Edition of Snchitsu'umshtsn : volume I : a root dictionary

Rebecca J. Greene
The University of Montana

Follow this and additional works at: https://scholarworks.umt.edu/etd
Let us know how access to this document benefits you.

Recommended Citation
https://scholarworks.umt.edu/etd/8097

This Thesis is brought to you for free and open access by the Graduate School at ScholarWorks at University of Montana. It has been accepted for inclusion in Graduate Student Theses, Dissertations, & Professional Papers by an authorized administrator of ScholarWorks at University of Montana. For more information, please contact scholarworks@mso.umt.edu.
The University of Montana

Permission is granted by the author to reproduce this material in its entirety, provided that this material is used for scholarly purposes and is properly cited in published works and reports.

**Please check "Yes" or "No" and provide signature**

Yes, I grant permission  

No, I do not grant permission

Author's Signature: 

Date: 8-28-04

Any copying for commercial purposes or financial gain may be undertaken only with the author's explicit consent.
An Edition of Sncitsu'umshtsn
Volume I:
A Root Dictionary

by

Rebecca J. Greene
BA University of Montana, 2003

presented in partial fulfillment of the requirements
for the degree of
Master of Arts
The University of Montana
2004

Chairperson

Dean, Graduate School

8-30-04

Date
The focus of this thesis is the organization of Lawrence Nicodemus' 1975 Coeur d'Alene Dictionary into a root-based dictionary. By arranging this dictionary into roots, paradigms will be properly alphabetized and grouped together. This grouping of paradigms enables the grammatical structure of Coeur d'Alene to be more apparent. Also, a morpheme by morpheme analysis has been placed after the root to provide further clarification of the grammatical structure. The aim of this project is to create a dictionary that will be more useful and understandable to those working with the Coeur d'Alene language, such as the Coeur d'Alene Language Department and Salish scholars.

The thesis organization is as follows: a list of abbreviations and symbols used in this thesis, an introductory chapter, a second chapter containing a brief grammatical sketch of Coeur d'Alene, a third chapter containing a root-based dictionary of the Coeur d'Alene language with morpheme analysis, followed by a list of references.
ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

I would like to thank the members of my committee, Dr. Anthony Mattina, Dr. Mizuki Miyashita, and Dr. Nancy Mattina for their suggestions and time. I am very grateful for the help provided by Anthony Mattina. He provided me with countless hours of advice and patience throughout this project. Mattina's knowledge of Okanagan and other Salish languages is priceless and his knowledge of computer programs enabled me to complete this thesis. I would also like to thank the faculty of the Linguistics Program for all the knowledge they have given me.
CONTENTS

LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS................................................................. v
LIST OF SYMBOLS................................................................. vi

CHAPTER

I Introduction ............................................................................. 1
II Grammatical Sketch of Coeur d'Alene ................................ 9
III Root Dictionary ................................................................. 20

REFERENCES .............................................................................. 264
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Abbreviation</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>adj</td>
<td>adjective</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>adv</td>
<td>adverb</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>art</td>
<td>article</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>asp</td>
<td>aspect</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aug</td>
<td>augmentative</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>imp</td>
<td>imperative</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>caus</td>
<td>causative</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>conj</td>
<td>conjunction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>conn</td>
<td>connective</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cont</td>
<td>continuative</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cust</td>
<td>customary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dem</td>
<td>demonstrative</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>det</td>
<td>determiner</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dim</td>
<td>diminutive</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>d</td>
<td>directive</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fut</td>
<td>future</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gaff</td>
<td>grammatical affix</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>imp</td>
<td>imperative</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>infl</td>
<td>inflection</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>irr</td>
<td>irreals</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>laff</td>
<td>lexical affix</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>loc</td>
<td>locative</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lr</td>
<td>lexical root</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N</td>
<td>noun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>neg</td>
<td>negative</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nom</td>
<td>nominalizer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>numb</td>
<td>number</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pl</td>
<td>plural</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>poss</td>
<td>possessive</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pra</td>
<td>possessor applicative</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>prep</td>
<td>preposition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pron</td>
<td>pronoun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>refl</td>
<td>reflexive</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sub</td>
<td>subordinator</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>t</td>
<td>transitive</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>v</td>
<td>verb</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vi</td>
<td>verb intransitive</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vt</td>
<td>verb transitive</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
LIST OF SYMBOLS

√ Root
+
Derivational affix
-
Inflectional affix
=
Lexical affix
*
For expected
'
Glottalization
CHAPTER I

INTRODUCTION

The Coeur d'Alene language belongs to the Southern Interior branch of the Salish family. The Salish language family consists of 23 languages separated into five branches: Bella Coola, Central Salish, Tsamosan, Tillamook, and Interior (divided into Northern and Southern branches). Coeur d'Alene is spoken by only a handful of speakers in Northern Idaho on the Coeur d'Alene Reservation. Lewis and Clark first encountered several Coeur d'Alene as they passed through Nez Perce country in the early 1800's. The estimated 2600 speakers of the time were reduced by disease to 700 by the 1840's. The use of the language began to decline after contact with Europeans and is now in serious danger of extinction.

Coeur d'Alene has never been blessed with a large number of speakers, but Western influence has decreased these numbers. Today there are only four semi-speakers and the last fluent speaker of the language passed away a few months ago. There have been several attempts to create an environment in which Coeur d'Alene could be heard once more, but unfortunately, almost every attempt has ended in disappointment and the continued loss of the language. Currently, the Coeur d'Alene Language Department receives money through the ANA in order to develop language materials available for families to use in the home. However, children are being taught only a few geographical and cultural terms, which can help them gain insight into their ancestry and even gain pride in their heritage, but this does not teach them how to speak the language. Despite
the frustrations, the Coeur d'Alene Tribe continues to try to pass the language on to future generations, even if in limited ways.

In the mid 1970's, the Coeur d'Alene Tribe received a grant through the Indian Education Assistance Act of 1972 in order to produce a dictionary of the language. In 1975, Lawrence Nicodemus, a native speaker who had worked closely with linguist Gladys Reichard, produced a two volume dictionary and six poor quality audio cassette tapes. Perhaps under pressure of consultants who were not familiar with Salishan, Nicodemus adopted an orthography that used exclusively English letters (Roman alphabet) and such orthographic symbols as paretheses, underlines, and apostrophes. The orthography I use throughout the dictionary is the Salish orthography, which combines the International Phonetic Alphabet and the Americanist Alphabet. The Salish Orthography is more useful than Nicodemus' orthography because it assigns one symbol to an individual sound. Here I give examples of the orthography adopted by Nicodemus, the equivalent Salish orthography, and the English translations.¹

ex. Schitsu'umsh (Nicodemus' Orthography)
sčicuʔumš (Salish Orthography)
'The Discovered People'
s(usetlwes (Nicodemus' Orthography)
s'úšelg'es (Salish Orthography)
'damage, detriment'
pagwpagwaqhn (Nicodemus' Orthography)
pá̱gʷpá̱gʷax̌n (Salish Orthography)
'His arm swelled up'

According to Raymond Brinkman, Director of the Coeur d'Alene Language Department, the dictionary was typed by one of the publisher's daughters, who had no knowledge of

¹ The underline represents primary stress, and one can see that this is often not indicated.
Coeur d'Alene, and is likely to have made typographical errors due to her lack of language knowledge.

Lawrence Nicodemus created the dictionary of Coeur d'Alene to preserve the language and aid those who wish to learn the language. Nicodemus firmly believed that by recording this oral language into a dictionary, he could contribute greatly to the revitalization of the language. He also believed this work could become a model for other Native American endangered languages, particularly for neighboring Salish tribes. Nicodemus' goal was to create a dictionary that the tribe could use to learn the language and pass this information on to future generations. For many reasons, maintenance of the language never occurred despite the efforts of Nicodemus and others. Snchitsu'umshtsn. The Coeur d'Alene Language is a remarkable recording of the language and has been the basis for the majority of language materials produced since its publication. However, the dictionary is not user friendly and can be confusing and frustrating for the readers. Nicodemus' dictionary contains some very important information and it is my goal to present this information in a way that is easier to read and comprehend. By reorganizing the information and providing analysis for each entry, I hope to make Nicodemus' work more useful and informative for the language learner or those wishing to develop language materials.

Snchitsu'umshtsn. The Coeur d'Alene Language. Volume I, the Coeur d'Alene-English volume, constitutes the data for this thesis. Volume I of the dictionary is 316 pages long, each with an average of 22 entries per page. Each entry consists of a Coeur d'Alene word, followed by an English translation provided by Nicodemus. It is important to note that when using the dictionary, one should pay close attention to the definitions.
provided in the parenthesis by Nicodemus, for they give the most accurate meaning of the entry.

\[ q''iy \]
\[ He \ is \ wealthy, \ affluent. \ (qwiy, \ vi.) \]

\[ q''e\cdot y=ul'mx'' \]
\[ wealth+land \]
\[ capitalist \ (lit. \ He \ has \ plenty \ of \ land). \ (qweeyu'lmkhw, \ n.) \]

Throughout this dictionary there are several useful paradigms, but these are not organized efficiently and are difficult to retrieve. In Nicodemus' dictionary, words are alphabetized according to the first letter of the word, not by the root of the word so paradigms are not grouped together. I provide a brief excerpt from a page in Nicodemus' dictionary below: ²

Chatq'ele', n. Lake Chatcolet (lit. a lake); a section of Coeur d'Alene. \[ Vq'l \]
chatq'e'ymjnn, n. writing, desk. \[ Vq'y' \]
chatqhelilupn, n. floor. \[ Vx'l \]
chatqhepifikhwn, n. shingle, roofing, thatch. \[ Vx'p \]
chatqhesi'wes, n. plain (lit. good middle of surface). \[ Vx's \]
chatpeqhm, vi. H/S spat on floor. \[ Vp'x \]

Also, the dictionary has several problems, including occasionally erratic alphabetization and a lack of morphemic analysis: these facts suggested a reworking of these materials as the subject of this thesis. Paradigms should be subsumed under the lexical root, as should all derived forms based on the lexical root. Reorganizing paradigms by their roots will allow the reader to clearly see the morphological structures of the language.

The first step in this project was to gain a preliminary understanding of the grammatical structure of Coeur d'Alene. This involved reading the work of Gladys Reichard, Ivy Doak, as well as work on other Southern Interior Salish languages. Once a

² I have provided the root at the end of the entry to show the reader how much variation can be in one page of Nicodemus' entry.
general understanding of the language was achieved, I could begin working with Nicodemus' Dictionary. The next step was the scanning of the dictionary into digital format. This process was not error-proof and I had to check each individual entry to insure its accuracy. For readability, I then formatted each entry's gloss into italics. This formatting readied the data for the actual analysis. Each entry had to be analyzed into its morphemes, which I did by inserting hyphens, plus signs, ligatures, and equal signs appropriately, and by placing the segmented forms at the end of the paragraph. I also placed a root skeleton at the beginning of the paragraph.

\[ V\text{nq}^w \text{ naq}'\text{wnts}, \quad \text{v. } \text{He stole it, He stole from him.} \quad \text{naq}^w\text{-nt-s} \]

Root. Entry. Gloss. Morphemic analysis

A root skeleton, the root minus its vowel(s), was used to facilitate retrieval of cognate forms. The roots would then constitute the handle for the final alphabetization.

\[ V\text{cq}^w \text{ t+coq}^w+\text{ceq}=\text{us blood-shot, he has bloodshot eyes. (ttsqt sequences, adj.)} \]

Many entries proved difficult to analyze, but with the countless hours of guidance from Anthony Mattina, I was able to analyze each entry, however tentatively. Once this phase of the work was completed, a series of macros were executed to reorganize and reformat the entries. In the final version of the dictionary a bolded root skeleton is given first, followed by the analyzed form, italicized gloss, and finally Nicodemus' original entry. There are approximately 8,000 entries in Volume I of Nicodemus' dictionary and I have reduced this number to approximately 2,000 roots in the reorganized dictionary. In the next and final stage of the project I combined all inflected and derived forms of the same lexical root under one entry. These were then organized by the simplest forms first.

---

3 Hyphens represent inflectional morphology and plus signs represent derivational morphology, while an equal sign represents a lexical affix. Also, the ligature links a proclitic to its head.
followed by more complex forms, while trying to keep transitive forms together and intransitive paradigms together. For example:

\[\text{Včmn } \ddot{č}+\ddot{č}\text{mín } \text{throw one object. (chchmín,)}; \ddot{č}+\ddot{č}\text{mín-t-s } \text{cast, discard, he threw it away. (chchmjnts, vi,)}; \ddot{t}+\ddot{č}+\ddot{č}\text{mín+p+lx"-nt-m } \text{degrade, eject (lit. He was thrown out of the house. He was deprived of dignity. He was ousted). (tchchminp/hwntm, v.)}\]

Nicodemus' orthographic representations are ambiguous. Here I review some of the problems I faced.

(1) Use of apostrophes. The apostrophe marks glottal stops and glottalization, but it is often unclear what a transcription is meant to represent. Usually, the laryngealization of resonants is marked by an apostrophe that precedes the resonants, while the glottalization of ejectives is marked by an apostrophe that follows the orthographic symbol:

- Apostrophe before resonant: \(\ddot{j}a\ddot{r}j\ddot{a}'\ddot{r}t\), vi. \(\text{He is solid, sturdy. } \ddot{j}a\ddot{r}'\ddot{+}\ddot{j}a'^{+}t\)
- Glottalization after ejective: \(\text{schett}'k'u't'\ddot{n}\), n. \(\text{cot (lit. narrow bed). } s+c\ddot{e}t^{'+}t^{'+}k'^{+}u't^{'+}n\)
- Ambiguous mark:\(4\): \(\text{schetch'mi'lus}\), n. \(\text{forehead. } s+c\ddot{e}t+c\ddot{e}'m+ll'=us\)
- Glottalization (ejective) before stop (occasionally): \(\text{se'p'ya'lqs}\), n. \(\text{leather (coat), buckskin } (\text{jacket). } \text{sep'y'=al'qs}\)

(2) Different transcriptions for the same lexical root:

\(\text{(q'ekh)}\)

- \(\text{*q'e\ddot{e}x } \text{treasure, wealth.}\)

\(\text{(sq'eqhq'eqht he 'nukunn, n.)}\)

- \(s+q'\ddot{e}x+q'\ddot{e}x+t\ h e n+p'\ddot{u}k'\ddot{u}n+n \text{ dictionary (lit. sayings that are a treasure).}\)

\(4\) It is unclear if Nicodemus is marking the /ch/ with glottalization or the /m/.
Digraph or sequence? While the orthographic sequence \{sh\} and \{ch\} most often stand for the unit phonemes /ʃ/ and /č/ respectively, they can also stand for the sequences /sh/ and /ch/.

Digraph


Sequence


(4) Discrepancies between (same) entries in Volume I and Volume II, and within a single volume. When I found such inconsistencies, I have proposed a correction and marked it with an asterisk *, as in this example

(tseqw) ceq” pink (color of tamarack wood).
(tseqwgalqw, n.) *céq”+q”=alq” dogwood, elderberry bush. Redwood. 5

(5) Incorrect Translation.

g”nit call, summon. (gwnjт, vt.)
g”nit=čs-n He beckoned him. (gwnjтchn, vt.) For expected 'I beckoned him.'

g”iw’ wear in shreds, seams. (gwi’w, vi.)
g”iw’+ew’ I became worn into shreds. (gwi’we’w, vi.) For expected 'It/he wore into shreds'

qil to wake up, rouse. (qил)
qil-n arouse, waken. (qилн, vt.) For expected 'I awaken him.'

(6) Orthographic confusion between "(" and ")". It is not clear what two different symbols the opened and closed parentheses stand for. While the apostrophe supposedly represents a glottal stop, sometimes it seems that it is the closed parentheses that also

---

5 Nicodemus' entry contains a /g"/ instead of the expected reduplicated form /q"/.

Reproduced with permission of the copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.
represents a glottal stop. Similarly, it is not clear if the two symbols stand for two different pharyngeals or not.

(\textit{ch'akhw! vi.}) \textit{č+ʔaxʷ} chack, clop, clang. (lit. sound of hard object striking another).

(\textit{ya'(mstus, vi.)} \textit{ya⁷+m-stu-s} assemble.

(\textit{ya)a), vt.) \textit{ya⁸+a⁸} assemble, congregate (lit. They gathered together in a group).

While my edition of Volume I is a useful reorganization of the data, it is also sure to contain some errors. Entries that proved difficult to analyze contain a question mark after my analyzed form. In time, with a better understanding of the language I can eliminate most of the errors. Despite the problems faced in understanding Nicodemus' dictionary, the documentation of the language is remarkable and there should be little question as to the accuracy of his work. I believe a reorganization of Volume II would contribute greatly to correcting many of the errors that remain, and perhaps add new data.
CHAPTER II
GRAMMATICAL SKETCH OF COEUR D'ALENE LANGUAGE

The information provided below is based on Ivy Doak's Coeur d'Alene Grammatical Relations (1997).

1. Phonology. Coeur d'Alene has forty-two consonants and five vowels.

1.1. Consonants.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Labial</th>
<th>Alveolar</th>
<th>Alveopalatal</th>
<th>Lateral</th>
<th>Labio-velar</th>
<th>Uvular</th>
<th>Labio-uvular</th>
<th>Coronal</th>
<th>Pharyngeal</th>
<th>Labio- pharyngeal</th>
<th>Laryngeal</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>voiceless stops and</td>
<td>p</td>
<td>t, c</td>
<td>č</td>
<td>k&quot;</td>
<td>q</td>
<td>q&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>affricates</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>glottalized voiceless</td>
<td>p'</td>
<td>t', c'</td>
<td>č'</td>
<td>k'w</td>
<td>q'</td>
<td>q'w</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>stops and affricates</td>
<td>b</td>
<td>d</td>
<td>ŋ</td>
<td>g&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>voiced stops and</td>
<td>s</td>
<td>š</td>
<td>l</td>
<td>x&quot;</td>
<td>ź</td>
<td>ź&quot;</td>
<td>h</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>affricates</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>voiceless fricatives</td>
<td>m</td>
<td>n</td>
<td>y</td>
<td>l</td>
<td>w</td>
<td></td>
<td>r</td>
<td>s</td>
<td>s&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>resonants</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>glottalized</td>
<td>m'</td>
<td>n'</td>
<td>y'</td>
<td>l'</td>
<td>w'</td>
<td></td>
<td>r'</td>
<td>s'</td>
<td>s&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>resonants</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The phonemic consonants contrast at eleven places of articulation (labial, alveolar, alveopalatal, lateral, labiovelar, uvular, labio-uvular, coronal pharyngeal, pharyngeal, labiopharyngeal, and laryngeal) and six manners of articulation (plain voiceless and glottalized stops and affricates; voiced stops and affricates; voiceless fricatives; and plain and glottalized resonants).
1.1.1. Obstruents. Obstruents include stops, affricates, and fricatives.

Labials. There is a plain voiceless stop /p/ which contrasts with a glottalized voiceless stop /p'/. The voiced stop /b/ is rare in this language and is found mostly in borrowed or onomatopoeic words.

example: buts, n. boots (lit. rubber boots). buc

Alveolars. The stops in this set include the voiceless stop /t/, the glottalized voiceless stop /t'/, and the plain voiced stop /d/; the voiceless affricate /c/, its glottalized counterpart /c'/, and the voiceless fricative /s/. Laterals. The only lateral obstruent is the /l/.

Alveopalatal. There are a plain and a glottalized voiceless affricate /č č'/, a voiced affricate /ʃ/, and a voiceless fricative /ʒ/. Coeur d'Alene /č/ and /ʒ/ correspond to Southern Interior Salish Okanagan and Columbian /k/ and /x/ respectively.

Labiovelars. The labiovelars stops include a voiceless /k'/ and a glottalized voiceless /k''/ as well as a voiced /g''/. The voiced labiovelar /g''/ corresponds to Okanagan /w/. There is also a voiceless labiovelar fricative /x''/.

Uvulars and Labio-uvulars. The uvulars include a voiceless stop /q/ and a glottalized voiceless stop /q'/, and a voiceless fricative /χ/. The labio-uvulars are the same three sounds as the uvulars with labialization /q'', q''', χ''/. Laryngeals. The only two laryngeals in this language are the voiceless fricative /h/ and the voiceless glottal stop /ʔ/.
1.1.2. Resonants. Coeur d'Alene resonants include:

**Nasals.** The plain voiced labial /m/, the alveolar /n/, and their laryngealized counterparts. These two are produced as resonants followed by glottal release.

**Laterals.** A plain and a laryngealized resonant /l, l'/

/y/ and /w/, each with its own laryngealized counterpart.

**Coronals.** /r/ and glottalized /r'/ function like retracted segments that trigger vowel lowering.

**Pharyngeals and Labio-pharyngeals.** There are four pharyngeals in the language, plain and laryngealized /ç, ç'/, and their labialized counterparts /ç̃', ç̃'/.

1.1.3. Ejectives. Each voiceless stop or affricate has a phonemic glottalized counterpart.

- p'il 'scattered'
- p'il 'persons sit'
- x̂ 'exhausted'
- x̂' 'hurry'

1.2. Vowels. Coeur d'Alene has five phonemic vowels at three levels of height and two degrees of backness, and a sixth vowel [ə] that presents some problems of analysis.

- i
- u
- ε (ə)
- o
- a

1.2.1. Schwa. Schwa is never stressed and occurs as the reduced form of some unstressed vowels. Also, there is an epenthetic schwa in consonants clusters, which is idiosyncratic with Coeur d'Alene speakers.
1.2.2. Syllables. According to Doak, Coeur d'Alene syllable structure includes four primary core syllables: V, VC, CV, and CVC:

- máx"+uño 'to snow' (CVC-VC)
- u- xél 'crystal (lit. It is clear, transparent)' (V-CVC)
- mu' 'sound a cow makes' (CV)

1.2.4. Stress. Coeur d’Alene stress is either contrastive or follows morphological rules that are beyond the scope of this summary. I should note that Nicodemus marks the stressed vowel of a form with less than 100 percent consistency.

2. Morphology. Coeur d'Alene is a morphologically rich language, that uses roots, affixes, clitics, and non-concatenative processes in word formation. These formations mark diverse derivational, inflectional, and lexical categories.

2.1. Roots. Each Coeur d'Alene predicate word is based on a root with one of six basic shapes: VCVC, VCVCC, VCVCCC, VCCVC, VCCVCVC, and VCVCCVC. The following restrictions have been noted: /r/ and /r'/ are limited to C2 in roots; and roots that begin with /*š/ do not contain voiceless velars or uvulars in C2. The language also has a number of lexical affixes, bound forms (about 80) that presumably have derived from independent forms or roots. In forms like the following one can recognize the lexical affix, but it is difficult to assign a function to the remaining material.

- š(=)ećt shecht, n. thumb, any finger.
- s(=)škʷeʔ sijkwe', n. water, liquor, aqua, booze, bourbon, cordial.

2.2. Affixes. Besides the lexical affixes discussed in the previous section, Coeur d'Alene has derivational affixes that form stems, and inflectional affixes that mark such
inflectional categories as number and aspect. Coeur d'Alene has one infix, /-ʔ-/ inchoative which occurs following the root vowel, and there are a number of reduplicative patterns. All Coeur d'Alene derivation and inflection is done through affixes or clitics (see below) and reduplication.

**Lexical Affix**

(1) /XML dwell water
    xáq' k"e?   k"e?
    'dwell with water'

(2) /XML good house
    xesílx"   ilx"

**Derivational Affix**

(1) /XML bitter stative
    t'axt
    t'ax+  t
    'bitter, acidic'

(2) /XML nominalizer dry
    sčayp
    s+  čayp
    'bone-dry'

**Inflectional Affix**

(1) /XML silent imperative
    yemš
    yem-  š
    'shut up'

(2) /XML call transitivizer 2sg subject
    wi?ntx"
    wi?-  nt-  x"
    'you called him aloud'

2.3. Clitics. Coeur d'Alene proclitics precede the prefixes but interact with them phonologically. Most proclitics represent intransitive subject person markers.

čn_g"ič
1sg. intr.+see
'I saw'

k"up_g"ič
2pl. intr.+see
'You folks saw'

čči_ʔįn
future+1sg. intr.+eat
'I am going to eat'

2.4. Reduplication. There are four reduplication patterns in Coeur d'Alene: Cí+
reduplication marks diminutive and is accompanied by sonorant glottalization; Cív+
reduplication marks the intensive; +C₂ reduplication marks a noncontrol/resultive; and C₁VC₂ reduplication marks augmentative or distributive (plural).

**Diminutive:**  
| ylmix"+m | 'chief'  
| y'+y'l'mix"+m' | 'little chief'  

**Intensive:**  
| šag"+t | 'sharp'  
| šá+šag"+t | 'it is sharp'  

**Noncontrol/Resultive**  
| k"el' | 'hot, sunny, warm'  
| k"el'+l' | 'the sun shown, sunshine'  

**Augmentative/Plural:**  
| ṭaq'+t | 'wide'  
| ṭaq+ṭaq'+t | 'bass (lit. wide wide)'  

3. Morphosyntax. There are two basic word types in Coeur d'Alene: predicative words and particles.

3.1. Transitivity. The majority of Coeur d'Alene roots are intransitive; therefore transitive words are built on intransitive stems by the addition of transitivizers. There are five different transitivizers, each with its own function.

The transitivizers include:

- **Directive transitivizer** -nt-  
- **Causative transitivizer** -st(u)-  
- **Possessor applicative** -lt-  
- **Benefactive applicative** -š(i)t-  
- **Dative applicative** -túlt-

Transitivizers include the element -t, but I have chosen not to segment it off in my edition of the dictionary. It is more efficient to analyze each set of transitivizers as one morpheme rather than separating them because transitive /-t/ seldom occurs by itself.

Thus where I analyze a transitive word as in (1), Doak analyzes it as in (2).
3.2. Stem Formation. An account of stem and word-formation process is beyond the scope of this paper, but I include here Doak's account in schematized forms. The derivation of the stem may include any or all of the levels indicated by the diagram:

```
```

Intransitive forms:

```
ex.    pág"+pag"=aṅn
       swell+rdp=arm
       root+rdp=lexicalaffix
       'his arm swelled up'
```

```
q'ey'+min+n
write+relational+instrumental
root+relational+instrumental
'book, text, manuscript'
```

Transitive constructions may be as complex as the intransitive forms schematized above, plus the transitive material:

```
[[[[Vroot]-transitivizer]-object marker]-subject marker]-plural]
```

Transitive forms:

```
ex.    piy=íčt+mn-n-lś
       delight=stomach+relational-1st p subject-plural
       root=lexicalaffix+relational-object (0)-subject-plural
       'I delighted them.'
```
3.3. Inflection. To form a full word, a stem must be properly inflected. This includes specification of the subject in intransitive constructions, or subject and object in transitive constructions, and other inflectional categories such as voice, mood, tense, and aspect.

3.3.1. Person and Number. In all but the third person, the pronominals mark person as well as number. Number may be marked by the use of singular or plural roots or by augmentative reduplication.

3.3.1.1. Intransitive arguments. Intransitive subjects are proclitic and are added to the beginning of the root:

- čn first person singular
- kũ second person singular
- Ø third person

čn c'el+p
1sg+inchoative
(lit. I was horrified).

3.3.1.2. Possessive Markers. These markers function as both possessives and as markers to indicate second participants in certain detransitivized constructions (Doak).

- hn- 1st person sg.
- in- 2nd person sg.
- s 3rd person sg.

in-kũ=ax=qín=čt
2 sg+nail+head+hand
It is your fingernail.
hn+cuk"=úl'mx"-nt-x"
Poss+dig+ground+transitivizer+2sg.
You dug it up.

Third person plurality of subject or object is indicated with the enclitic -ilš in word final position in either intransitive or transitive constructions.

\[
\begin{align*}
\text{cún+me?} & \text{-n} & \text{I taught h/h.}' \\
\text{cún+me?} & \text{-n-ilš} & \text{I taught them.'}
\end{align*}
\]

3.3.1.3. Transitive arguments.

Transitive subjects:

- \text{-n} 1st person sg. subject
- \text{-x"} 2nd person sg. subject
- \text{-s} 3rd person subject
- \text{-m/-t} nontopic subject

Transitive objects:

- \text{-sel/-mel} 1st person sg. object
- \text{-si/-mi} 2nd person sg. object
- \text{-élı} 1st person pl. object
- \text{-ulmi} 2nd person pl. object
- \text{Ø}

The m- initial variants of the 1st or 2nd person object occur in causative constructions.

\[
k' " \text{na? q"á?+q"e?el-st-ulmi-s-ilš} \\
\text{future+speak+transitivizer+2pl object+3 subject+plural}
\]

They are going to speak to you (pl.).

3.3.1.4. Independent pronouns.

\[
\begin{align*}
\text{cén}_{\text{í}} & \text{éng"t} & \text{l/me} \\
\text{k"u}_{\text{í}} & \text{éng"t} & \text{You}
\end{align*}
\]

\[
\begin{align*}
\text{cénil} & \text{He/him} \\
\text{cénúlš} & \text{They/them}
\end{align*}
\]
First and Second Person independent pronouns may be truncated:

\[
\begin{array}{llll}
\text{čn ðé} & \text{I/me} & \text{č lí} & \text{We/us} \\
\text{kʷu ðé} & \text{You} & \text{kʷup lí} & \text{You folks/All of you}
\end{array}
\]

3.3.2. Voice and Mood.

Antipassive/Middle/Causative: intransitive -m. The -m suffix, when used with one class of roots, renders the intransitive subject a causative agent.

\[
\begin{array}{ll}
\text{čn ðácqεʔ} & \text{I went out.} \\
\text{čn ðácqεʔ-m} & \text{I took s.t. out.}
\end{array}
\]

Reflexive: -sut

\[
\begin{array}{ll}
\text{č+dél+ncut} & \text{He defended himself.} \\
\text{č+dél-nt-sut} & \text{Intransitive Form}
\end{array}
\]

Reciprocal: -wiš

\[
\begin{array}{ll}
s+g"ič+t=ew'eš & 'Seeing (wholly, entirely or exclusively) each other' \\
\text{nom+see+stative=reciprocal} & \\
\end{array}
\]

Imperative: -š singular intransitive imperative; -wl plural intransitive imperative; Ø transitive imperative.

\[
\begin{array}{ll}
x"úy-š & \text{Go!} \\
x"úy-ul & \text{Go! (pl)} \\
níč'-nt & \text{Cut it!}
\end{array}
\]

3.3.3. Tense and aspect. The unmarked, default tense in Coeur d'Alene is interpreted as either present or past, depending on the context. Various aspects are marked including the following:

Future: čεł usually accompanied by s- intentional:
\[ \text{cet} \_ \text{k}^\text{u} \_ \text{s} + q^\text{il} + m^\text{s} \]
\[ \text{future} \_ \text{2sg object} \_ \text{intentional} + \text{cheat} + \text{middle-3pl subject} \]
'He will cheat you'

**Compleitive:** unmarked

\[ \text{c} \_ \text{n} \_ \text{x}^\text{üy} \]
'I went.'

**Continuative:** \( y^\text{c}^\text{-} \). This prefix can be used with simple intransitive stems or with possessive agent constructions.

\[ \text{c} \_ \text{i}^\text{+dēx} + t \]
\[ \text{c} \_ \text{y}^\text{c}^\text{+deēx} + t \]

'Ipl subj + continuative + walk + stative
'We are walking.'

**Customary:** \( ?^\text{e}^\text{c}^\text{-} \), often used with -st(u)- in transitive constructions.

\[ ?^\text{e}^\text{cg}^\text{+ičsn} \]
\[ ?^\text{e}^\text{c}^\text{-g}^\text{+ič-st-n} \]

'customary + see + transtivizer + 1sg trans. subject

The information provided in this chapter was limited, but for further data see Ivy Doak's *Coeur d'Alene Grammatical Relations* (1997).
CHAPTER III
ROOT DICTIONARY

Va a Hello. (a, gr.)
Va a Is that so? (a? adv.)
Va a: Knock it off. Stop it. Quit it. Cut it out. (aaaa...! imper.)
Vbb? bé·be? father (child's word). (beebe', n.)
Vbc buc boots (lit. rubber boots). (buts, n.); s+búc+buc=šn boot (lit. a borrowed root).
(sbutstbutsshn, n.); ec+búc+buc=šn H/s is wearing boots. (etsbutstbutsshn, vt.);
s+búc+buc=šn+mš putting on rubber boots. (sbutstbutsshnmsh, vt.)
Vbl bu·lí bull. (buulj, n.)
Vbm bam be speeded, intoxicated, be versatile. (bam, vi.); bam go fast and far. (bam, vi.);
bám+bm+t H/s is speedy. (bambmt, vi.); bam+p He speeded, he became tipsy.
(bamp, vi.); i c+bám+p H/s is being intoxicated (lit. H/s is speeding). (itsbamp, vi.);
s+bam+p speeding. (sbamp, v.)
Vbm bem buzz. (bem, vi.); bum Roar of motor or engine. (bum, vi.); hummingbird,
humblebee. (stbembm, n.); u bm+m+m continuous humming. (ubmmm, n.);
s+bém+bm+iš any humming sound. (sblemmbish, n.); i n+s+bém+bm+iš humming
there is speeding or intoxication among them). (ni'bmpá'wes, n.)
Vbn benéne banana. (benene, n.)
Vbns bins bean (l.w. from Engl.). (bins, n.)
Vbnwh s+bi'ñwáh=lumx” Benewah County (lit. Benewah's land, named after a
Coeurd’Alene). (Sbiinwaghulumkhw, n.)
Vbs s+t+bi'só dragonfly. (stbiiso, n.)
Vbtlym be·tlyém Bethlehem. (Beetlygm, n.)
Vb? bi'+bi? milk bottle (lit. A child's word for milk). (biibi', n.)
Vc ce There it is. (tse, v.)
Vcc cice to leave alone, unharmed. (tsitse)
Vcc s+ćn(t)+coc British, Canada (lit. Indian (or people) of George). (Schntsots, n.); e
Anglophobe (lit. One who does not love England).

Včč' ceč' lightening striking. (tsečh')

Včg" s+n+cug"+cug"=ičt burlesque (lit. imitation). (ntsugwtsugwicht, n.);

ceg"e+s+čint edify (lit. H/s taught others by good example in faith and morals).

(tsegweschint, v.); sye+n+cug"+cug"=ičt copycat, imitator. (syentsugwtsugwicht, n.);

s+ceg"+es+čint example for a person, model or power of a Shaman.

(stsegweschint, n.); s+ceg"+cug"+s+čint't demonstration (lit. teaching a person by one's own example). (stsegwtsuguschint, n.); cug"+cug"+s-n't-s demonstrate (lit. He gave him an example). (tsugwtsugushnts, vt.); hn+cug"+cug"=ičs-nt-s copy, emulate, imitate (lit. He imitated him). (hntsugwtsugwichtsnts, vt.)

Včg" cug"=ilt+m begat (lit. H/S begat children). (tsugwijtm, vt.); s+cug"=ilt+m begetting offspring. (stsegwijtm, v.); *s+n+ceg"=elt+númt concupiscence (lit. desire to beget children (morally)). (sntsegweltnunt, n.); s+n+cug"=elt+númt aphrodisiac (lit. desire for begetting offspring, progeny, young). (sntsegweltnunt, n.);

ig"=ilt+mš breed (lit. He is producing offspring). (ntsugwijtmsh, vt.)

Včg" cug" feathered. (tsugw); *s+t+cug"+cug"=ión feather(s). (stsegwtsugwisn, n.)

Včg" ceg"+t nature, character, custom, the moral or ethical structure of a person or group. (tsegwt, n.); č's+et+cég"+t cad, churl (lit. He has bad manners ungentlemanly man). (ch'seltsegwt, n.); ec+me?+m+t+cég"+t effeminate (lit. He is delicate or unmanly). (etsme'mltsegwt, v.); sul+sul+t+cég"+t bleak (lit. He has a somber and gloomy manner (nature)). (sulsultsegwt, n.); e t'ix"l+m+t+cég"+t eccentric, queer, odd, strange (lit. H/s has different ways). (et'ikhwlmtsegwt, vi.);

s+t'ix"l+m+t+cég"+t eccentricity, idiosyncrasy, peculiarity (lit. differences of a person's ways). (st'ikhwlmtsegwt, n.); ceg"+t-s his nature (lit. the way he was born). (tsegwts, n.); t'ix"l+m+t+cég"-nt-m denature (lit. He has a different way).

(t'ikhwlmtsegwntm, v.)

Vch cih to reach. (tih)

Vch s+t+ceh+iptč? thumb. (sttschiptč, n.)

Vch cehé a case, an example, a specified instance (lit. See!). (tsehe, n.)

Vch ceh+t=cín+m-nt-s allude (lit. He mentioned it, He alluded to it). (tsehtsínnts, v.)
Vch chá+n'=alq" billboard. (tsha'nalqw, n.)

Vch t+ceh=íčn' He went along the ridge. (ttsehíč'n, v.)

Vck" cik" cranium, lack of (a cover for the brain, ref. to stupidity). (tsikw)

Vck" cek" to drag, pull. (tskw); s+cek"+k" attraction (lit. state of being pulled).

(stsekukw, n.); cék"+k" to be drawn, attracted. (tssekukw, vi.); c+cuk"m'ín' bob-sled (lit. means of dragging, pulling). (ttskw'mj'n'n, n.); t+cuk"+k"+út+m attractive (lit. capable of drawing (something)). (ttsekukutm, adj.); t+cék"+k"+m attract (lit. He was drawn). (ttsekukum, vi.); či+cen+cék"-n educe (lit. I drew it out (this way). (chitsentsekwn, vt.); t+cék"-nt-s detract (lit. He drew it off). (ttsekwns, vt.);

hn+cuk"=úl'mx"-nt-x" You dug it up. (hntsukw'lmkhwntkhw, vt.); hn+cuk"=úlmx"-nt-s he pulled it out of the ground. (hntsukw'lmkhwnts, vt.); c+cuk"=šn=íw'es-nt-s to carry off, drag away (lit. He carried h/h off). (ttskwshní'wesnts, v.);

nt+cuk"=šn=íw'es-nt-m banish, debunk (lit. He was snatched away by the feet). (ttskwshní'wesntm, vt.)

Vck" g" cu:k"ig" seeing indistinctly, dim, unclear. (tsuukwigw)

Vcil cíl=čt five (lit. 5 fingers). (tsilcht, n.); cél+c=sq'ít Friday (lit. five days). (Tselchsq'it, n.); ?úpen ul cil fifteen. (upen ul tsil, n.); cil=č+l+?úpen fifty (lit. 5 times 10).

(tsilch'lúpen, n.)

Vcil s+ni'+cl=aw'as=qn porqupine quill over head. (sní'tsla'wasqn, n.)

Vcin sik"e? tel' kalón cologne (lit. water from Cologne). (sikwe' tel' Cologne, n.)

Vcilm k"=ul'++cíl'+cel'+t delineate (lit. He formed a shadow). (k'ultsíltse'lt, vt.)

Vcl s+cil'+et+s+t's=ástq blueberry (lit. a huckleberry substitute). (stsi'lelst'sastq, n.);

s+cil'+et+xélex" denture (lit. substitute for teeth). (stsi'lelqhelekhw, n.)

Vclm c+cołm'=qn Little Bull Head (name of a Flathead Indian). (Tsstol'mq'n, n.);

s+cułm bull, steer. (ststulm, n.); s+c+cułm' bullock, young bull, young steer.

(ststulm, n.)

Vclx" c(=)ix" house. (tsílkhw); čet+čm'+cítx" porch, eaves, awning. (chetch'mtsílkhw, n.)

Vcm cum+t H/s arrived just on time, prompt. (tsumt, vi.)

Vcmi' s+comol'=qn cumulus (lit. putting in a heap or pile). (stso'mol'qn, n.)
It used to be; it was to be.

They are small. Midgets, pygmies.

He used to have money.

They are small, midgets, pygmies.

Small road; vegetables.

Longhouse (lit. house of mats).

Beads (lit. little eyes).

To point, show, indicate.

Seventy (lit. 7 times 10).

School, conservatory.

College (lit. school).

Directory (lit. It is guiding).

Declaration, directive, instruction, documentation.

Director (lit. One who guides or shows).

A teacher of human beings.

It is a big school.

Boarding school (lit. place for teaching and sleeping).

Academic (lit. belonging to a school).

Curriculum (lit. teaching oneself repeatedly).

I taught you (sg.).

I taught him who is my friend.

You (sg.) taught me.

We are teaching ourselves.

You (pl.) taught me.

We are teaching ourselves.
You (pi.) taught me.

It is he or she.

They are easy to teach.

docile (lit. They are easy to teach).

cun-nil-lš It is theirs.

cun-nil-Iš It is they.

docile (lit. They are easy to teach),

egocentric (lit. H/S is by h/h self; regarding self as the center of all things).

asocial, self-centered, egotistic (lit. He is usually by himself).

egocentric (lit. H/S is by h/h self; regarding self as the center of all things).

Chinese. (Tsânmn, n.)

His eye blinked).

wild strawberry, placing a vessel upright.

It is he or she.

It is theirs.

It is theirs.

Chinese.

It belongs to him.

It is they.

By putting a vessel upright (refers to megaphone),

a receptacle stands with concave side up.

to put down a bowl, plate, bucket.

phonograph (lit. that which is put by the mouth with concave side up (refers to megaphone).

It is he or she.

It is theirs.

It is theirs.

It is theirs.

It is theirs.

It is theirs.

It is theirs.

It is theirs.

It is theirs.

It is theirs.

It is theirs.

It is theirs.

It is theirs.

It is theirs.

It is theirs.

It is theirs.

It is theirs.

It is theirs.

It is theirs.

It is theirs.

It is theirs.

It is theirs.

It is theirs.

It is theirs.

It is theirs.

It is theirs.

It is theirs.

It is theirs.

It is theirs.

It is theirs.

It is theirs.

It is theirs.

It is theirs.

It is theirs.

It is theirs.

It is theirs.

It is theirs.

It is theirs.

It is theirs.

It is theirs.

It is theirs.

It is theirs.

It is theirs.

It is theirs.

It is theirs.

It is theirs.

It is theirs.

It is theirs.

It is theirs.

It is theirs.

It is theirs.

It is theirs.

It is theirs.

It is theirs.

It is theirs.

It is theirs.

It is theirs.

It is theirs.

It is theirs.

It is theirs.

It is theirs.

It is theirs.

It is theirs.

It is theirs.

It is theirs.

It is theirs.

It is theirs.

It is theirs.

It is theirs.

It is theirs.

It is theirs.

It is theirs.

It is theirs.

It is theirs.

It is theirs.

It is theirs.

It is theirs.

It is theirs.

It is theirs.

It is theirs.

It is theirs.

It is theirs.

It is theirs.

It is theirs.

It is theirs.

It is theirs.

It is theirs.

It is theirs.

It is theirs.

It is theirs.

It is theirs.

It is theirs.

It is theirs.

It is theirs.

It is theirs.

It is theirs.

It is theirs.

It is theirs.

It is theirs.

It is theirs.

It is theirs.

It is theirs.

It is theirs.

It is theirs.

It is theirs.

It is theirs.

It is theirs.

It is theirs.

It is theirs.

It is theirs.

It is theirs.

It is theirs.

It is theirs.

It is theirs.

It is theirs.

It is theirs.

It is theirs.

It is theirs.

It is theirs.

It is theirs.

It is theirs.

It is theirs.

It is theirs.

It is theirs.

It is theirs.

It is theirs.

It is theirs.

It is theirs.

It is theirs.

It is theirs.

It is theirs.

It is theirs.

It is theirs.

It is theirs.

It is theirs.

It is theirs.

It is theirs.

It is theirs.

It is theirs.

It is theirs.

It is theirs.

It is theirs.

It is theirs.

It is theirs.

It is theirs.

It is theirs.

It is theirs.

It is theirs.

It is theirs.

It is theirs.

It is theirs.

It is theirs.

It is theirs.

It is theirs.

It is theirs.

It is theirs.

It is theirs.

It is theirs.

It is theirs.

It is theirs.

It is theirs.

It is theirs.

It is theirs.

It is theirs.

It is theirs.

It is theirs.

It is theirs.

It is theirs.

It is theirs.

It is theirs.

It is theirs.

It is theirs.

It is theirs.

It is theirs.

It is theirs.

It is theirs.

It is theirs.

It is theirs.

It is theirs.

It is theirs.

It is theirs.

It is theirs.

It is theirs.

It is theirs.

It is theirs.

It is theirs.

It is theirs.

It is theirs.

It is theirs.

It is theirs.

It is theirs.

It is theirs.

It is theirs.

It is theirs.

It is theirs.

It is theirs.

It is theirs.

It is theirs.

It is theirs.

It is theirs.

It is theirs.

It is theirs.

It is theirs.

It is theirs.

It is theirs.

It is theirs.

It is theirs.

It is theirs.

It is theirs.

It is theirs.

It is theirs.

It is theirs.

It is theirs.

It is theirs.

It is theirs.

It is theirs.

It is theirs.

It is theirs.

It is theirs.

It is theirs.

It is theirs.

It is theirs.

It is theirs.

It is theirs.

It is theirs.

It is theirs.

It is theirs.

It is theirs.

It is theirs.

It is theirs.

It is theirs.

It is theirs.

It is theirs.

It is theirs.

It is theirs.

It is theirs.

It is theirs.

It is theirs.

It is theirs.

It is theirs.

It is theirs.

It is theirs.

It is theirs.

It is theirs.

It is theirs.

It is theirs.

It is theirs.

It is theirs.

It is theirs.

It is theirs.

It is theirs.

It is theirs.

It is theirs.

It is theirs.

It is theirs.

It is theirs.

It is theirs.

It is theirs.

It is theirs.

It is theirs.

It is theirs.

It is theirs.

It is theirs.

It is theirs.

It is theirs.

It is theirs.

It is theirs.

It is theirs.

It is theirs.

It is theirs.

It is theirs.

It is theirs.

It is theirs.

It is theirs.

It is theirs.

It is theirs.

It is theirs.

It is theirs.

It is theirs.

It is theirs.

It is theirs.

It is theirs.

It is theirs.

It is theirs.

It is theirs.

It is theirs.

It is theirs.

It is theirs.

It is theirs.

It is theirs.

It is theirs.

It is theirs.

It is theirs.

It is theirs.

It is theirs.

It is theirs.

It is theirs.

It is theirs.

It is theirs.

It is theirs.

It is theirs.

It is theirs.

It is theirs.

It is theirs.

It is theirs.

It is theirs.

It is theirs.

It is theirs.

It is theirs.

It is theirs.

It is theirs.

It is theirs.

It is theirs.

It is theirs.

It is theirs.

It is theirs.

It is theirs.

It is theirs.

It is theirs.

It is theirs.

It is theirs.

It is theirs.

It is theirs.

It is theirs.

It is theirs.

It is theirs.

It is theirs.

It is theirs.

It is theirs.

It is theirs.
céq" It is scarlet. (uutseqw, vi.); t+coq"+ceq"=us blood-shot, he has bloodshot eyes.
(ttsqotseqs, adj.)

VCq" ceq" to behave, have character. (tseqw)

Vcry co-ray/ju-lay July. (tsoray/Juulay, n.)

Vcs cus to rattle (e.g. snake). (tus); cus+cú's jingle jingle. (tsustsuus, excl.)

Vcs s+cas=alqs mosquito. (stsalqs, n.)

Vcs ces long, slender, fine. (tse); ciš heated, hot, long, tall. (tsi); ciš+t It is long.

(tsisht, v.); ciš=alq" He is tall. (tsehalqw, vi.); t+ciš+ceš=qn comet (lit. It (star) is long-hair). (tsehsteshqn, n.); s+cen+ciš+ciš=čn=šn high top shoes.
(stsentsjshtschnshn, n.)

Vcsp ni k"u__céósep Are you Joseph? (ni ku Tósep? (qu.).)

Vct cut although. (tsut, conj.); cut ci? although. (tsut tsi', conj.)

Vct cut self. (tsut, n.)

Vctx" cetx" house, dwelling, home, residence. (tsetkhw, n.); c+cetx" bungalow (lit. small cottage). (tstsetkhw, n.); c+cetx" cabin, shack, cottage (lit. little house).

(tssetkhw, n.); e g"el+cetx" to go home (lit. He went toward home). (egweitsetkhw, vi.); a^"+el+cetx" H/s has many houses. (a(weitsetkhw, vt.);
č_y'c+c'eg"+el+cetx"+mš bound (lit. I am headed for home).
(chi'ts'egweitsetkhumsh, adj.); cetx"-s x"a ma?+ma?+ám=al'qs convent (lit. their house those who wear women's cloths (nuns)). (stsetkhws khwa ma'ma'malqs, n.);
ul+mac'p he cetx"-s apeary (lit. belonging to a bee's house). (ul mats'p he tssetkhws, n.)

Vcw s+c+ciw'+t+mš baby of the family, youngest child. (ststsi'wt'msh, n.); ciw'
youngest child. (tsi'w); s+c+céw'+t+mš=qn'=čt little or fourth finger (lit. youngest finger). (sttsig'wt'mshq'ncht, n.)

Vcw' cuw' to punch. (tsu'w); s+cu?+u? blow (lit. a sudden hard stroke, as of the fist).

(stsu'u', n.); cuw'=ičt+m He feinted in boxing. (tsu'wehtm, vi.); cú?um He hit something with the fist. (tsu'um, vt.); s+cuw'=iče? clout (lit. hitting a person with the fist). (stsu'w'hts'e', v.); s+cuw'+n't+w'is boxing (lit. hitting one another with the fist). (stsu'w'nt'w'sh, v.); sye+cuw'+n'tw'is boxer (lit. One of two hit each other with the fist). (syetsu'w'nt'w'sh, n.); ul+s+ye+cuw'+n'wiś boxe (lit. boxing glove (lit.

Reproduced with permission of the copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.
glove of a boxer). (ul syetsu'w'ntwjdhe shlykhwcht, n.); cúw'-nt-s He hit him with the fist. (tsu'wnts, vt.); cúw'+cuw'-nt-s He hit him repeatedly. (tsu'tsu'wnts, v.)

Vcw' s+caw'+m to wash. (sta'swm, vi.); s+n+ca?w'++qap=îlc'e? Xr Vc'w' dish washing. (ntsntsa'w'lqapílsts'e', n.)

Vcxω cex" to caress, fondle. (tsékhw); s+ćex"+n consolation, caressing. (stseqhw, n.);

ćex"-nt-s caress (lit. He touched or treated him in an affectionate or loving manner). (tsékhwnts, v.); ćex"-nt-se-s console (lit. She expressed sympathy to me by caressing me). (tsékhwnts, s.)

Vcxω hn+c+cxω+ut creek, rivulet. (hntstskhut, n.)

Vcxω caćω accumulate. (tsaqhw)

Vcxω s+t+miy+iy=îpleʔ-s x"e s+t+ćex"+ntcut astronomy. (stmiyiyipele's khwe stseqhwntsut, n.)

Vcx\textsuperscript{\textasciitilde} * t*s+cex\textasciitilde=t=k"e? Spokane, Wash. (lit. Swift waters). (Stseqhwłkhwe'); s+cex\textasciitilde=t=k"e?

Spokane, Wash. (Stseqhwłkwe', n.)

Vcy' cuy' chilling. (tsu'y); cuy'+cuy'+t clammy (lit. It is disagreeably moist and cold; it causes chills). (tsu'ytsu'y, v.); s+cuy'+y' chill (lit. becoming chilled). (tsu'y'y, n.); u' cuy' It is chilly. (uutsy'y, vi.); cen+c'uy'+c'uy'=čt chills (He causes chills (by being scantily clad) in cold weather). (tsents'uyts'uycht, n.)

Vcy'? c+ciy'eq a woman's younger sister. (tstsi'ye', n.)

Vcyxω *hn+c'oy'+c'oy'x"+m Spangle, Washington (lit. town in Washington).

(Hnts'o'ytso'yqhw, n.)

Vc? ci? there near a second person. (tsi'); e n+ci? there (near you). (entsi', adv.); ci? concede (lit. that which is away from me but near you; all right). (tsi', n.); ci? bravo! (lit. expression of approval). (tsi', excl.); ni ci? Is that right? (ni tsi'? (qu.)); cut ci? although. (tsut tsi', conj.); ci?+t+hoy that's all! (tsi'l hoy, excl.); t'i?+ci? adequate, sufficient (lit. That is enough). (t'i'tsi', adj.)

Vc? t+co?=qin-nt-m clobber (slang) (lit. He was batted with fists as to the head).

(ttso'qintm, v.)

Vc? ?ep+s+n+mel'+ci?+n inhabitant, resident, denizen (lit. H's has a place to live in).

(epsnme'ltsi'n, vt.)
weeping, wailing, (stso'ot, vi.); co?ó't to sob, weep. (tso'ot, co?ó't bawl, blubber, h/s wailed (lit. He cried out loudly). (tso'ot, vi.); co?ó't=álumxʷ brownie, elf (lit. one who weeps, wails about on the land). (ts'oootalumkw, n.)

scream, shriek. (tsa( )

fringed (lit. It is fringed). (aatsa(w, adj.); caťwu fring. (tsa(w);
s+can+cuťwu=íc'eʔ shawl. (stsantsu(wits'e', n.)

log on the head. (hnts'ats'qn, n.)

prickly. (ts'ich)

mountain northeast of Plummer. (Hnts'achqn, n.)
count, number. (ts'ech); hn+c'éc ús+n calculation (lit. means of calculating). (hnts'echusn, n.); hn+c'éc ús+n calculator (lit. keyboard machine for the automatic performance of arithmetic operations). (hnts'echusn, n.); hn+c'éc ús to compute, count, calculate. (hnts'echus); hn+c'éc ús accounted, computed, counted, calculated, ciphered. (hnts'echus, v.); s+n+c'éc ús algebra, arithmetic, figuring, calculation (lit. counting heads (faces). (nts'echus, n.); s+n+c'éc ús calculation. (nts'echus, n.); s+c'éc=ásq'it calendar, almanac (lit. means of counting days or skies). (sts'chasq'it, n.); s+c'éc+č numbers, amount. (stsechch, n.); s+c'éc+m computation (lit. counting). (sts'echhm, n.); s+c'éc+m auction (lit. counting from under). (stsents'echhm, n.); sye+c'éc+m computer, counter (lit. One who counts). (syents'echhm, n.); sye+n+c'éc ús bookkeeper (lit. One who counts heads). (syents'echus, n.); t+c'áč=alqs Tekoa Mountain (lit. numbered point). (Tts'achalqs, n.); cen+c'éc-nt-s to appraise, evaluate (lit. He counted it from under). (tsents'echnts, vi.)

bound (lit. I am headed for home). (chi'tsegweltsetkhumsh, adj.)

He has nice manners, he is courtly, refined. (qheselts'egwt, vi.)

to be stiff (as bones). (ts'ek'w)

be bracketed, supported, braced (lit. It is propped up). (etsents'ek'w, vi. to); hn+c'okʷ+c'okʷ=áx̱n crutches (lit. means of supporting the armpits). (hnts'ok'wts'ok'waqn, n.); c'ukʷ=íčs+n cane (lit. walking stick). (ts'uk'wichsn, n.); cen+c'ukʷ+mín′ buttress, column, support (lit. a prop). (tsents'uk'wminn, n.);
c'uk"+mín: cue (lit. means of thrusting; the tapering rod used in billiards, pool). (ts'uk'wmín, n.); lì-béč he c'uk"=ičsi-s crosier (lit. a bishop's staff (cane). (liibčëg he ts'uk'wichis, n.)

Vc'k" c'ek" to poke. (ts'ek'w); c'ák"+k"=alq" elderberry bush. (ts'akukwalqw, n.);
c'ék"+k" elderberries, alder shrub, bearberries. (ts'ekukw, n.)

Vc'k"? c'ik"e? left-handed. (ts'ik'we'); e c'ik"e? to be left-handed (lit. He is...). (etts'ikwe', vi.); s+t+c'ik"e? left hand. (stts'ikwe', n.); t eč+s+c'ik"e? apart (lit. toward the left hand). (tech stts'ikwe', n.); čn'__t+c'ik"e? (lit. I am left-handed). (ch'ntts'ikwe', vt.)

Vc'k"n s+c'uk"ín+m running (of a human being). (st'sukwinm, vt.); čn_c'uk"ín+m (lit. I ran). (chnts'sukwinm, vt.); čn_t+c'uk"ín+t+niw' (lit. I ran by the side of; i.e., moving car). (chntts'sukwenh'w, vt.); c'uk"+k"ín+m He ran to regain balance. (ts'ukukwinm, vi.); c'uk"+c'uk"ín+m' He practiced running. (ts'ukwts'ukwinm, vt.)

Vc'l c'el+iš arise, stand up. (ts'elish, vi.); c'el to stand (ref. to a person). (ts'el); s+c'l= qin headdress. (sts'lqin, n.); s+t+c'al=qn cowlick, tuft of hair that stands erect on the head. (sts'alqn, n.); c'él+iš He came to a standstill. He arose, got up from a chair, He stood up. (ts'elish, v.); c'l+liš=ul'umx" alight, landed (lit. The bird came to a stand after a flight). (ts'lįishu'럼크hw, v.); c'l=qlin bonnet, war-bonnet (lit. means of putting jutting up from the head). (ts'lıqin, n.); c'el=álq" to play with the stick game (lit. setting up sticks against a board). (ts'elalqw, v.); ča+c'ál=alqs Tensed, Idaho (lit. Grove on a spur). (Chaats'ąlqlqs, n.)

Vc'l e c'él+mncut move, budge (lit. It moves itself). (eets'elmntsut, vi.); i c'él+mncut astir, bestir (lit. He is moving himself). (iits'elmntsut, vt.)

Vc'l s+c'i'+c'el+iš (?) new moon. (schıts'elgis, n.)

Vc'l s+c'el+l' arrival (of one person). (sts'el'l, n.); c'él+l' arrive (lit. He reached his destination). (ts'el'l, v.); c'él+l' arrive, come to a stop. (ts'el'l, vi.)

Vc'l' c'el+l to fear a fierce one. (ts'ell); c'él+p He became frightened. (ts'el'p, v.); c'ul' ill tidings, bad news. (ts'u'll); c'él+c'l+t It is frightening. (ts'el'ls'lt, vi.); c'él+c'ld+t One who is horrible, fierce. (ts'el'ls'lt, vi.); s+c'él+c'l+t fright. (sts'el'ls'lt, n.);
čn_c'el'+p (lit. I was horrified). (chnts'el'p, vt.)

Vc'l' c'il outline, shadow. (ts'il); s+c'él+c'el+t shadow, contour. (sts'el's'lt, n.)
c'lx" claw, scratch with claws. (ts'alqhw); c'lx"+min- claw (lit. means of scratching). (ts'ilqhumimn, n.); c'lx"-nt-s He scratched it with his fingernails. (ts'alqhwnts, vt.); c'lx"-nt-se-s claw (lit. He (cat) clawed me). (ts'alqhwntsse-s, vt.)

c'alus kingfisher (bird). (ts'alus, n.)

c'it cool (weather). (ts'il); c'it It cooled off. (ts'il, vi.); c'i' It is cool. (uuts'il, vi.);

It remains cool. (uts' ts'e'li'., v.)

s+m+c'át+tm abscess, infection. (smts'ats'ltm, n.)

c'am be almost pointed (as a football or lemon). (ts'am); c'ám+c'm=alqs pears (lit. pointed at the ends). (ts'amts'malqs, n.); hnt+c'+c'm=ál'n arrowhead (lit. piece of bone on end of an arrow). (hnts'ts'maln, n.)

c's+c+c'm=il't children, offspring. (ssts'mil't, n.); e lu+s+c+c'm=il't barren, sterile (lit. H's has no children). (eluststs'mil't, vt.)

c's+c'ám' bone. (sts'á'm, n.); u s+c'ám' It's all bone. (usts'á'm, v.);

ac+p'n+p'n'+as+c'ám' H/h bones are in a lying position. (atsp'np'nalsts'a'm, vi.);

 astronomy bony (lit. it has many bones). ((a(wsts'a'm, adj.); *xamá+c'ám' He is heavy-boned. (lit. He is heavy as to the bone). (qhamast'a'm, vi.);

*ñama+c'ám'+t+dol+dóiq'"+t burly, husky (lit. He is heavy-boned and strong). (qhamast'a'm t doldq'wt, vi.); u x'al'a s+c'ám' lit. It is like a bone. (uqhwala sts'a'm, adj.)

s+c'óm' to suck on a solid object. (ts'o'm); *s+c'óm'+m sucking. (stso'mm, n.);

s+c'úm'+m making the sound of sucking. (sts'y'mm, vt.); i s+c'úm'+c'm'iš H/S is making the sound of sucking; h's is making the sound of a mouse. (ists'y'mts'umish, vt.); c'óm'-nt-s H's sucked on it. (ts'omnts, v.); c'óm'-nt-s He sucked it. (ts'omnts, vt.)

s+c'óm'=qn brain, cerebellum, cerebrum. (sts'á'mqn, n.); *ul+s+c'ám'=qn cerebral (lit. of or pertaining to the brain). (ul sts'á'mmq, adj.)

s+c'óm'+c'óm'+t carbuncle, boil, a abscess. (stso'mnts'o'mlt, n.)

c'er'ep' lightproof, airtight. (ts'er'); c'ip' to pinch fine. (ts'ip'); *ye+c'op to tighten (suddenly). (yetsop); u y+c'op H/s/i suddenly gets a very tight hold or grasp).
(uyts'op, v.); ya+c'p clam up (lit. It became tightened up). (yats'p, vt.); s+y+c'p= a'wes connection, tightening together. (sys'tsa'wes, n.); s+n+c'ip=s+m cat nap (lit. an eye pinching). (snts'ipsm, n.); hn+c'ap'-s She "snapped" her eyes (a sign of contempt). (hnts'ap's, v.); c'+c'ip'-n't-s chuck (lit. He pinched her slightly (playfully). (ts'ts'ip"nts, vt.); c'ep+m-st-m caulk (lit. It (canoe) was made watertight by packing seams with pitch). (ts'epstm, vt.)

Vc'p' s+c'ip'+alyôh+m ? dole (lit. dealing out something sparingly). (sts'ip'alyyohm, v.)
Vc'p'q c'ap'q adhere, stick to (as glue). (ts'ap'q); *cât+c'p'q'=îlx"+n asphalt, glue for the roof. (chats'p'q'îtkhn, n.); c'p'q'+min' agglutinin. (ts'p'q'minn, n.); c'p'q'+min' glue. (ts'p'q'minn, n.); t+c'ap'q' adhere, stick to. (lit. It stuck fast as if glued to something; he became firmly attached). (ts'ts'ap'q, n.); s+c'p'q'=îw'ës cohesion (lit. sticking together). (ts'stp'q'i'wes); c'p'q'=îw'ës-n compose (lit. I stuck it together). (ts'p'q'i'wesn, v.); c'p'q'=îw'es-nt-s agglutinate (lit. He stuck two or more things together). (ts'p'q'i'wesnts, v.); t+c'ap'q'-n annex (lit. I glued it to something else). (ts'ts'ap'q'n, v.)

Vc'p'x' c'+c'p'x"=il'=us (tiny) hole (lit. little spring north of Old Daniel place, west of De Smet, Idaho). (Ts'ts'p'qhwilus, n.)
Vc'q" c'eq" butcher. (ts'eqw)
Vc'q' a· c'âq' a cluster or clump of bushes; a nerve or root system. (aats'aq', n.); c'âq' bunched, clumped. (ts'aq'); c'âq cluster, batch. (ts'aq, n.)
Vc'q' c'âq'=âlp fir. (ts'aq'âlp, n.)
Vc'q' ul+c'aq'+álx cerebro-spinal (lit. pertaining to the brain and spinal cord). (ul ts'aq'alq, adj.); *c'âq'+álx brain, battery, brainpower. (ts'aq'alkh, n.)
Vc'q" c'+c'óq"'+lípe? red nit(s). (ts'ts'oaq'w'lípe', n.); c'+c'óq"'=ps nits, young of lice, larvae thereof. (ts'ts'oaq'ops, n.)
Vc'q"n c'ûq"un to pronounce. (ts'ûq'un); s+c'âq"+c'ûq"un' catechism (lit. that which is pronounced repeatedly (ref., to catechet(ical) instruction). (sts'âq'wts'ûq'w'n, n.); i+c'ûq"+c'ûq"ûn'+mś articulate, reading, going to school, reciting (lit. He is uttering (speech sounds). (its'ûq'wts'ûq'û'n'msh, vi.); hn+c'ôq"+coq"ûn'+em'n classroom (lit. a room for reading). (hnts'oaq'wts'oaq'he'nm'n, n.); s+nuk"+c'ûq"+c'ûq"ûn'+m' classmate (lit. fellow reader). (snukwts'ûq'wts'ûq'n'm,
n.); *s+mel'+c'uq"ún+m connotation (lit. mentioning (or inferring) something with what is said). (sme'its'uqunm, n.); c'uq"ún+cút H/s pronounced h/h own name.
(ts'uq'wntsut, vt.); c'uq"+c'uq"ún-m' H/s chattered, recited, read aloud. (lit. H/s pronounced one thing after another). (ts'uq'wnts'uq'ün'm, vi.); c'uq"ún-šit-s bequeath (lit. He gave or left something to him by will). (ts'uq'unshits, vt.);
c'uq"ún-(n)t-s He named; he pronounced it; designate. (ts'uq'unts, vt.)

Včr c'a?ar to be ill, hurt, ache. (ts'a'ar); s+c'á?ar illness, sickness. (sts'g'ar, n.);
s+c'á?ar illness, to ache, to feel pain. (sts'g'ar, v.); i' c'á?ar=qn crapulous (lit. He is having an ache as to his head). (iits'g'arqn, adj.); s+c'á?ar=qín'=šn' arthritis (lit. feeling pain in the knee). (sts'a'arq'ínsh'n, n.); s+c'á?ar=qn headache. (sts'a'arq'ín, n.);
s+t+c'á?ar=g"í stomachache, bellyache, colic. (stts'g'argul, n.); s+t+c'ar'=ilg"es ailing, ill (lit. feeling pain physically at heart). (stts'ar'ílg'wes, vt.); s+ní?+c'á?+c'ar'= enč intestinal pains. (sní'ts'g'ats'a'rench, n.); s+n+c'ar'=ínč+n' backache (lit. suffering pain in the back). (ntsnts'a'rínch'n, n.); s+n+c'ar'=ine? earache (lit. having pain in the ear). (ntsnts'a'rín, n.); hñ+c'ar'+n sickness, disease, ailment. (hnts'ar'm, n.);
uñ+hñ+t+c'ar'=ilg"es+n clinical. (ul hnts'ar'ílg'wesn, adj.); hñ+t+c'ar'=ilg"es+n clinic, hospital. (lit. place for being the sick). (hnts'ar'ílg'wesen, n.); ĉ_i?+c'á?ar sick, ill (lit. I am sick). (chi'ts'a'ar, adj.)

Včr c'ar cold (to the touch). (ts'ar); c'ar+t It is cold, bleak. (ts'art, n.); hñ+c'ar+t cold water. (hnts'art, n.); pìnč c'ar+t It remains cold or chilly. (pinch ts'art, vi.)

Včr c'or salt. sour. (ts'or, n.); c'ór+emn salt shaker. (ts'oremn, n.); a n+c'ór=k"e? salt water. (ants'orkwe', n.); hñ+c'ó?or It (liquid, ie. milk) became sour. (hnts'ó'or, vi.);
hñ+c'ó= k"e? brine (lit. salt water). (hnts'orkwe', n.); hñ+c'or+c'ór=k"e? soda-pop (lit. sour water). (hnts'orks'or'kwe', n.); hñ+c'+c'ór=us eyes wincing because of extremely sour sensation (ie. lemon). (hnts't'sorus, vt.); u' c'ór It is sour, salty, brackish. (uuts'or, vi.); hñ+c'ór=k"e?-nt-s He salted it (liquid). (hnts'orkwe'nts, vt.)

Včr hñ+c'or=(u)s+m He winked. (hnts'orms, vi.); hñ+c'or=(u)s+m-nt-s He winked at him. (hnts'ormsnts, vi.); s+n+c'or=s+m winking. (nts'orms, vi.)

Včr s+c'ér=us currants. (sts'grus, n.)

Včs c'es to collect by picking, salvage. (ts'es); c'es+p annihilate, destroy, consume. (ts'esp); c'es+p It is all gone (lit. It went away piece by piece). (ts'esp, v.);
hn+c's+p+nú-nts deplete (lit. He succeeded in emptying it). (hnts'spnunts, vt.);
hn+c's+p+nú+m-t-m empty (lit. It (ie. bag) was emptied). (hnts'spnymtm, vi.);
hn+c's+p=úl'mx̂-st-m devastate (lit. The land was deprived of inhabitants).
(hnts'spy'lmkhwstm, vi.)

Vc's c's+c's=qín' catbird. (ts'sts'sqi'n'n, n.)
Vc'sl s+c's'l=úse? hail. (sts'slyuse', n.)
Vc'sšt s+c'išt brother-in-law. (sts'sisht, n.)
Vc'w'n s+c'uwe:ní giant (lit. big-foot). (sts'uweenj, n.); s+c'uwe:ní he t+tm'ix̂
 dinosaur (lit. It is a giant one who is an animal). (sts'uweenj he tt'mikhw, n.)

Vc'w' c'aw' soaked, washed out, dry, boring. (ts'a'w); c'a?aw' to dilute, thin out (lit. It
was washed). (ts'a'a'w, v.); c'áw'+ern detergent (lit. a cleansing liquid). (ts'á'wemn,
 n.); c'áw'=s+n soap (lit. means of washing face). (ts'á'wsn, n.); hn+c'áw'=s+n basin,
washbowl (lit. means of washing the face). (hnts'á'usn, n.); hn+c'áw'+c'aw'=c'n
cliche' (lit. He speaks words that are washed up, insipid). (hnts'a'wts'a'wtsn, n.); i
t+c'áw'=qn+mš He is washing his hair (lit. He is shampooing). (itts'á'wqmshm, vt.);
c'áw'=s-m He washed his face. (ts'á'wsm, v.); c'áw'+c'aw'=s-m They washed their
faces. (ts'á'wts'a'wsm, v.)

Vc'w'a can+c'áw'+c'aw'=qst+m commode, chest (of drawers), bureau.
(atsants'a'wts'a'wqstm, n.)

Vc'w' c'áw'+c'aw'+t It is stale, insipid. (ts'a'wts'a'wt, v.)
Vc'w' c'ow'+qín+n corkscrew (lit. spiral shaped device for drawing corks from bottles).
(ts'o'wqinn, n.)

Vc'w'q c'aw'q to pull out solid object (as nail out of board), extract. (ts'a'wq);
c'áwq-nt-s He pulled out the nail. (ts'a'wqnts, v.); *hn+c'ow'+c'ow'q=ins-nt-m His
teeth were extracted. (hnts'o'wts'o'wqinsntn, vt.)

Vc'x̂ c'ix̂ to prepare chips by peeling and tying. (ts'ikhw)
Vc'x̂ hn+c'ex̂+t stream, creek, channel. (hnts'ekhut, n.)
Vc'x̂ č+sux̂+m+en' ha s+t+c'ex̂+ncut astrology (lit. self illuminating body that is a
guide). (chsykwme'n ha stts'ekhwntsut, n.)

Vc'x̂ č'ač to fry. (ts'aqh); s+c'ač steak, fried meat. (sts'aqh, n.); c'áč-n I fried the meat.
(ts'aqhn, v.)
\( Vc'X \ s+c'r+c'X^r=\text{ist gravel} \). (sts'ts'qi\'st, n.)

\( Vc'X^w \ c'eX^w \text{ spark}. \) (ts'eqhw); c'ëX^w+c'eX^w+t (lit. spark spark), ember, electricity.

\( Vc'X^w \ c'aX^w \text{ choose, do voluntarily, acquiesce, responsible, guilty}. \) (ts'aqhw)

\( Vc'X^w \ hi \text{ yc+c'åX^w deliberate (lit. It was done deliberately)}. \) (hiytts'aqhw, v.)

\( Vc'X^w \ hn+t+c'uX^w=\text{ipele}^?+n \text{ law, bench, bar, judgment, canon, chancery}. \)

\( Vc'X^w \ i-y+t+c'aX^+m \text{ You did it willingly, on purpose}. \) (iytts'aqhw, v.)

\( Vc'X^w \ s+c'aX^w+m \text{ betrothal, promising}. \) (sts'aqhum, n.); s+c'aX^w+m bond, commitment (lit. promising, obligation). (sts'aqhum, n.); s+c'uX^w+n'tw'i\'s\text{ compromise (lit. promising mutually)}. (sts'uqhw'nt'wish, v.); sya+c'aX^w+m devotee (lit. One who has vowed to do a specific duty). (syatts'aqhum, n.); c'aX^w+m devoted (lit. He promised solemnly, He vowed). (ts'aqhum, v.); s+mey^w+t+s+c'aX^w+m breach of promise, a promise broken. (smey(wlsts'aqhum, n.); hn+c'uX^w+ilm devaluation (lit. teaching (promising) that is handed down to offspring by forebearers). (hnts'uqhwilm, n.)

\( Vc'X^w \ s+c'aX^w+c'uX^w+m \text{ advice}. \) (sts'aqhwts'uqhum, n.); s+c'aX^w+c'uX^w+n counsel (lit. giving advice or guidance). (sts'aqhwts'uqwhm, n.); sya+c'aX^w+c'uX^w+m counselor
One who gives advice. (Syats'aqhwts'uqhw, n.); C'a'x' +c'ux' -n admonish (lit. Give lecture or good counsel). Advise. (Ts'aqhwts'uqhw, v.)

Vc'x'w s+t+c'ēx' +ncut stars, asteroid, self-illuminating body. (Stts'eqhwntsut, n.);
ul+s+c'ēx' +ncut or u x'e?lé astral. (Lit. It is like a star). (Ul Sts'eqhwntsut or uqhwle', adj.); sye+c'súx' +eme' tel' s+t+c'ēx' +ncut astrologer, one who understands the stars. (Syechsu'khweme' tel' Stts'eqhwntsut, n.)

Vc'x'w c'ēx' +c'ēx' +t coal. (Ts'eqhwts'eqhw, n.)

Vc'u' s+c'û'+umš mourning. (Sts'u'umsh, v.); C'û'+u+m to cry, weep. (Ts'u'um,);
C'û'?+u+m-š weep! cry! (Ts'u'umsh, v. (Imp. sg.)); C'û'?+C'û'?+m-ul (Imp. pl.) weep!
cry! (Ts'uts'u'mul, v.); Çn'c'û'?+u+m (Lit. I wept). (Chnts'u'um, vt.); E ĉs+c'û'?+mì-s-n
I weep for h/h. (Echsts'u'mjsn, vi.); E ĉs+c'û'?+mì-s-n-l's I weep for them.

(Echsts'u'mjsnlsh, vi.); E ĉs+c'û'?+mì-st-ulm-n I weep for you (pl.).

(Echsts'u'mjstulmn, v.); Ĉn'c'û'?+u+m (Lit. I, customarily, weep). (Chnts'u'um, vt.); E ĉs+c'û'?+mì-st-m-n I (Cust.) weep for you (sg.). (Echsts'u'mjstmn, vi.);
*Čy'c'c'û'?+umš I am weeping. (Chi'tssu'umsh, vi.); Hn-i'?Č+c'û'?+mìn+m I am
weeping for h/h. (Hi'chsts'u'mjnm, vi.); Hn-i'?Č+c'û'?+mìn+m-lš I am weeping for
them. (Hi'chsts'u'mjnmsh, vi.); K'u'i'-ĉs+c'û'?+u+m+m I am weeping for you
(sg.). (Kwi'chsts'u'mjnm, vi.); K'u'i'-up-_hi?-Čs+c'û'?+mìn+m I am weeping for you
(pl.). (Kuphi'chsts'u'mjnm, vi.); K'w ne'? Ĉn'c'û'?+u+m I am going to weep.

(K'wne'chnts'u'um, vi.); Ĉe tiểu ĉi_s+c'û'?+u+mš weep (Lit. I will weep).

(Chelchnts'u'umsh, vi.); K'u'c'û'?+u+m You (sg) wept. (Kuuts'u'um, vi.);
K'u'-c'û'?+u+m You (sg) weep. (Kuuts'u'um, vi.); E ĉs+c'û'?+mì-st-x' You (sg.)
weep for h/h. (Echsts'u'mjstkhw, vi.); E ĉs+c'û'?+mì-st-me-x' You (sg.) weep for me.

(Echsts'u'mjstmekhw, vi.); K'u'_y'c'û'?+u+m-š You (sg) are weeping.

(Ku'uts'u'umsh, vi.); I-ĉs+c'û'?+mìn+m Prob You (sg) are weeping for h/h. sobbing,
crying. (Ichsts'u'mjnm, vi.); Ĉn'i'?+Čs+c'û'?+mìn+m you (sg) are weeping for
me. (Chnt'i'chsts'u'mjnm, vt.); K'w ne'? K'u_-c'û'?+u+m You (sg) are going to weep.

(Kwne'kuuts'u'um, vi.); Ĉe Thief K'u'_c'û'?+u+mš (Lit. you (sg) will weep).

(Chelkusts'u'umsh, vt.); C'û'?+u+m H/S wept. (Ts'u'um, vi.); E c'û'?+m weep, cry (Lit.
H/s weeps). (Echsts'u'um, v.); E ĉs+c'û'?+mì-st-me-s H/S weeps for me.

(Echsts'u'mjstmes, vi.); E ĉs+c'û'?+mì-st-mi-s H/S weeps for you. (Echsts'u'mjstmn,
vi.); čs+c'u?+mí-nt-s bewail (lit. He expressed sorrow or regret over it).
(chst'su'mints, vt.); i' c'u?+u+mš H/s is weeping, sobbing, crying. (iits'u'umsh, vi.); e' c'u?+c'u?+m-lš weep, cry (lit. H/s weeps (pl.)) (eets'u'ts'umsh, v.);
č_y'c+čs+c'u?+mín+m-s lit. h/s is weeping for me. (ch'i'chst'su'mnms, vt.);
k"u_y'_čs+c'u?+u+m+mín+m-s H/S is weeping for you (sg.)(ku'y'chst'su'mnms, vi.); k" ne? c'u?+u+m H/s is going to weep. (k'wne'ts'um, vi.); čs+c'u?+u?+mš he/she will weep. (chst'su'umsh, vi.); č+c'u?+c'u?+um wept. (chst'su'ts'um, vi.);
č_e+c'ú?+c'u?+u+m weep. (ch'eets'u'ts'um, vi.); č_i+c'ú?+c'u?+u+mš lit. we are weeping. (ch'i'chst'su'ts'um, vt.); k" ne? č_c'u?+c'u?+u+m We are going to weep. (k'wne'chst'su'ts'um, vi.); če_tč_s+c'ú+c'u?+u+mš weep (lit. we will weep).
(ch'chst'su'ts'umsh, vi.); k"upč'ú?+c'u?+u+m You (pl. wept. (kupt'su'ts'um, vi.); k"up_e_c'ú+c'u?+u+m You (pl) weep. (kup'eets'u'ts'um, vt.); e čs+c'u?+mí-st-x"-lš You (pl. weep for them. (echst'su'mstkhwlsh, vi.); e čs+c'u?+mí-st-me-lš You (pl. weep for me. (echst'su'mstmlp, vi.);
k"up_i_c'ú+c'u?+u+mš You (pl) are weeping. (kup'i'chst'su'ts'um, vi.); i-čs+c'u?+mín+m-lš Prob You (pl) are weeping for them. sobbing, crying.
(ichst'su'mnmlsh, vi.); čn_i+c'u?+čs+c'u?+mín-mp you (pl) are weeping for me.
(ch'nichi'chst'su'mnmp, vt.); k" ne? k"upč'ú+c'u?+u+m You (pl) are going to weep.
(k'wne'kupt'su'ts'um, vi.); če_t k"up_s+c'ú+c'u?+u+mš (lit. you (pl) will weep).
(ch'chlkupt'su'ts'umsh, vi.); c'ú?+c'u?+m-lš They wept. (ts'u'umsh, vi.); e čs+c'u?+mí-st-me-s-lš They weep for me. (echst'su'mstmslsh, vi.); e čs+c'u?+mí-st-mi-s-lš They weep for you (pl.). (echst'su'mstmsls, vi.); i' c'ú+c'u?+m-lš They are weeping, sobbing, crying. (iits'u'ts'umsh, vi.); č_y'c+c's+c'u?+mín+m-s-lš lit. they are weeping for me. (ch'i'chst'su'mnmlsh, vt.);
k"up_i čs+c'u?+m+ínm-s-lš They are weeping for you (pl.);
(kup'ichi'st'su'mnmlsh, vi.); k" ne? c'ú+c'u?+u+m They are going to weep.
(k'wne'chst'su'mnmlsh, vi.); čs+c'u?+c'u?+u+mš They will weep. (chst'su'ts'umsh, vi.)

Ye'c'i? deer, venison. (ts'i, n.); c'i?y=elx" buckskin, deer hide. (ts'i'ylkhw, n.);
ye+c'i? He killed the deer. (yeets'i', v.); *ul+s+yux"m+ús+m=ul'mwx he c'i?
caribou (lit. deer of a cold country). (ul syu'hmu'smumu'lmkhw he ts'i', n.); s+c'i?+c'e?= ečt hands. (sts'i'ts'e'echt, n.); s+c'u?=šn hoof, foot. (sts'u'shn, n.); s+c'u?+c'u?=šn
feet. (sts'u'ts'u'shn, n.); čn̓ x̌ uy hil čn̓ ǧ ič e c'i? lit. I went over there and I saw a deer. (chnkhu'y hil chngwich e ts'i', vt.)

Vč's' c'a'c'+c'in=šn name of character in a parable. (ts'a')ts'i'nsh'n, n.)

Vč č on; on the surface. (ch-, adv.); eče· on, on top of, atop, e.g.; eče· t+?émut He is seated on (a chair). (echee..., pref. echet'émut)

Včč čič arrive. (chżts, vi.)

Včč čćc-nt-m electrocute (lit. he was struck by lightning). (chżtsntm, vt.)

Včč s+cič discovery. (schčts, n.); sye·+čič detective (lit. One who discovers things).

(syeec'hčts, n.); s+cicu?u=mś Coeur d'Alene. Tribe (lit. discovered people).

(Schjts'umsh, n.); čic-n I discovered it, discern. (chżtsn, vt.); hi-s+cic It is my discovery. (chjtsnts, n.); čic-nt-s chance on, detect (lit. He found or met it accidently). (chjtsnts, vt.)

Včč s+cic+c company, visitors. (schjtsnts, n.); čic-nt-eli-t we are visited (lit. we have an unusual visitor). (chjtsntelit, vt.)

Včg" čig" extend across. (chigw, vt.); čet+čig" +š he went across, course (lit. he traversed the plain, Big Bend country). (chetchigwesh, vt.); čig" +š (lit. go out on the prairie) (chigwsh, vt.); s+čet+čig" +iš going into the Big Bend country, going into the prairie. (schetchigwesh, v.); e čet+čig" +iš cross, traverse (lit. H/s crossed the plain). (echetchigwesh, v.); čn̓ čet+čig" +eš gloss?? to cross/traverse the plain.

(chnchetchigwesh, vt.); čn̓'. čet+čig" +iš I traverse the plain. (ch'chetchigwesh, vi.); k"u_?čet+čig" +iš You (sg.) traverse the plain. (kuchetchigwesh, vt.);
č_?e+čet+čig" +iš We traverse the plain. (ch'echetchigwesh, vt.);
č" up_?e_ čet+čig" +iš You (pl.) traverse the plain. (kup'echetchigwesh, vt.)

Včg" s+čug"=áxn arm (lit. that which extends into space from the body). (schugwaqhn, n.); ul+s+čog"=áxn brachial (lit. of the arm). (ul schogwaqhn, adj.)

Včhg" čet+čihg" area, plain, a flat open field. (chetchihgw, n.)

Včl hn+či+člí little lake near Benewah Lake. (Hnchichli, n.)

Včl? čélé? bark, cradle board. (chče', n.)

Včl? člí? beside. (chli', prep.)

Včl' čel' cough up, nauseous. (che'l, vi.); čil' vomit, throw up. (chil', v.); čil' nauseated. (ch'il, vt.)
**Včl'w's** ep+s+čl'wís It, e.g., the river, has dead salmon. (epsch'lwís, vt.)

**Včl'xʷ** e čet+čl'xʷ=ín'e? covered wagon (lit. a wagon with an arched cover, tent over it). (echetch'lkhw'ne', n.)

**Včlš** hű+čélš=elps hardtack. (lit. hard food) ("story" word). (hnchelshelp, n.)

**Včlxʷ** čélexʷ muskrat. (čhelekhw, n.); č+č'líxʷ little muskrat. (chch'líkhw, n.)

**Včt** čit give. (čit, vt.); s+čit+šeš+rm delivery (lit. giving something away).

(schilsheshmn, n.); s+čit+t+šeš datum (lit. something given). (schillshesh, n.);

s+čit+šeš concession, consignment, present (lit. giving one something). (schilshesh, n.); sya+čit+šeš bartender (lit. One who gives (sells) liquors). (syechilshesh, n.);

ut+n+čit=us He reimbursed. (ulnchíhus, v.); s+n+čit=us compensation. (schjual, n.)

číš-n I gave it to him or her. (čjin, vt.); číš-nš I gave it to them. (čihnlsh, vt.);

čit+šeš+rm-n consign (lit. I gave it away). (chjilsheshmn, vt.); číš-t-set-ern I was given it. (chjitelem, vt.);

číš-t-s-n I gave it to you (sg.). (chjitsn, vt.); číš-t-ulm-n I gave it to you (pl.). (chjultulmn, vt.); čel_šk"up_ši-s+čit-t-m give, present (lit. I am going to give it to you). (chelkuphischit, vt.); čit-t-se-x" You (sg.) gave it to me. (chjtskhw, vt.);

číš-t-si-t You (sg.) were given it. (chjitsit, vt.); čit+šeš conduct (lit. He gave to others). (chjilshesh, vi.);

čit+šeš+mícut betray (lit. He gave himself away; h/s submitted). (chelsheshmítsut, vt.);

čit+šeš+m-nt-s deliver, H/s sold it. (lit. He gave it away). (chjilsheshmíts, vt.); čit-t-se-s H/s gave it to me. (chjitses, vt.);

čit+t+m He was given it, bestow. (čitm, vt.); čel_č_sčit-t-m-s give (lit. he is going to give it to us). (chelschelthms, vt.);

číš-t-set-p You (pl.) gave it to me. (chjitselp, vt.); číš-t-ulmi-t You (pl.) were given it. (chjultulmit, vt.); číš-t-se-s-lš They gave it to me. (chjitseslsh, vt.);

**Včt** čel separate, divorce, part. (čeh, vi.); čel to separate, part. (čehl); s+člílm'+šeš opposition (lit. putting side by side with something else). (schlílmshelf, n.); e· čét+m alone, isolated, independent. (lit. H/s is separated from other people). (eechelm, adj.);

e t+čét+m unique (lit. it is separated from others). (etchelm, vi.); s+čt+či=iw'es [division (lit. The act or state of being separated into parts). (schchíj'wes, n.);

s+čen+čet+t+m break away. (stsenchelthm, vi.); čet+mícut anchorite (lit. he set himself aside/ apart). (chelmíntsut, n.); čel+čel+m-st-m bracket (lit. They were classified or grouped together). (chelchelmíst, vt.); *čel+m-st-m asunder (lit. He put
apart in position or direction). (chelmstn, adv.); čel+m-s-n compart (lit. I divided it, I separated it). (chelmsn, vt.); čl=iwes-nt-m disconnect (lit. It was disjointed).
(chliwesntm, vi.)

Včl s+čl+u=ls+sn eyes. (schlusmn, n.); s+čl=us+mn eye. (schlusmn, n.)

Včlm s+člm+t dew. (schlemnt, n.)

Včtp člip hunt big game, he hunted game. (chlip, vi.); čl+člip they hunted game.
(chlchlip, vt.); s+člip to hunt, hunting. (schlip, v.); i n+člip+nt-m He wants to hunt game. (inchilpenmt, vt.)

Včtp člip+m=ew'es+iʔú horse trapping with long fringes over buttocks.
(chlp'me'wesiiʔu, n.)

Včts s+člís+is+m analogue. (schlissm, n.); s+člís+m+šeš comparison, analogy, metaphor. (schlismsheš, n.); ul+s+člís+m+šeš comparative (lit. involving comparison). (ul schlismsheš, adj.); ?ep+s+člís+s+mn analogous (lit. It has similarity).
(epschlissmn, vi.); e lu+s+člís+is+meʔ asymmetric, unequal (lit. It has no comparison). (eluschlisisme', vi.)

Včm čm=iw'es Lake Chatcolet (lit. mid-section). (chmi'wes, n.)

Včm h+n+čem=cn inner mouth, confluence. Also St. Maries, Idaho. (Hnchemtnsn, n.)

Včm' čem' grasp, grab (lit. take hold of objects). (che'm, vt.); čem' take hold of (pl) objects. (che'm, vt.); *čim' grab some. (ch'im, vt.); sye+n+čm=ίlxʷ bandit, brigand, buccaneer, robber, burglar (lit. One who takes from a house). (syenchmilkhw, n.)
čet+čem'+čm' Emida, Idaho (lit. gathering objects on the meadow).
(Chetche'mch'm, n.); čet+čem'+čm' Emida, name of (lit. grab a number of objects on a meadow). (chetch'ch'mch'm, n.); s+t+čem'+n taking hold of them (berries) on tree, plant. (stche'mm, vt.); t+čem'+n detract (lit. He plucked (berries, etc.).
(tche'mm, v.); t+čm'=cín+m He took them (berries) off bush to eat. (tch'mtsjn, v.);
čem'-nt-s grasp, h/s took hold of them. (che'mnts, vi.); te+π+cen+čem'-nt-s deduct (lit. He took to be left several things). (teptsenchg'mnts, v.)

Včm' čam' remaining, left. ( cha'm, vi.); čam'e+luʔ+π+xmlal+xelexʷ toothless (lit. he no longer has his teeth). (cha'm'elu'qhalqhelekhw, adj.)

Včm' čim' disdain, turn away from. (chi'm, vt.)

Včm'čet+čm'+cífxʷ porch, eaves, awning. ( chetch'mtsįlkhw, n.)
Včm' s+čm'=álpq"s he t+tm'ix" craw (lit. esophagus of a bird). (sch'malpqws he tt'mikhw, n.)

Včm n č+čmín throw one object. (chchmín); č+čmín-t-s cast, discard, he threw it away. (chchmints, vi.); t+č+čmín+p+lx"-nt-m degrade, eject (lit. He was thrown out of the house, He was deprived of dignity, He was ousted). (tchchmijnplkhwntm, v.)

Včn čn I. (chn, interrogative.); čn'e I, me, ego. (chn'e, n.); čn'e I, me, ego. (chn'e, pro.)

Včn čen+čen+t=éčt alligator, lizard, crocodile (lit. one with human hands). (chenchentecht, n.)

Včn čen'+šes boost, conducive, assistant (lit. a help or lift, one who holds for).

(che'nshesh, vi.); čen+ne+čn+cút+n body guard (lit. means of protecting oneself). (tsenenchntstn, n.); hn+miyes+čín+m dignity (lit. means of becoming worthy or honorable). (hnmiyeschijnm, n.); n+?il+sčín+n Check cannibalism. (nilschinn, n.)

Včn čen+t it smells strong. (chent, vi.)

Včn čen'+u?š desire that it was. (che'nu'sh, vi.)

Včn u· čn+n· It is rumbling. (uuchmn, v.); hn+čén+čn=cn din, clamor. (lit. It (engine) makes a deep and violent noise). (hnchenchntsn, n.)

Včn *k"u_y' n ha* ŋ?n Where do you intend to go? (lit. Where is your head going?). (ku'yn ha'chanaqhn, qu.)

Včn e čín+m What happened to h/h? What did h/s do? (echinm? qu.);

k"u_y' c+?i+čín+mš What are you doing? (ku'ys'ichinmsh, qu.); čín+mš What in the world are you doing (here)? (chinmsh?, qu.); k"u_y' e+čín+m What did you (sg.) do? (ku'echinm, qu.); k"u_y' c+čín+m How are you (sg.)? (ku'tschinm?, vi.)

Včn s+č'n+č'n+mscút adventure (lit. endangering oneself). (sch'ch'nmsststt, n.)

Včn u x"al'a č'n'+p=qín=čt annular (lit. It is like a ring). (uqhwala ch'n'q'i'ncht, n.)

Včn s+čn+pa?q (?) cockcrow, dawn, daybreak. (schnpaq, n.)

Včnk" e n+čnúk"=cn to speak Chinook. (enchnu'kwtsn, vt.)

Včnl s+čnİl+n contagion (lit. poisoning another). (chnlın, n.); čnİl+emn baneful, means of poisoning, venomous, deadly. (chnlınm, adj.); čnİl+emn poison.

(chnlınm, n.); ul+s+hiw'+t he čnİl+mn rat poison. (ul shi'wt he chnİlınm, n.);

hn+pest+e?=us-s x"e čnİl+emn antidote (lit. the opposite side of poison, something
that counteracts poison, injury or contagion). (hnpeste'uss khwe chnilemn, n.)

**Včnp** čn'p'Čqí'n'Čt annulus, ring, curio. (ch'np'qi'ńcht, n.)

**Včns** s+čn'š+eš aid, help, assistance. (sche'nshesh, n.); čn'ši'Čt+út+n companion, aide, aide de camp, assistant (lit. m.o. helping oneself). (ch'nshtisutn, n.); čn'ši+t help him/her! (ch'nsht, imp.); s+čn'šíČt=ew'es confederacy, confederation, league, union, alliance (lit. upholding one another). (sch'nshte'wes, n.); čn'ši+t-n lš I helped him (lit. I held something for him). (ch'nshtn, vt.); čn'ši+t-n-lš I helped them. (ch'nshtnlsh, vt.); čn'ši+t-s help me hold for. (ch'nshts,); čn'ši+t-s to assist, he aided him (lit. he helped for him). (ch'nshts, vi.); čn'ši+t-s gloss? (lit. help me hold for you).

(ch'nshts, vt.); čn'ši+t-se-s gloss? He (sg.) helped me. (ch'nshtses, vt.); n'si+t-s-n I helped you (sg.). č (ch'nshtsn, vt.); čn'ši+t-ulm-n I helped you (pl.). (ch'nshtulmn, vt.); ne? čn'ši-t-s-ex Please help me (lit. You (sg.) are to help me).

(ne'ch'nshtsekhw, v.)

**Včnt** s+čint human being, Indian. (schint, n.); s+miyé+s+čint dignitary, nobleman, aristocrat, aristocracy, baron, bigwig, blue blood, noble descent (lit. more than ordinary human beings). (smiyeschint, n.); s+čeg"e+s+čint animal magnetism, archetype (lit. animal example, model; model for a human being; talisman, anything that has a magical effect). (stsegweschint, n.); s+m'iy'+es+čint bourgeoise (lit. little nobleman). (sm"mi'yeshšínt, n.); n+?úk"+s+čin+n bus, cab, taxicab, coach (lit. vehicle for carrying passengers). (nukweschinn, n.); ?ep+s+čint there are people/Indians. (epschint, vi.); ħem=enč+es+čint Indian-lover (lit. one who loves Indians). (qhemencheschint, n.); s+čem+čem+es+čint animosity, animus, hostility, hate (lit. feeling hostility toward a human being). (s(em(emeschint, n.); s+may+s+ hé=enč+as+čint (note my-) devotion (lit. having a more ardent love for a person). (smaysqhemenchachschint, n.); s+čn(t)+coc British, Canada (lit. Indian (or people) of George). (Schntsots, n.); e lu+s+čem=ínč e s+čn(t)+cóc Anglophobe (lit. One who does not love England). (elusqheminch e Schntsots, n.);

s+čeg"+es+čint example for a person, model or power of a Shaman. (stsegweschint, n.); s+čeg"+s+čint demonstration (lit. teaching a person by one's own example). (stsegwachschint, n.); s+čeg"e+s+čint edify (lit. H/s taught others by good example in faith and morals). (stsegweschint, v.); sye+cun+me?+s+čint a teacher of
human beings. (syetsunme'schint, n.); s+g"ič+s+č̱int seeing people. (sgwichschint, n.); ec+g"ič+s+č̱int h/s sees people. (etsgwischschint, vt.); g"t s+č̱int+sóč Angles (lit. King George men). (gul schintsots, n.); g"ne+s+č̱int convoke, summoned (lit. H/s called people together). (gwneschint, vt.); s+t+k"el'+č+s+x"uy+s+č̱int He is going about gathering people. (stkwe'łchkuhschint, vt.); s+lč'+m+es+č̱int coercion (lit. compelling people to do things). (slch'meschint, n.);

s+lem+t+m+es+č̱int charm (lit. The power or quality of pleasing people).

(slemtmeschint, n.); lut s+miyes+č̱int commoner (lit. He is not a nobleman). (lut smiyeschint, n.); e lu+s+tem+ne+s+č̱int unsociable, unfriendly, cantankerous, perverse (disposition) (lit. One who is not sociable). (elustemneschint, n.);

ac+pon'e?+m'i+s+č̱int opportunist (lit. One who takes advantage of others).

(atspo'ne"mischint, n.); s+pute'?+s+č̱int bow, curtsy (lit. showing respect for a person). (spute'schint, n.); ul+s+q"ic=ul'mix"-s he s+č̱int Apache (lit. Indian of a warm country). (ul sqwitsy'lmkhws he schint, n.); ul+s+č̱int+sóč Anglican (lit. pertaining to King George's men). (ul schintsots, adj.); ul+s+č̱ent+sóč ha s+q"wenp' Canadian sunset. (ul schentsots ha sq'wenp', n.); sux"+s+č̱int He recognized a human being. (sukhwschint, vt.); e temn+es+č̱int convivial, kind (lit. He treats others sociably). (etemneschint, vt.); s+temne+s+č̱int to entertain, host.

(stemneschint, v.); s+taq+aq+nu+s+č̱int chicanery, deception (lit. deceiving people). (staqaqnuschint, n.); s+mya+s+taq+aq+nu+s+č̱int (note my-) coup, extraordinary deception. (smyastaqaqnuschint, n.); s+č̱int+el+yilmix"+m Indian chief, superintendent, Indian agent. (schintelyilmikhm, n.); s+č̱int+el+yilmix"+m agency. (schintelyilmikhm, n.); s+č̱int+el+yilmix"+m Indian chief, bureaucrat, superintendent. (schintelylmikhm, n.); ul+s+č̱int he n+t+c'u"x"=ipel'-is democracy (lit. government of the people). (ul schint hentts'uhwipelic'is, n.);

miye+s+č̱int+m-st-m dignify, ennoble, elevate (lit. h/s was made noble).

(miyeschintstm, vi.)

Včn' čen'+u?š+č̱n _šên+n desire I work. (che'nu'shchnshenn, vt.);
čen'+u?š+č̱ _šên+n desire we work. (che'nu'shchnshenn, vt.);
čen'+u?š+k"u' _šên+n desire you (s) works. (che'nu'shkuushenn, vt.);
čen'+u?š+k"up _šên+n desire you (pl) work. (che'nu'shkupshenn, vt.);
"čen' + u?š+šen+n desire h's works. (che'nu'shšenn, vt.); čen'+u?š+šen+n+Iš desire they work. (che'nu'shšennlsh, vt.)

Včn' čen' take hold of large object. (che'n, vt.); čen'+m grasp, he took hold of something. (che'nm, vi.); čen'+šeš aid (lit. take hold for someone). (che'nsesh, v.);
čen'-n held, pinned (lit. I held it, I pinned him). (che'nn, vi.); sya+čs+čn'=qín chauffeur, coachman (lit. One who holds the head (tip) of the tail (steering wheel)).
(syachs'nhqìn, n.); sye'+čen'+šeš aide, butler. (syeech'nsesh, n.); s+t+čn'=ápala?=qìn steering (a horse). (stch'napala'qìn, vt.);
čen'+m take hold, grasp, he took hold of something, (che'nm, vi.);
čen'+m' cling (lit. He held fast to something physically or emotionally).
(tche'nch'nm, v.); u? t+čen'+čn'+m' depend (lit. He just holds on to him, He habitually depends upon him). (u'tche'nch'n'm, v.);
čen'+m',u+n+čn'=iš+m' holding the steering wheel. (stch'niš+m', n.);
čen'+m' dependence (lit. state of being worthy of holding on to). (stch'niš+t, n.);
čen'-nt-s he pinned him. (che'nts, vi.);

Včn' čet+če'ln'-nt-s disclose (lit. he/she uncovered it, revealed it). (chetche'in'nts, vi.)

Včn' s+čen+čn'+p=cín=čt bracelet, hoop around wrist. (tsench'npsjncht, n.)

Včn' n+?lik'w'=elg'es+n hall, s+n+cín'=ičn' caisson storage (box) for ammunition.
('nilk'welgwesn a snch'n'ichn', n.)

Včn'p' čen'p'=cín=šn bangle (lit. anklet). (tsench'npsjnshn, n.); čen'+čn'p'=cín-t-s clasp (lit. He embraced her around the neck). (tsench'npsjnts, vt.)

Včn'x' čen'x' to be touched, come in contact with. (che'nxhw, vi.); e t+čn'x'=iš+w'es contiguous, touching. (lit. They have a common boundary). (etch'nxhw'jes, adj.);
s+cín'x'=iš+w'es contact (lit. a touching together). (sch'nxhw'jes, n.)

Včp čip soften. (chip, vi.); č+či=p soft and smooth. (chchí'p, adj.); čip+emn cushion, pillow (lit. softener). (chipenn, n.); u' čip be unexpectedly soft. (uchchip! excl.);
u č+či=p It is nice and soft. (uchchi'p, excl.); hn+c+či=p=cn' blarney. (lit. He spoke softly, smoothly). (hnchchí'ptsn', n.);
čp=qín+n hair (lit. head softener, head cushion). (chpqinn, n.);
s+n+č+čip=c'nf diplomacy (lit. smoothness of talk).
(snchchipts'n, n.); u n+č+čip=cn' affable, diplomatic (lit. He is soft (courteous) in speech). (unchchipts'n, adj.);
čal'á čp=qín+n capillary (lit. It resembles hair).
(uqhwa'la chpqinn, n.)
at least (lit. no matter how little). (cha'p'naa'l, adj.); ċa?pn'+al' at least, no matter how little. (cha'p'naa'l, adv.)

Snap (body) with finger. (chepkhw, vt.)

cheese. (chis, n.); u' péq he čis cottage cheese (lit. white cheese). (uupeq he chis, n.)

He spoke a long time. (chjstsn, vi.)

čs for a purpose, goal, cause (lit. tail). (chs- (pref.)); s+čs=ups+n tail. (schupsn, n.); ul+s+čs=ups+n caudal (lit. pertaining to the tail of hind parts). (ul schupsn, adj.); ?ep+s+čs+s=ups+n' Fernwood, Idaho (lit. It has a little tail). (Epschssups'n, n.)

closure (lit. act of closing door). (schsn(e'lep, n.)

alcoholism. (schsnsikwekwe, n.)

dimension (lit. length). (schisht, n.)

he accompanied, he went along. Gloss? (ch'eshn, vi.); č'eš-nt-eli-s conform (lit. He went along with us. He conformed his behavior with ours). (ch'eshntelis, vt.)

berated, chided, bawled out. (lit. He was rebuked harshly). (echjstmn, vi.)

custody (lit. act of guarding). (schshes'tm, n.)

to die roots, digging. (schastq, n.); ča(=)stq to dig roots, she dug roots, camas. (chastq, vt.); s+t+ča(=) stq+n time of year for digging camas. (stchastqn, adv.); i' ča(=)stq She is digging roots. (iichastq, vt.);

She pretended (to go) digging roots. (yuqwe'schastq, v.)

digit, finger, toe. (-sqencht, suf.)

above, on top of. (chet, prep.)

leaned (lit. he stood up by a person loose - someone to lean on). (chetnts, vi.)

detribalize (lit. they were disorganized). (chį'wesntmlsh, vi.)

critical (lit. belonging to criticism). (ul schimn, adj.)

bowling (lit. rolling on repeatedly). (schet'we'l'w'ich"msh,
Vč‘t teč s+čit’+i?+čn Eastern (lit. situated toward the part of the earth which toward the sunrise (rising this way). (tech schit’'chn, adj.)

Včtm s+četm+úl butter, cream (lit. that which scraped off the surface of milk).
(schetmvl, v.); hn+četm+úl+n creamery. (lit. place where butter, etc., are made).
(hncetmvln, n.)

Včtm s+čtim+m blame, blaming. (schtimm, vt.)

Včtm ?ep+s+čtém’+p cloudy, overcast, dim, dull (lit. It has clouds). (epschté’mp, vt.)

Včw’ čew’+t circumference (lit. it is big in circumference). (che’wt, n.); k”u_n+čáw’=qn You (sg.) have a deep voice. (kuncha’wqn, vt.); g”t n+čáw’=qn They have deep voices. (gulncha’wqn, vt.); k”up_n g”t+n+čáw’=qn You (pl.) have deep voices.
(kupgutcha’wqn, vt.)

Včwn čáw’n’+š a·c’+áxal amen (lit. would that it be so). (cha’w’nsh aats’aqhal, interj.)

Včy čay one is enduring, solid, firm. (chay, vi.); čay+p to be hard. (chay(-p), vi.);
čay+p dryness (lit. it became hard by dryness). (chayp, adj.); čay+p be hardened.
(chayp, vi.); čay+p to get hard (lit. it became hard). (chayp, vi.); s+čay+p bone-dry (lit. that which is hard from dryness). (schayp, adj.); s+č+čáy’+p dried meat, chipped beef. (schcha’yp, n.); s+či+čáy’+p dried meat. (schichayp, n.); t+čay+p=cn agape (lit. His mouth became hard). (tchayptsn, adj.); u’ čáy It is very firm. (uuchay, vi.); u t+čáy+c’e? crusty (lit. It is hard on the surface). (utchayts’e, adj.); s+č+čáy’+p he s+mlič dried salmon. (schcha’yp he smlič, n.)

Včy s+čey+I’x”=ílup bedspread, rug (lit. oversheet). (schey’khwilup, n.)

Včy? č+čey’e? maternal grandmother. (chch’aye’, n.)

Včyc’ sya+c+čiyac’+m=šn brake-man (lit. One who tightens the feet (wheels).
(syatschiyats’mshn, n.)

Vč’ e s+či+če? horse, mount. (eschiche’, n.); n’+s+či+če?+n’ barn (lit. building for horses). (’nschiche’n, n.); hn+čac+čac+el’+s+či+če?+n corral. (lit. enclosure for lassoing horses). (hn(ats(atse’lschiche’n, n.)); rope (lit. the means of lassoing a horse).
( (etse’lschiche’n, n.); hn+čec+el’+s+či+če?+n hitching post. (hn(etse’lschiche’n, n.);
sya+dač+el’+s+či+če? cattle herder. (syadaqhe’lschiche’, n.); s+q’ey’+al’+s+či+če? brand (lit. act of marking animals). (sq’ey’alschiche’, n.); sye+č+št’+el’+s+či+če?
cowboy (lit. One who tends horses, (livestock, or cattle) for another).
(syechsh't'e'lschiche', n.); s+şey'+l+s+či+če? (l?) plug, worn out horse.
(sqhey'lschiche', n.); s+t+g"iš=elx"e?=l+s+či+če? curry (lit. rubbing down and cleaning a horse). (stgwishelkhwe'lschiche', vt.); *k"ut+s+či+če? H/S loaned a horse. (k'ut'lschiche', vt.); ?em+n+el'+s+či+če? he fed livestock. (emne'lschiche', vt.); ?esel'+s+či+če? H/s has two horses. (ese'lschiche', vt.); n+?e+dus=el'+s+či+če? H/S traded horses with another person (sg.). ('neduse'lschiche', vt.);

plug, worn out horse.
(curry (lit. rubbing down and cleaning a horse).
H/S has two horses.
H/S traded horses with another person (sg.).

Vč? hi če? where? which is it? (hiche', inter.); čeř_k"u_s+te·či+če? (lit. Where are you(s) going?). (chekusteechiche"', vt.)

Vč? či? open, uncover, unveil. (chi', adj.); e n+či?=us the window is open. (enchji'us, vi.); e čs+n+či'y'=ep It (door, gate) is open. (echschji'ye', vi.); e čet+če?=íne?=stu-s divulge, unveil (lit. He uncovers it). (echetche'ine'stus, vt.)

Vč'ls či'les three. (chi'les, n.); t+če?lis=elps three pigs, three grizzly bears.
(tche'lieselps, n.); t+či'les parsón Blessed Trinity (lit. three persons). (Tchile
Parson, n.); čupen ul či'les thirteen. (upen ul chi'les, n.); če'le'l+?upen thirty. (lit. three times ten). (che'leelupen, n.)

Vččče+čeč slender and cylindrical. (checha(, adj.); č+čač+t to be slender and cylindrical, elg. (chcha(t, vi.); č+čač=ál'lq" he is thin, slender, trim. (chcha(qlq, vi.); č+čač+t hair-like, fine and slender. (chcha(t, adj.); če+čeč=al'lq" thin (lit. he is thin). (checha(qlq, adj.); hnc+č+čač=itč'e? tube, narrow. (lit. it has a very small internal diameter). (hnchch a(ilt'se', n. or adj.)

Včč'c' čec' gull[i]ble. (ch'ets', adj.)

Včč'c' e čč'ec' log, stick, rod, pole (lit. The log is lying there). (eech'ets', n.); čč'ec'+t=ene?st mountain north of DeSmet (lit. log on rock cliff). (Ch'ets'tene'st, n.); čč'=us=e?st precipice, cliff, bluff, brink (lit. edge of a 90° angle, rocky cliff). (ch't'suse'st, n.);
e čč'+út+m Monumental Peak, a ridge in the Clearwater Mountains in the St. Joe Forest east of Clarkia, Idaho. (Ech't'sutm, n.)
Vč'd č'id shade. (ch'id, n.); č'ed be shady. (ch'ed, vi.); s+čen+č'íd shade. (stsench'id, n.); u n+č'íd shady (lit. It is shady inside). (unch'íd, adj.); u' č'íd dim (lit. It is somewhat (lark, shady)). (uuch'íd adj.); č'ed+p the winter set in. (ch'edp, vi.); s+č'e?d verge of winter. (sch'ed, n.); s+č'ed+p late autumn. (sch'edp, n.)

Vč'g"l t+č'íg"l cl[i]mber (lit. He climbed). (tch'igul, v.); t+č'íg"l+n step ladder. (tch'iguln, n.); s+t+č'íg"l+n stair, ladder (lit. means of climbing). (stch'iguln, n.); sye+t+č'íg"l+n climber (lit. One who climbs). (syetch'igul, n.)

Vč'h č'ií approach, get near. (ch'ií, vi.)

Vč'h s+t+č'ií=ečt right hand, dextr(o)-. (stch'hecht, n. and suff.); čn' t+č'ií=ečt (lit. I am right-handed). (ch'ntch'hecht, vt.); e t+č'ií=etč (possibly a metathesized form of =č(s)t) to be right-handed. (etch'iíhetch, vi.)

Vč'hy s+t+č'ií=us buttercups. (stch'ihayus, pl. n.)

Vč'l č'éle? bark, cradle board. (ch'gle', n.)

Vč'l hn+č'el'é? (Kalispil). coyote. (hnch'e'leg', n.); hn+č'+č'a-l'i Little Coyote, a medicine man. (Hnch'ch'aa'li, n.)

Vč'l t+č'l+?=el=íne? He has sharp hearing (lit. He is alert as to the ears). (tch'l'elíne', v.)

Vč'lws s+č'lwis dead salmon. (sch'lwis, n.)

Vč'lx" č'elx" (lit. be receptacle with concave surface down). (ch'elkhw, n.); e' č'élx" concave (lit. It is laid with the vaulted side down). (eetch'glkh, adj.); s+č'+č'l'x"=ílx" tent (lit. House turned upside down). (sch'ch"lkhwílkhw, n.); s+can+č'lx"=ápqn canoe (lit. vault covering with the concave side over the head). (stsanch'llkwapqn, n.); t+č'lx"=ip=lx" annex (lit. A building added on to another building). (tch'llkwíplkhw, n.); t+č'lx"=íc'è?=is x"a s+p'árk"=álqs crust (lit. covering (crust) of turtle). (tch'llkwíts'è'sí khwa sp'årk'walqs, n.); t+č'lx"=i'ce?=n' eggshell (lit. the hard (but brittle) outside covering (as on an egg)). (tch'llkwíts'è'n, n.);

hn+č'+č'èl'x"=ičn' concave form as one's back. Metaph. a car roof. (hnch'ch'elkhwích'n, n.); č'elx"-nt-s (lit. he lay down something (cup, bowl) upside down). (ch'elkwínts, vt.)

Vč'm s+č'm=icn' armament (lit. weapons taken along). (sch'mich'n, n.)

Vč'm sye+t+č'm+íš=ew'ës chevalier (lit. One rides (horseback)). (syetch'mishe'wäes, n.)
Vč’m t+č’m=ásq’it sky, heaven, atmosphere. (tch’masq’it, n.); t+č’m=asq’it sky, heaven, firmament (lit. vault of the sky). (tch’masq’it, n.); *t+č’m=ip=lx”+n ecology, surface of the earth (lit. outside of a house, surroundings of a house). (tch’miplkw, n.);
ul+t+č’m=ásq’it celestial (lit. pertaining to the sky or the heavens). (ult ch’masq’it, adj.); a t+č’m=ip=lx” outdoors, outside. (atch’miplkw, adv.); s+t+mìy+i=íple’-s x”e t+č’m=ásq’it tmix”=ulmx” cosmography, science of what is in the sky and earth. (stmiyiipele’s khwe tch’masq’it twe tmikhulmkhw, n.)

Vč’m u’ č’ém It is dark. (uuch’ em, adj.); č’ém’ dark (as night). (ch’e’m, adj.); č’ém’ to be dark, e.g. night. (ch’e’m, vi.)

Vč’m čs+n+č’ém=ép door, doorway. (chsnch’emep, n.); hn+č’am=qn brim. (lit. surface of head (of a cup)). (hnch’amqn, n.); hn+č’ém=enč wall. (lit. the surface of the inside). (hnch’emench, n.); s+čet+č’m+c=ílx” balcony (lit. surface extending from wall or roof). (schetch’mtsjílkhw, n.)

Vč’m hn+č’m=ílx” burglarize (lit. He took things from a house illegally). (hnch’milkhw, vi.); hn+č’m=ílx”-nt-s rob (lit. he robbed him). (hnch’milkhwnts, vi.); hn+č’m=ílx”-nt-sel-m robbed, despoil, burglarized (lit. My house was burglarized). (hnch’milkhwntselm, vi.)

Vč’m s+čet+č’m=ícn’=us brae brow (lit. side of the head). (schetch’mích’nus, n.); s+čet+č’m=íl’=us forehead. (schetch’míl’lus, n.); s+n+č’am=qn apex (lit. top of the head). (snch’amqn, n.); s+n+č’am+č’m=qn apices (lit. tops of heads).

(snoch’amch’mqn, n.); s+can+č’m’=ápqn’ head, back of. (stsch’mapq’n, n.);
hn+č’m=qín=k”e’ Coeur d’Alene, Idaho (lit. waterhead). (Hnc’h’mqinkwe’, n.);
s+nì?+č’m=áw’as=qn chest (lit. The top of the head). (sni’ch’mawasqn, n.);
s+n+č’m=ícn’ back, derriere (lit. surface of the back). (snoch’mích’n, n.); s+n+č’m=ícn’-s carapace (lit. the back of a turtle). (snc’h’mích’ns, n.); s+t+č’em=g”l abdomen, belly. (stch’emgul, n.); ul+s+t+č’em=g”l celiac (lit. of or relating to the abdomen).

(ul stch’emgul, adj.); hn+č’m=íp derriere, bottom, buttocks. (hnch’mip, n.);
s+čet+č’ém+č’m=ups buttocks. (schetch’emch’mups, n.); s+čet+č’ém=ups buttocks, hind end, breech. (schetch’emups, n.); s+t+č’em=ci-s bill, his beak.

(stch’emtsis, n.); s+t+č’em=cn mouth, beak, bill. (stch’emtsn, n.); s+č’m=íp=ens chin. (sch’mipens, n.); s+čet+č’ém=cn upper lip. (schetch’emtsn, n.);
s+cen+c'ém+č'm=us cheeks. (stsench'emch'mus, n.); s+cen+č'ém=us cheek.
(stsench'emus, n.); s+cen+č'em=cn neck. (stsench'emsn, n.); s+ni'+č'am=i?qs nose (surface of the). (sni'ch'ami'qs, n.); č'am' a+lut žál+žalex" toothless, he no longer has his teeth. (ch'a'm alut qhalqhalækhw, adj.); s+cen+č'm+p'=cín=čt bracelet. (stsench'mp'tsïncht, n.); s+cen+č'm+cín=čt wrist, carpus.
(stsench'mtsïncht, n.); ul+sc+en+č'm=cín=čt carpal (anat.). (ul stsench'mtsïncht, adj.); či'+č'im=čt+m h/s took a handful this way. (chiich'ïmchtm, vt.); s+cen+č'm=cín=sn' ankle. (stsench'mtsïns'n, n.); s+cen+č'm+cín=sn ankles.
(stsench'mch'mtsïnshn, n.); *s+č'a'=qin'=šn' knee, knee cap, knee joint.
(sch'sqi'nsh'n, n.); *s+can+č'm=áxn armpit (lit. surface of under arm).
(stsanchmaqhn, n.); s+can+č'm=axn armpit. (ststanchmaqhn, n.); s+č'm=áxn edge (lit. extreme border; outer side of arm). (sch'maqhn, n.); s+t+č'am=alq=šn calf (lit. surface of the leg).
(stch'amalqshn, n.); s+t+č'am=alq=šn legs. (ststch'amalqshn, n.);
 s+n+č'am=alq=šn crotch (lit. the surface of fork formed by the junction of legs).
(schnch'amalqshn, n.); s+ni'?+č'm=ús=šn clitoris (lit. surface (covering) of "small hill" at upper end of vulva. (sních'musshn, n.);

Vč'm č'im'+n horn, antler. (ch'i'mn, n.)
Vč'm' č'am' left, left over, left out, remaining. (ch'a'm, adj.)
Vč'm' s+č'im' wood chuck, marmot. (sch'i'm, n.)
Vč'mc hn+č'm'ci Clark's Fork, Idaho. (Hnch'mtsj, n.)
Vč'ml č'ímul pine needle. (ch'ímul, n.)

Vč'n č'+č'en'e? little, diminutive, bit, a small piece or amount. (ch'ch'e'ne', adj.);
č'+č'n'e?+ilš decrease, grow smaller (lit. it became small or smaller). (ch'ch'ne'ilsh, vi.); č'+č'n'e?+ilš=sn diminish. (ch'ch'ne'ilshsn, vt.); hn+č'+č'án'a?=al'qs cheap, inexpensive. (lit. the road is small (narrow)). (hnch'ch'a'na'alqs, adj.); č'n'+č'n'e?=cín'+m'n' belittle (lit. Make small by word of mouth). (ch'n'ch'ne'tsi'n'm'n, v.);
č'+č'en'e? he wlı+wlim chicken feed (lit. small money, trifling amount of money).
(ch'ch'e'ne' he wı+wlim, n.); č+č'n'+č'n'e?=cín'+m'n't-s belittle (lit. he spoke of him as small or unimportant). (ch'ch'nhch'ne'筦si'n'mnts, vt.); č'+č'n'e?+ilš-st-m' attenuate, (lit. he was made smaller, slenderer). (ch'ch'ne'ilshstm, vt.); č'n'+č'n'e?=
ci?+m'e-nt-se-s decry (lit. he spoke of me as little, he belittled me openly).
(ch"nch'ne'tsi'n'me'ntses, vi.)

Vč'n č'in be dangerous. (ch'in, vi.); č'in+č'in+t danger, breakneck, dangerous.
(ch'inch'int, n.); č'in+č'in+t It is hazardous. (ch'inch'int, vi.); i č'i+č'in+mscút
desperate (lit. He is putting himself in a very dangerous situation). (ich'ich'innmstsys, adj.)

Vč'n č'n'+n'=úlumxʷ name of Don George's ancestor. (ch'nu'lylumkhw, n.)

Vč'n hñ+c'n'+n'+meLi+t+s+púʔs come. (lit. his heart came to its own position).
(hnch"n'nmiLisjpu's, vt.)

Vč'n p' č'enp' clasp, encircled. (ch'enp', vt.); č'enp'=áx'n armlet, bracelet. (sch'n'p'aqhn, n.);
č'enp'-nt-s cuddle, hug, fondle. (ch'enp'nts, vi.)

Vč'n' a t+c'án'=qn bouffant, Afro (Hairdo) (lit. H/h hair is puffed out). (atch'a'nqn, vi.)

Vč'n' č'enn' one round object lies. (ch'enn, vt.); č'enn'+n' it (ball) fell on the ground.
(ch'enn'n, vt.); s+č'n'=álpqʷ cowbell (lit. that (ball that strikes a bell) which is hung to
the (anterior portion of the) neck). (sch'n'alpqw, n.); s+n+č'n'=ič'n cartridge,
ammunition (lit. ball on the back). (sch'n'ichn, n.); t+c'én'+gʷul person with bulging
stomach. (tch'e'ngul, n.)

Vč'n' čs+n+c'ěn'=ıpn deadlock, padlock. (chsch'ě'niqn, n.)

Vč'n' s+can+c'n'+č'n'+p=áx'n vest, corset. (tsarch"nch"n'p'aqhn, n.)

Vč'p'xʷ č'epxʷ He (mouse) was trapped. (ch'epkhw, vi.); č'epxʷ to trap (lit. it was
trapped). (ch'epkhw, vi.)

Vč'p' č'ıp' pinch. (ch'ıp', vt.); *č'ıp'+mncut dawdles, loiters (lit. he pinched himself).
(ch'ıp'ntsnnt, adj.); č'ıp'+č'ep'+t dilatory, dawdles (lit. he is slow). (ch'ıp'ch'ıp't, adj.)

Vč'p'xʷ č'epxʷ clip, click. (ch'ep'khw, vt.); č'p'uxʷ click (lit. It went click). (ch'p'ukhw!
n.); č'p'xʷ+min+n clip, pincher, pliers (lit. a device for fastening). (ch'p'kmjinn, n.);
č'p'+č'p'xʷ+min'+n' scissors, clippers (lit. instrument for clipping).
(ch'ıp'ch'ıp'kmjijn, n.); t+č'p'xʷ+min' clothespin (lit. a clip for fastening clothes on
a line). (tch'ıp'kmjinn, n.); č'ep'xʷ-n clip (lit. I clipped it (paper, etc.). (ch'ep'khw, vt.);
č'ep'xʷ-nt-s He clipped it. (ch'ep'khwnts, vt.); č'ep'xʷ-nt-s to clip, trim off.
(ch'ep'khwnts, vt.)

Vč'r a n+c'ar=úl'mxʷ trench, furrow, groove, dike, ditch, channel. (anch'ar'yilmkhw, n.);
hn+n+c'ar=úl'umxʷ ditch, trench. (lit. It is my trench cut in the earth).
(hnch'ar'úlumkhw, n.)

Vč'r c'ar band lies without exerting pressure. (ch'ar-)

Vč'r c'ar cut flimsy object with shears. (ch'ar, vt.); c'ar to cut (light or flimsey objects with shears). (ch'ar, vt.); niʔ+c'+c'ar'=ál'qʷ Sanders, Idaho (lit. a cut in the woods).
(Ni'ch'ch'ar'á'lqw, n.)

Vč'r c'ar+p animal swims. (ch'arp, vi.); c'ar+p to swim (referring to an animal). (ch'arp, vi.); hn+c'ar+p He (animal) swam. (hnch'arp, vi.); s+n+c'ar+p to swim. (animal).
(snch'arp, v.)

Vč'r'p' c'arp'=qín'=čt ring (for the finger). (ch'arp'qí'ncht, n.); s+can+c'arp'=áx'n corona (lit. ring around the armpits or ring around the planet or star or moon).
(stsanch'arp'áqhn, n.)

Vč's c'es be bad. (ch'es, vi.); c'eʔš condescend. (ch'g'sh, vi.); c'es+t bad. (ch'est, adj.);
c'es+t bad, mean, overbearing, brutal, cruel, contemptuous, scornful, despicable. (ch'est, adj.); c'es+t to be mean, cruel, bad (lit. He is...). (ch'est, vi.); s+c'es+t brutality, cruelty. (sch'est, n.); lut c'es+t s.t. wrong w/ gloss amoral (lit. It is not bad). (lut ch'est, adj.); s+c'és+mncut delinquency (lit. making oneself bad).
(sch'èsmntsut, n.); s+c'ès=qín+m defection (lit. excretion through the intestines).
(sch'èsqinm, n.); *s+c'ès+c's+níxʷ abhorred. (sch'schsnikhw, v.); c's=qín+m h/s threw off (waste matter) from the body. (ch'sqinm, vt.); c's=úl'umxʷ badlands.
(ch'su'lmkhw, n.); s+c'èś=ep skunk (lit. bad bottom). (sch'èsep, n.); s+c's=cn Billingsgate, curse, foul-mouthed abuse. (sch'stśjn, n.); s+c's=ičt+mnn abuse (lit. treating wrongly with the hand). (sch'sjchtmın, n.); c's+c's=ci'n'=żyʔ dispute (lit. He exchanged mean words with another). (ch'sch'stśi'niye', n.); t+c'ís=élc'e=gʷet a boor, (lit. one with bad manners). (Ich'iseltsegwet, n.); c'èś+mncut delinquent (lit. He made himself a delinquent). (ch'èsmntsut, n.); hn+c'ès+n sin, wrongdoing, depravity, condition of being bad, evil. (hnch'èsn, n.); hn+c's=ílgʷes lit. He is mean as to the heart, unkind, bad-tempered, brutal. (hnch'sjílgwes, adj.); hn+c's=ílkʷeʔ stagnant. (lit. bad water, bitter water). (hnch'sjílkwe', adj.); c's=ci'n'=úl+m outrageus, abominable (lit. it is accursed). (ch'stśi'nútm, adj.); s+c's+c's=çı'n'=íy'èʔ bicker, quarrel, argue, brawl, exchanging mean words). (sch'sch'stśi'niye', v.);
c's+c's=ci'n'=iy'e?+l's debate (lit. they quarreled). (ch'sch'stsii'ni'ye''ls'h, vi.);
s+c's+t+il's demoralization (lit. becoming spoiled). (sch'stj'ls'h, n.);
s+c's+t=il's+rm
depivation (lit. making someone/ something bad). (sch'stj'lshm, n.);
s+c's+t+mín+šeš contempt, scorn, disdain (lit. treating as bad). (sch'stminshesh, n.);
s+n+c'es+c's+t+mnсút to be sorry, to feel remorse. (snch'esch'stmntsyt, v.);
s+n+c'ss+m=ilig'es antipathy (lit. feeling aversion at the heart). (snch'ssmilgwes, n.);
s+ní+i+c'és+c's+s+m=enč constipation, upset stomach (lit something going wrong with the bowels). (sn'ch'gšch'ssmench, n.); hnl+a?p=alqš č'es+t atrocious.
(lit. He is extremely evil). (hnla'palqs ch'est, adj.);
s+c's+?oq"n' (k"?) a person about whom lies are told. Telling lies about others, slander, gossip. (sch'yq'w'n, n.);
č's+el+cég"+t cad, churl (lit. He has bad manners ungentlemanly man).
(ch'seltsegwt, n.);
s+c's=cin+mн le n+g"is+t blasphemy (lit. cursing Heaven, speaking evil of the One on High). (sch'stsinmnн lengwist, n.);
č's+el+cég"+t he s+miy'em cotquean (lit. woman of bad manners nature). (ch'seltsegwt he smi'yem, n.);
l+c'is+t'éde?e very slick grass on hills. (Ich'ist'gede'e, n.);
č's+c's+tmén+t+le:swip anti-Semite. (ch'sch'stmenl leeswip, n.); s+t+mi-nt-s He hated him, H/s resented it very much. (ch'stmnts, vt.);
č's=cin+m-nt-s assail, damn, curse (lit. he spoke evil words to him). (ch'stsinmnts, vi.);
č's=cin+m-nt-s x"a xes+t blasphemy, profanity. (ch'stsinmnts khwa qhest, n.);
č's=ičt+me-nt-s botch (lit. He repaired it clumsily). (ch'sjichtments, vt.);
č'i+s+c's+c's=čsn-ix"-s distain, despise (lit. h/s loathes me). (chisch'sch'ssnikhws, n.);
č's+t+il's-st-m deprave, h/s was spoiled (lit. He was caused to become bad). (ch'stjlshstm, vt.);
č's+t+il's-stu-s deprave, corrupt (lit. He made it bad). (ch'stjlshstus, vi.);
tel' ci? č'es+il's-st-m degenerate (lit. He was made worse). (te'l tsi ch'estjlshstm, v.)

Ve't č'et beat, tick. (ch'et, vt.)
Ve't č'ite? be near. (ch'ite', vi.); č'+č'ite? close, rear. (ch'ch'ite', adj.);
č'+č'ite? to be near, close. (ch'ch'ite', vi.); t+č'ite-m'-nt-s to approach (lit. He came close to him).
(tch'jite'mnts, v.)
Ve't s+c'et=elt cat's-paw, dupe, credulous, gullible (lit. son or daughter easily deceived).
(sch' etelt, n.)
Vč’t u· č’t+č’t+č’t lit. He laughed quietly, chuckling by nodding repeatedly.
(uuch’tch’tch’t, vi.)

Vč’t’ č’t’ brown. (ch’t’, n.); t+č’t+t’=elx” brown (lit. a horse with brown fur (hide).
(tch’t’t’elkhw, adj.)

Vč’t’ č’et’ cut off completely, sever, separate. (ch’et’, vi.); č’et’ to chop, cut off completely. (ch’et’, vi.); hn+č’t’=us-nt-m decapitated. (lit. He was decapitated).
(hnch’t’t’ysntm, adj.)

Vč’t’ č’et’+č’et’ blackbird. (chet’ch’et’, n.); i n+s+č’át’+č’at’+iš for exp chirrup (lit. The bird is uttering a series of chirps). (isch’at’ch’atish, vi.)

Vč’w č’ew nostalgic. (ch’ew, adj.)

Vč’w č’iwe father of deceased mother. (ch’iwe, n.)

Vč’w č’u absent, gone, missing. (ch’u, adj.); č’u away, gone, absent. (ch’u, adj.); č’u· blank, empty, nothing there. (ch’uu! adj.); č’uw absent (lit. He is absent). (ch’uw! vi.); č’uw He is absent. (ch’uw!, vi.); s+č’uw absence (lit. being gone away). (sch’uw, n.); č’uw+č’uw=ul’umx” eerie, weird. (lit. It is a territory that is usually without people, a lonely, weird, mysterious place). (ch’uwch’uw’ilumkhw, adj.); č’uw+in’š barely, hardly. (ch’uwjin’sh, adv.); hn+č’uw+p=ilg”es lit. He was lonely. (hnch’uwplgwes, adj.)

Vč’w’ č’ew’ to be large, cylinder shaped. (ch’e’w, adj.)

Vč’w’ hn+č’aw’=qn bass, basso. (lit. He has a wide girth at the head, he has a deep (low) voice). (hnch’a’wqn, n.); hn+č’+č’aw’=qn baritone. (lit. little deep voice).
(hnch’ch’a’wqn, n.); čn_ hn+č’aw’=qn I have a deep voice. (chn(h)chnch’a’wqn, vi.);
čn_n+č’aw’=qn I have a deep voice. (chnchnch’a’wqn, vt.); č_G”ul+n+č’aw’=qn lit. we have deep voices. (chnchnch’a’wqn, vt.)

Vč’w’ t+č’ew’=ečt bough, limb (lit. a large arm (hand)). (tch’e’wecht, n.); č’uw’+il’=k’e? billow, comber (lit. a large wave). (ch’u’wilkwew’, n.)

Vč’x” č’ix” lean against. (ch’ikhw, vi.); hn+č’ux”+č’ux”=áp=en’e?+m’ slept. (lit. H/s laid his head against (something)). (hnch’ukhwch’ukhwape’ne’m, vt.); e· č’ix”=
p+en-s He is leaning on his chin. (eck’ikhwpens, vi.)

Vč’x” č’ix”-nt-s He opened it; he removed or lifted it (ie. lid). (ch’ikhwnts, vt.)
almost, approximate. (lit. slightly short of, not quite, just so much). (ch'ukhukhw'a', adj.); č'ux"x"á? almost. (ch'ukhukhw'a', adv.)

consumptive (lit. He is consumptive). (iich'ekhukhw, adj.); s+c'éx"+x" asthma, consumption. (sch'ekhukhw, n.)

ch' ukhukhwa', adj.); c 'u x V à ? almost, (ch' ukhukhwa', adv.)

consumptive (lit. He is consumptive), (iich'ekhukhw, adj.); s+c'éx"+x" asthma, consumption. (sch'ekhukhw, n.)

asthma, consumption, (sch'eldiukhw, n.)

clack (lit. It went "clack"). (uuch'akhw, vi.)

clack (lit. It went "clack"). (uuch'akhw, vi.)

shove, move to one side. (ch'aqh, vi.); č'aň+aň=ipep he moved along on his buttocks. (ch'aqhaqhipe, vi.); č'aň+aň+m move (lit. it became moved, it moved). (ch'aqhaqhm, vt.); č'+č'aň+aň+m' budge, it was budged. (ch'ch'aqhaqhm, vi.);

move (lit. it became moved, it moved). (ch'aqhaqhmstus, vt.); č'aň+m-st-m remove (he was removed). (ch'ahqmstm, vt.); č'aň+m-stu-s remove (lit. he removed it). (ch'ahqmstus, vt.)

rub against. (ch'eqh, vt.)

loon, helldiver. (ch'eqhq'n, n.)

condescend (lit. You (a noble) humbled yourself before a humble person (me). (ch'ech'e'shnmintsekhw, vi.)

Capricornus (lit. horn that belongs to the goat). (ul sqhwt'i'he ch'i'mis, n.)

pray. (ch'e(w, vi.); a t+c'ëfö=pele? blessed, consecrated (lit. Divine favor was invoked upon h/h/i). (atch'e(wpele', vi.); hn+t+c'ëfö+emn altar, Christian Church, place for praying, place of worship. (hntch'e(wemn, n.); s+t+c'ëfö+m congregation, fellowship, prayer, to pray. (lit. praying (together)). (stch'e(um, n. vi.);

church, chapel (lit. A meeting place for prayer). (snch'e(wemn, n.); s+t+c'ëfö=pele? benediction, benison, blessing, consecration, dedication (lit. praying for the origin of one). (stch'e(wpele', n.); ul+s+n+c'ëfö+emn us? ecclesiastical. (us ulsch'e(wemn, adj.); t+c'ëfö+ple?-nt-s bless, pray over.

(tche(wple'nts, v.); t+c'ëfö+pele?-nt-s dedicate (lit. He prayed for its special use). (tch'e(wple'nts, v.)

dede a child's word for food. (deedę, n.)

du insect, bug (a child's word). (duudu, n.)

turn about in going (cross face). (dik'w, vi.); dı?k"w cross. (di'k'w, vt.);

Monday. (Chdi'k'w, n.); s+n+dı?k"+n crossing (lit. the place at which a river or other obstacle can be crossed). (sndı'k'wn, n.); hn+d+ak?k"=qin' afternoon.
midday (lit. that which goes over the middle of the head). (hndda'k'wqi'n, n.); hn+de?k"w=us=iw'es+n crosswalk. (lit. a street crossing marked for pedestrians).

(hnde'k'uusi'wesn, n.); hn+d+da?k"w=qin' afternoon (lit. (the sun) passed overhead).

(hnda'k'wqn, vi.); e dík"w= s+m H/s/i goes back, returns, recedes, ebbs. (eédík'wsm, vi.); čnˌn+dík"w I crossed the stream, river. (chnndík'w, vi.); *čnˌn+dík"w+s=iw'es cross, cross over (lit. I crossed the street, valley, etc.). (chnndík'uswi'wes, vt.); čnˌn+dík"w+s=iw'es I crossed the street. (chnndík'uusí'wes, vi.)

Vdl s+č+dél=ilt defending one's offspring. (schdlílt, v.); s+č+dél=tč'eʔ apologetic (lit. defending another person). (schdéllts'ę', vt.); č+dél-nt You defend him/her. (chdelnt, vt. (imper.)); č+dél+ncut assert ones rights, (lit. he defended himself) (chdelntsut, vt.); č+dél-n defend, guard, shield, protect. (lit. I defended him/her). (chdeln, vt.);

č+dél-n defend (lit. I defended them). (chdelnlsht, vt.); č+dél-nt-s-n I defended you (s). (chdelntsn, vt.); č+dél-nt-ulm-n I defended you (pl). (chdelntulmn, vt.);

hn-iʔ_č+dél+m I am defending h/h. (hi'chdelm, vt.); e č+dél-s-n defend, intercede for, speak on one's behalf. (lit. I defend h/h/i). (echdelnsn, vt.); e č+dél-s-n-lš I defend them. (echdelnlsh, vt.); e č+dél-st-m-n I defend you (sg). (echdelstmn, vt.);

č+dél-st-ulm-n I defend you (pl). (echdelstulmn, vt.); k"iʔ-č+dél+m I am defending you (sg). (kwi'chdelm, vt.); k"upˌhiʔ-č+dél+m I am defending you (pl). (kuphi'chdelm, vt.); hn-iʔ_č+dél+m-lš I am defending them. (hi'chdelmlsh, vt.);

čełˌhi-s+č+dél+m defend (lit. I will defend h/h). (chelhischdelm, vt.);

čełˌhi-s+č+dél+m-lš I will defend them. (chelhischdelmlsh, vt.);

čełˌk"upˌhi-s+č+dél+m defend, protect (lit. I will defend you). (chelkuphischdelm, vt.); čełˌk"uˌi-s+č+dél+m (lit. I will defend you(s). (chelkwischdelm, vt.); k" neʔ č+dél-n I am going to defend h/h. (k'wne'chdeln, vt.);

k" neʔ č+dél-n-lš I am going to defend them. (k'wne'chdelnlsh, vt.); k" neʔ č+dél-nt-s-n I am going to defend you (sg). (k'wne'chdelntsn, vt.); k" neʔ č+dél-nt-ulm-n I am going to defend you (pl). (k'wne'chdelntulmn, vt.); č+dél-nt-se-x" you (s) defended him/her. (chdelntkhw, vt.); č+dél-nt-se-x" You (s) defended me. (chdelntsekhw, vt.); e č+dél-st-x" You defend h/h/i. (echdelstkhw, vt.); e č+dél-st-me-x" You (sg) defend me. (echdelstmekhw, vt.);čełˌi-s+č+dél+m you
(s) will defend h/h. (chel'ischdelm, vt.); čěł čn_i-s+č+dél+m you (s) will defend me. (chelchn'ischdelm, vt.); i?-č+dél+m You (sg.) are defending h/h. (i'chdelm, vt.);
čn_i-i+?+č+dél+m you (sg.) are defending me. (chn'i'chdelm, vt.);
čěł čn_i_i+s+č+dél+m you (sg.) are to defend me. (chelchn'ischdelm, vt.); k" ne? č+dél-nt-x" You (sg.) are going to defend h/h. (k'wne'chdelntkhw, vt.); k" ne? č+dél-nt-se-x" You (sg.) are going to defend me. (k'wne'chdelntsekhw, vt.);
č+dél-nt-m He was defended. (chdelntm, vt.); č+dél-nt-se-s He/she defended you (s). (chdelntsis, vt.); e č+dél-st-me-s H/s defends me. (echdelstmes, vt.); e č+dél-st-mi-s H/s defends you (sg.). (echdelstmis, vt.); čěł či_i-s+č+dél+m-s h/s will defend me.
(chelchischdelms, vt.); čěł k" u_s+č+dél+m-s (lit. h/s will defend you (s)). (chelkuschdelms, vt.); č_y'č+č+dél+m-s h/s is defending me. (chi'chdelms, vt.);
k" u_y'č+dél+m-s h/s is defending you (sg). (ku'ychdelms, vt.); k" ne? č+dél-nt-s-es H/s is going to defend me. (k'wne'chdelntses, vt.); k" ne?
č+dél-nt-si-s H/s is going to defend you (sg.). (k'wne'chdelntsis, vt.); č+dél-nt-ul you (pl) defended him/her (imperative). (chdelntul, vt.); č+dél-nt-sel-p You (pl) defended me. (chdelntseip, vt.); č+dél-nt-x"-lš you (pl) defended them. (chdelntkhwls, vt.); e č+dél-st-me-lp You (pl) defend. me. (echdelstmelp, vt.); č+dél-st-x"-lš You (pl) defend them. (echdelstseip, vt.); čěł či_i-s+č+dél+m-p you (pl) will defend me.
(chelchischdelmp, vt.); čěł_i-s+č+dél+m-lš you (pl) will defend them.
(chel'ischdelmlsh, vt.); čn_i-i+?+č+dél+mp you (pl) are defending me.
(chn'i'chdelmp, vt.); i?-č+dél+m-lš You (pl) are defending them. (i'chdelmlsh, vt. Gloss: You (sg) are defending them.); k" ne? č+dél-nt-sel-p You (pl) are going to defend me. (k'wne'chdelntseip, vt.); k" ne? č+dél-nt-x"-lš You (pl) are going to defend them. (k'wne'chdelntkhwls, vt.); č+dél-nt-se-s-lš They defended me.
(chdelntseslsh, vt.); č+dél-nt-si-s-lš they defended you (pl). (chdelntsislsh, vt.); e č+dél-st-mi-s-elš They defend you (pl). (echdelstseip, vt.); k" ne? č+dél-nt-s-es-lš They are going to defend me. (k'wne'chdelntseip, vt.); k" ne? č+dél-nt-ulmi-s They are going to defend you (pl). (k'wne'chdelntul, vt.); č_y'č+dél+m-s-lš lit. they are defending me. (chi'chdelmlsh, vt.); k" up_i_i č+dél+m-s-lš They are defending
you (pl.). (kup'ichdelmlsh, vt.); čełčišs+č+dé+l+m-lš they witt defend me.
(chelchisdelmlsh, vt.); čełkš+wšpšs+č+dé+l+m-lš (lit. they will defend you (pl)).
(chelkupschdelmlsh, vt.)

Vdl dul sing warsong. (dul, vi.)

Vdl del sit up like animal. (del, vi.); e· dé+l+dl+ut The dogs are on their haunches,
seated. (eedeldlut, vi.); e· dé+l+ut The dog is on his haunches, seated. (eedelut, vi.)

Vdl s+ídl=emš Jocko Valley Indians of Montana, Salish. (Sidlemsh, n.)

Vdlk'í delk'í cover entirely with cloth. (delk'íw, vt.)

Vdlm delím He galloped (lit. He went riding a galloping horse). (delím, vi.); č+dlám=
alq" train (lit. he galloped on the log). (chdlamalqw, n.); č+dl+dlám=alq" trains.
(chdldlamalqw, n.); hn+dlám=alqs lit. He galloped along the road. (hndlamalqs, vt.)

Vdln' delen'+le+s+č+iče? cause (lit. He caused his horse to gallop). (delen'leschiche',
vt.)

Vdlq" dolq" person is strong. (dolq'íw, n.); dól+dolq"+t allmighty, omnipotent (lit. all
powerful). (doldolq'íwt, adj.); dól+dolq"+t he is powerful, strong, virtuous, athletic.
(doldolq'íwt, adj.); s+dól+dolq"+t power, strength, virtue, brawn, muscular power.
(sdoldolq'íwt, n.); *štam+ac'am'+t+dol+dólq"+t burly, husky (lit. He is heavy-boned
and strong). (qhamast'a'm l doldolq'íwt, vi.); hn+dol+dolq"+t+il's+n confirmation
(sacrament of) (lit. means of becoming strong). (hndoldolq'íwtí'lshn, n.);
ti?x"+et+n+dol+dolq"+t+il's+n confirmed. (ti'khwehndoldolq'íwtí'lshn, v.);
dol+dolq"+t+il's-st-m confirm, enable (lit. he was strengthened).
(doldolq'íwtí'lshstm, vt.)

Vdl? s+dílu? whip, switch. (sdílu', n.)

Vdl' dul' run away. (du'l, vi.); č+ dúl'+rmcut to elope, run away. (chdu'lmntsut, vi.)

Vdl' e· dé+l' bush, shrub, a low branching woody plant. (eedel', n.)

Vdl'p č+dél'p+dí'p bat (mammal). (chde'lpdí'lp, n.)

Vdt dií rustle, shake. (dil, vt.)

Vdt duł+duł+p poplar tree. (duldulp, n.); dar+et+dúl+duł+p poplar, species of (lit.
small, round leaves that rustle-white bark with spots and stripes). (darelduldup, n.);
s+dar+et+dúl+duł=(l)p poplars with small round leaves. (sdarelduldup, n.)

Vdt he? de?í of course. (he'de'l, adv.)
**Vdtm** s+miye+t+dm+s+sh concussion (lit. more than ordinary jarring).

(smiyeldilmshesh, n.)

**Vdm** a·dám *Adam*. (Aadam, n.)

**Vdm** dem be very old. (dem, vi.); dém· decrepit (lit. H/s grew old). (demm, adj.); i· dém+m effete (lit. He is wearing out as a result of age). (iddemm, adj.); s+dem+m old age, decrepit age. (sdemm, n.)

**Vdm** dm=íné? nest, birdhouse. (dmíne', n.); hn+ch+dm=íné?=k"e? *Mochtelme Creek*. (lit. nest creek). (Hnchdmíne'kwe', n.)

**Vdm** s+dum=cn intimate friend, bosom friend, chum. (sdumtsn, n.); s+dum=cn=íw'es chum (lit. They are close friends). (sdumtsnìwes, vi.)

**Vdn** di·ní Denny. (Dinií, n.); den *Dan* (prop name). (Den, n.)

**Vdn'** u· dú'n' It suddenly moved. (uudu'n, v.)

**Vdnyl** de·nyél *Daniel*. (Deenyel, n.)

**Vdpt** da·pí't *David*. (Daapit, n.)

**Vdq'** daq' peer through cracks. (daq', vi.)

**Vdq''** doq' wood is rotten. (doq'w, n.)

**Vdr** dar curved objects stand with concave surface up. (dar, vi.); ãl+dá'r=enč sun, moon. (aldarench, n.); ãl+d+dá'r=ínč clock, chronometer, sundial, watch, timepiece, little sun. (alddarench, n.); ãpl+ãl+dá'r=enč to be sunny, clear (lit. It has sun). (apl'alldarench, vi.); s+can+q"enp'+et+ãl+dá'r=enč eclipse (lit. sun/moon going behind something). (stsanq'wenp'el'alldarench, n.); s+t'uk"+k'"=íp+m-s ha ãl+dá'r=enč calends, the first day of the month (lit. its beginning what is a moon). (st'uk'uk'wipms ha'dldarench, n.)

**Vdr** ča+dar+mín+n table for pots, pans, pails. (chadarmín, n.); dáre-nt-s He set the table (lit. He set vessels upright). (darents, vt.)

**Vdr** dar+e+l+dú+t+dú!+p poplar, species of (lit. small, round leaves that rustle-white bark with spots and stripes). (dareldúldulp, n.); s+dar+e+l+dú+t+dú!=(l)p poplars with small round leaves. (sdareldúldulp, n.)

**Vds** des camp. (des, n.); des+t he camped, encamp. (dest, vi.); e' ci+ds+t at night. (eetsjdst, n.); s+des+t to camp, camping. (sdest, vt.); sí+dis+t during the night,

Reproduced with permission of the copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.
overnight. (sidist, adv.); s+ds+tìl+mš He travelled by night. (sdstìlìush, v.);
hn+des+n camp, campground. (lit. place where people camp). (hnìdesn, n.)

Vds n+?e+duš=g"i=l=ìw'es H/S traded cars (or other vehicle) with another person.
(nedusgwiìlidj'es, vt.); n?e+duš=ìw'es to trade, barter (lit. He traded).
(nedusi"les, v.); n+?e+duš=el'+s+čì+če? H/S traded horses with another person
(sg.). (neduse'lschiche', vt.)

Vds dis appear. (dis, vi.)

Vdš déš+s+i? the number decreased, it lessened, it diminished. (deshši', vi.); deš+s+i?
diminish, grow smaller, lessen (lit. It grew smaller; it diminished). (deshši', vi.)

Vdščq" déščeq"e husband's brother, sister's husband. (deshcheqwe, n.)

Vdw a'dwá Edward, a Coeur d'Alene chief of the 1800's. (Aadwa, n.); pan' a'dwá She
is Mrs. Edward. (pa'n Aadwa, vi.)

Vdx" n'e+dx"=u=s=ìw'es alternate (lit. It alternated, It changed places, that which
occurs in successive turns). (nedkhuusi"les, v.)

Vdx" dex" lower, descend, dismount. (dekhw, vi.); dex" It was dropped. (dekhw, vt.);

dex"+t it fell (off), he fell down, he dropped. (dekhwt, vt.); dex"+mncut descend (lit.
he went down). (dekhwmntsut, v.); dux"+mncút+n chute (lit. m.o. lowering
oneself-an inclined trough or passage down which things can pass). (dukhwmntsutn,
n.); s+dx"+mncut catabasis (lit. putting oneself down). (sdexhmntsut, n.);

hn+dx"+x"+n envy, jealousy. (hndekhukhwn, n.); hn+dux"+m=qìn+m (lit. He
came down (from the mountain) (headlong)). (hndukhmqinm, vt.); hn+dux"+p=
ìlg"es despond, discourage. (lit. He was lowered in heart. He became sorrowful).
(hndukhwpilgwes, vt.); s+dux"+t=ìl'=k"e? waterfall, cascade. (sdkhwtj'lkwe', n.);

s+n+dox"+m=qìn+m cataclinal (lit. going down head long descending with the dip,
as a valley). (sdokhmqinm, adj.); s+n+dux"+p=ìlg"es dolor, sorrow, grief (lit. of
the heart). dejected. (sdkhwpilgwes, n.); s+čic+en+dx"+x"+t+m come down (lit.
a decline this way in status). (schitsendekhukhtm, v.); *hn+dux"+x"+g"es+mncut
envious, begrudge. (lit. He felt his heart drop, become lower).

(hndukhukwehgwejntsut, vt.); a n+dox"+m=qìn+m dip, slope, headfirst (lit. that
which goes down headfirst, a downward slope). (andokhumqinm, n.);

cen+dex"+x"+t+m depreciate (lit. It became lower (in value). (tendekhukhwtm,
Vdx" ec+?e+dx"=iw'es cross, crucifix. (ets'edkhwi'wes, n.); e dx"=ilg"es-nt-em to be blessed, made holy (lit. A sign of the cross was made over h/h). (edkhwijguesntem, vi.); e dx"=iw'es-nt-en crisscrossed (lit. It was marked with crossing lines).

Vdx dax go, depart, travel. (daqh, vi.); t ča+déx+n catwalk (lit. space for walking on).

Vdx daq drive many, round up animals. (daqh, vi.); i' dáx+m The herd is being driven.

Vdx" dax" Hard object breaks in pieces. (daqh, vi.)

Vd? di?+de?+t demure (lit. it is saddening). (dije't, adj.); de?=us+m He put on a sad face. (de'usm, vt.)

Vd?k" du?k" be stingy about something. (du'kw, adj.); du?+du?k"+úl avaricious, cheap skate, stingy, close-fisted (lit. he is a miserly person). (du'dukul, adj.)
Vd’et de’ét exceptionally, surprisingly. (de’et, adv.)
Vd“ dá“+p+mncut h/s exerted h/h self (lit. h/s used h/h self with an effort).
(dá(wpmntsut, vt.); s+dá“+p+mncut exerting oneself, contest. (sdá(wpmntsut, vt.)
Ve e oh my! (e!, excl.); e a, an. (e, indef. art.)
Vg“c' hn+g”ic’-ens+n toothpick (lit. means of picking the teeth). (hungwits'ensn, n.);
hn+g”ic’+g”ec’=cn elicite (lit. H/s is skilled in picking things out of another person’s
mouth, he is an argumentative person). (hungwits'gwets'stn, v.); i n+g”ic’=enš+mš
H/s is picking h/h teeth (tooth). (ingwits'enshmsh, vt.)
Vg“č' g”ič He saw. (gwich, vt.); g”eč=stq He found or saw a wild crop. (gwechstq, vt.);
g”eč=qen=áʔst Wenatchee (lit. he saw over a rock, cliff, precipice). (gwechqenə'st,
n.); s+g”ič+c complexio (lit. general character or appearance). (sgwichch, n.);
g”ič+ič+út+m It is capable of being seen. (gwichichutm, vi.); g”eč=alq”=mncut cocky
(lit. He saw his own height; he became conceited). (gwechalqwntsut, adj.); s+g”ič+t=
ew’eš seeing (wholly, entirely or exclusively) each other). (sgwichte'wesh, n.);
s+g”ič+s+čínt seeing people. (sgwichschínt, n.); ec+g”ič+s+čínt h/s sees people.
(etsgwichschínt, vt.); cen+g”ič+mí+mncut to anticipate (lit. He foresaw something
concerning himself). (tsengwichmintsut, vt.); u t+g”č’+g”éč’-us H/s has clear
eyesight. (utgwich'gwech'us, vi.); g”ič-n I saw i/h/h. (gwichn, vt.); g”ič-t-m H/s was
seen. (gwichtm, vt.); g”ič=úš-n I saw his face. (gwichusn, vt.); ec+g”ič-s-n I
customarily see h/h/i physically or mentally. (etsgwichsn, vi.); g”eč=álq”-nt-s He
saw another person’s stature. (gwechalqwnts, vt.); cen+g”ič=šn-t-s H/s saw h/h
tracks. (tsengwichshnts, v.); hn-g”ič+eč’-nt-se-s H/s saw my back.
(hngwichech’ntses, vt.); can+g”eč+p=qn’-n’ I saw the back of h/h head.
(tsangwichpq’n’n, v.); ne? g”ič+g”ič=us-nt-s x’a s+l’aḥ+t-s He will see the eyes of
one who is his friend. (ne’tgwichwichusnts khwa s’laqhts, v.); čn ġ”ič e siw’s
groundhog (lit. I saw a groundhog). (chngwich e si’ws, n.); čn ġ”ič e’ siw’s I saw a
groundhog. (chngwich ee si’ws, vt.); čn x”uy hił čn ġ”ič e c’i? lit. I went over
there and I saw a deer. (chnkhuy hil chngwich e ts’i’, vt.); čn n+g”ič=k’e? I saw in
the water. I saw something therein. (chngwwichkwe’, vt.); čn’ ġ+c+g”ič (lit. I, usually
see, things of that nature). (ch’ntsgwich, vt.); i(n)-s+cen+g”ič+mncut divination
(lit. It is your means of seeing forward for yourself). (istsengwichmintsut, n.);
"g"ic' to kindle, ignite, light. (gwich', v.); g"ic'+s+k"up+n kindling. (gwich'skupn, n.); čel_"g"ic'+s+k"up+n H/s went after kindling. (chelgwich'skupn, vt.);
hn-g"ic'+s+k"up+n It is my kindling. (hngwich'skupn, vi.); g"ic'+s+k"up+m-nt-s H/s used it for kindling. (gwich'skupmnts, vt.)

"g"iče?-nt-se-s H/s brought me ill luck. (gwich'e'nts, vt.)

"g"ig"+ep (see Ok, Sp) step back. (gwigwep, vi.); s+n+g"i+g"e=p+m going in reverse, retreating. (sngwigwepm, n.)

"g"el burn, blaze. (gwel, vi.); g"el+p blaze, catch fire. (gwelp, v.); g"el+p it flamed, burnt. (gwelp, vi.); g"il+p=ìlx" H/s house burned down. (gwilpìlkhw, vi.);
g"l+p=äxn His arm was burned. (gwlpaxhn, vi.); g"l+p+út+m combustible, burnable, flammable (lit. It is capable of burning). (gwlpum, vi.); ec+g"el+p hell, inferno. (etsgwelp, n.); i c+g"el+p a blaze, it is blazing. (itsgwelp, adj.);
s+g"el+g"l+m bonfire. (sgwelgwlm, n.); s+g"el+p fire, combustion. (sgwel, n.);
s+g"l=ìlx" arson. (lit. burning a house). (sgwlìlkhw, n.); s+g"l+p+ním'ut blaze (lit. a destructive fire, especially one that spreads rapidly). (sgwlpnìmut, n.);
s+miye+s+g"él+p conflagration (lit. extraordinary fire). (smiyesgwelp, n.);
t+g"ál+p=alqs The log burned. (tgwálpalqw, vt.); *ni?+g"ál+p=alq" The forest was burned. (ni'gwálqualqw, v.); g"l=ìlc'e?-nt-m cremate (lit. his corpse was burnt). (gwliñ'se'ntm, vt.)

"g"il trust. (gwil, vt.)

"g"il ec+ìt+s+g"il=tč carnivorous (lit. He eats flesh). (ets'ilsgiltch, vi.)

"g"il g"l c?+ésel xref g"ìl binary, two by two, conjugate. (gu'l ts'esz, adj.); g"l'+t+méš clique (lit. They are an exclusive group of people). (gu'ltmesh, n.); g"l' t+pék"=g"l xref g"ìl people with bulging stomachs. (gu'l tpekwgul, n.); g"ul s+ye+n+púx"=ìlc'e? xref g"ìl combo (lit. a group of hornblowers). (gul syenpwht'se', n.); g"l' n+ačil= elg'os-š congenial (lit. They have the same heart). (gul'naqihdëgweslsh, adj.);

"g"il g"l+g"l+l+sèg"=t weird (lit. He does queer things). (gwlgwlhsegtgw, adj.)

"g"il tel s+g"el+p igneous. (tel sgwel, adj.)

"g"il' g"el' tilt, slant. (gwel', vt.); gwèl'+l+m It was tilted. (gwe'l'lm, vi.); ec+g"él'+m to be tilted, beveled (lit. It is inclined upward and downward). (etsgwel'm, vi.);
g"l'+l'=ìlx" h/h house became tilted. (gw'il'mìlkhw, vt.); g"l'+l'+m=ìlc'e? h/h body
was tilted. (gw'lmɪt'se', vt.); g"l'+l'+m=ɪw'es converge, unite (lit. They inclined together). (gw'lmɪ'wes, vi.); s+g"l'+l'+m=ɪw'es convergence (lit. inclining together). (sgw'lmɪ'wes, n.)

Ṿg"t l. g"t. glitter, it glittered away, twinkling continuously. (uugwll... t, n.)

Ṿg"t g"t s+čint+sóc Angles (lit. King George men). (gul schintsots, n.); *g"t s+g"+g"ar'pm' corsage (lit. little flowers). (gul squgwa’rpm', n.); g"t nék"w'es apiece (lit. one to each one). They are one or united. (gul nék'we', adv.); g"t s+tám=ɪlg"es clan (lit. relatives). (gul staamilgwes, n.); g"t sóltes army, brigade, soldiers. (gul soltes, n.); g"t ɪ'axt+t=ɪw'es coterie (lit. They are mutual friends). (gul 'laqht'i'wes, n.); g"t s+lút+emn black list (lit. Those who are unwanted). (gul slutemn, n.); g"t pús+pus+t They play and play, never work, to the point of being a nuisance. (gul puspust, vi.); g"t g"és=alq" They are tall trees. (gul gwsalqw, vi); g"t jey+jiy'+t They are ugly. (gul jeyjii't, vi.); g"t s+ye+n+k"ín+m chorale, choir (lit. singers). (gul syenkwinm, n.); ul+g"t+s+ye+n+k"ín+m chorale (lit. of or for a chorus or choir). (ul gul syenkwinm, adj.); g"t s+ya*+q'éy'+mncut chorus (lit. a group of dancers in a musical comedy, revue, etc.). (gul syaaq'we'ymntsut, n.); g"t yóp+yop=ene? sorceresses, witches. (gul yopyopene', n.); g"t n+čáw'=qn They have deep voices. (gulncha'wqn, vt.); č_g"uł+n+čáw'=qn lit. we have deep voices. (chguńch'a'wqn, vt.); *k"up_g"t+n+čáw'=qn You (pl.) have deep voices. (kupgutncha'wqn, vt.); č_g"uł s+ye+?ús+ıš diver (lit. we are divers). (chguł syee'uslsh, n.); ul+ayáč g"t+páx+páx+t All Saints Day (lit. belonging to all the wise). (Ul aya (Gul paqhpaqht, n.); g"t n-xem=ǐnč I love them. (gulnqheminch, vt.)

Ṿg"m g"um crumble, disintegrate. (gum, vi.); g"um+t It became crumbled. (gumt, vi.); s+g"óm=qas name of the wife of Ignace Timothy, (both of whom died long ago) (lit. crumbling of one’s chest). (Sgo'maqs, n.); s+g"um+t crumbling. (sgumt, vt.); g"g"m'+g"úm' crackers (lit. that which crumbles and crumbles). (gugu'mgu'm, n.)

Ṿg"n g"en be below, deep. low. (gwen, vi.); g"n=úl'umx" lowland. (gwny' lumkhw, n.); e cen+g"en+t beneath, under (lit. In a lower place). (etsengwent, adv.); h₁n+g"én= ep bottom, base (lit. the lowest or deepest part of anything). (hngwenep, n.); h₁n+g"en+t deep (lit. It was a deep (hole)). (hngwent, adj.); h₁n+g"n=ɪtk"e? the bottom of the water, river, etc. It is deep water. (hngwnitkwe', n.); h₁n+g"n+t=
úl’umx” He went by low land (perhaps through a valley, gulch, etc.).
(hngwntu’lumkhw, v.); hn+g”n=úl’umx” chasm (lit. The hole in the ground is deep).
(hngwnu’lumkhw, n.); cen+g”én+t basement, basic (lit. substructure of a building).
(tsengwent, n.); cen+g”én+t beneath. (tsengwent, pres.); s+n+g”én+ep bottom of a container.
(nsgwenep, n.); t+g”én+tust H/s went by a low road, path. (tgwentust, vi.); ul+cen+g”én+tust basal, basic (lit. belonging to what is under).
(uI tsengwent, adj.); can+g”án+t=al’qs chemise (lit. a loose, shirtlike garment).
(tsangwanta’lqs, n.); e lu+t+cen+g”én+t baseless, foundation, groundless; metaph. H/s has no underwear. (eultsengwent, vt.); hn+g”én+t+el+s+n+k”de?=ús=šn deep-rooted.
(hngwentelsnk’wde’ysshn, adj.); ul+s+miy’em ha can+g”án+t=al’qs camisole (lit.
belonging to woman an undergarment). (ul smi’yem ha tsangwanta’lqs, n.)

Vg”n g”ni+t+m ask, beg for, entreat. (gwnitm, v.); hn+g”ni=cn beg (lit. Beckon with the mouth).
(hngwnitsn, v.); hn+g”ni=cn cadge (lit. He begged for food). (hngwnitsn, vi.); s+n+g”ni=cn to beg (lit. asking for food).
(nsgwnitsn, v.); hn+g”n’+g”n’=ecn’+úl’ beggar (He habitually begs). (hngw’ngw’nets’n’ul, n.)

Vg”nt g”nit call, summon. (gwnit, vt.); g”n=ičt+m H/s beckoned (with h/h hand).
(gwnichtm, vt.); g”nit=elt She (hen) summons her chicks. H/s summons h/h child.
(gwnitelt, vt.); g”n+g”nit=elt H/s summoned h/h children. (gwnenglitelt, vt.);

g”ne+s+čint convoke, summoned (lit. H/s called people together). (gwneschint, vt.);

g”n+el’+s+či+če? (t?) H/s summoned h/h livestock. (gwe’lschiche’, vt.); g”nit-s
defy (lit. He called him out-he challenged. (gwnits, vt.); g”nit-n-lš I called them.
(gwni’tnlsn, vt.); g”nit=čs-n (gloss) He beckoned him. (gwni’tchsn, vt.);

Vg”nx” g”nix” be true. (gwnikhw, vt.); g”nix” acknowledgable, actual, credible,
believable, de facto (lit. I admit it is true). (gwnikhw, adj.); g”nix” bona fide,
authentic, genuine, actual (lit. It is true, it exists in reality). (gwnikhw, vi.); g”nix”=
cn aver, assert, affirm (lit. He said what is true). (gwnikhwtsn, vt.); s+g”nix”
certitude (lit. truth, complete assurance). (sgwnikhw, n.); s+g”nix” It is the truth.
(sgwnikhw, n.); ne? g”nix” perhaps, maybe. (ne’gwnikhw, adv.); lut g”nix”
deceptive, spurious (lit. It is untrue). (lutgwnikhw, adj.); s+n+g”nix”=ene? to have
faith, confidence, trust (lit. becoming true to the ear). (sngwnnikhwene’, v.);

hn+g”nix”=ene?+n faith (lit. It is a means of believing). (hngwnnikhwene’n, n.)
hn+g"nnix"e+?útm cogent, persuasive, it is believable. (hngwnnikhwé'utm, adj.); i c+g"nix"=cn H/s is telling the truth. (itsgwnikhwtsn, vt.); s+hóy l+n+g"nnix"=ene?+n apostasy (lit. abandoning one's acceptance of the truth through the hearing). (s-hoynlngwnnikhwene'n, n.); hn+g"nnix"=ene? believed (lit. he accepted it as true by ear). (hngwnnikhwene', vi.); le s+g"nix"-s truth, that which is true, it's truth. (le sgwnjkhws, vi.); hn+g"nnix"=ene?+m-nt-s He believed him, He gave him credit. (hngwnnikhwene'mnts, vt.); hn+g"nnix"=ene?+m-nt-s-es H/s believed me. (hngwnnikhwene'mntses, v.)

\[ \text{Vg}^\text{p} \text{ g}^\text{ep} \text{ be hairy, grassy. (gwept, vi.) g}^\text{ep}+t \text{ It (the grass) is tall and thick. (gwept, vi.) g}^\text{p}=\text{úl'mx}^\text{ }\text{It (ground) is covered with much grass. (gupu'lmkhw, vt.) s+g}^\text{ep}=\text{cn whiskers, mustache, beard. (sgweptsn, n.) t+g}^\text{ap}=\text{qn H/s has thick hair. (tgwápqn, v.) t+g}^\text{ép}=\text{elx}^\text{ }\text{He (bear, etc.) is hairy on the body. (tgwépelkhw, vi.) ni?+g}^\text{ép}+t \text{ business (lit. The forest is bushy within). (ni'gwept, vi.) t+g}^\text{ép}+q\text{p}=\text{sn The horse has hairy feet (ankles). (tgwépqushtn, v.) ?ép+s+g}^\text{ép}=\text{cn he has a beard, whiskers. (epsgweptsn, vi.) en+g}^\text{up}=\text{ílcé? to have thick hair inside, e.g., a coat. (engupitse', vt.) s+t+g}^\text{up}+g\text{up}=\text{ičn'=us eyebrows. (stgupgupich'nus, pl. n.) s+t+g}^\text{up}+g\text{up}=\text{ílc'e?=us eyelashes. (stgupgupits'e'us, pl. n.) g}^\text{p}=\text{ci ka'=ká}^\text{ }\text{A young boy's name of an older brother (lit. a bearded brother). (guptsi kaaka', n.) s+t+g}^\text{up}+t=\text{ós+s=m=al'qs fuq coat. (stguptosma'lsqs, n.) e lu+s+g}^\text{ép}=\text{cn bare-faced, beardless (lit. He is w/o a beard on his face). (elusgweptsn, vi.) t+g}^\text{ép}+\text{elx}^\text{ }\text{ha s+x'et'+i? Angora (lit. He (the goat) has long hair). (tgwépelkhw ha sqhwet'i', n.) a t+g}^\text{ap}+g\text{up}=\text{alq=sn hairy-legged (lit. H/s has hairy legs). (atgwap gupalqshn, vt.) *e ni?+g}^\text{áp}+g\text{p}=i?qs he has hair in his nostrils. (eni'gwapquí'qs, vs.)} \]

\[ \text{Vg}^\text{p} \text{ hn-g}^\text{'i}+g\text{ep}+m cringe (lit. H/s stepped back). (hngwigwepm, vi.) hn-g^\text{i}+g\text{ep}+m-stu-s H/s backed up the car, etc. (hngwigwepmstus, vt.) \]

\[ \text{Vg}^\text{q} \text{ g}^\text{aq} \text{ be roomy. (gwaq, adj.) ac+g}^\text{a} \text{q It (space) is empty. (atsgwaq, vi.) u: g}^\text{áq It is roomy, spacious, empty (as a room). (uugwaq, vi.) u n+g}^\text{á} \text{q=ílc'eq It (room) is empty, spacious. (ungwaqlts'e', vi.)} \text{Vg}^\text{q} \text{ g}^\text{oq} \text{ make way through crowd. (gwoq, vt.)} \]

\[ \text{Vg}^\text{q} \text{ g}^\text{aq=sn pig's feet (foot). (gwaqshn, n.)} \]

\[ \text{Vg}^\text{q} \text{ g}^\text{aq'} \text{ spread apart as to part hair, remove layers. (gwaq', vt.) ac+g}^\text{a} \text{q' divided,} \]

Reproduced with permission of the copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.
parted, cracked. (atsgwaq', vi.); s+g"aq'+m=ep anus, butt (lit. c+=ep=g at the bottom (door, gate). (sgwaq'mep, n.); a ni?+g"aq'=us to have parted hair (lit. H/h hair is parted in the middle from the front). (ani'gwaq'us, vi.); g"aq'-nt-s h/s removed layer from it. (gwaq'nts, vt.)

Vg"q' g"á?+g"aq'+t bronco, mustang. (lit. wild horse). (gwa'gwaq't, n.); i c+g"á?q' He is acting wild. (itsgwaq', v.)

Vg"q'm s+g"aq'irm' moonlight, full moon. (sgwaq'irm, n.)

Vg"r g"ar scrape. (gwar, vt.); hn+g"ár=alqs+n grader, a road leveler. (hnngwaralqsn, n.); hn+g"ar+mín+n scraper, hoe (lit. means of scraping inside a cow barn, etc.). (hnngwarmínn, n.); šáy'+xi?+t ha g"ar=úl'mx+n bulldozer (lit. big ground scraper). (qha'yqi't ha gwa'yiqwnh, n.); g"ar-n I scraped it with a hard tool (snow, etc.). (gwar, vt.); g"ar-nt-s He scraped it, he grated it. (gwarnts, vt.)

Vg"r' g"ar' be silvery, shiny, metal. (gwar', adj.); u' g"ár' It is shiny, like silver, clear. (uugwa'r, vi.); u n+g"ár'=t+c'e? It is shiny, silvery inside, as a silver cup. (ungwa'rts'e', vi.); u n+g"ár'=k'e? The water is clear, crystal, sparkling waters. (ungwa'rkwe', vi.); u t+g"ar'+g"ár'=us H/s has clear eyes. (utgwa'rgwa'rus, vi.); u t+g"ár=sq'it The sky is clear. (utgwa'rsq'it, vi.); u t+g"ár'=c'e? It is shiny, silvery on the outside, as a silver plate. (utgwa'rts'e', vi.); u t+g"ár'=us H/s has a clear eye. (utgwa'rus, vi.)

Vg"r' s+n+g"ár'=us descendant, offspring, breeding, descent. (sgwa'rus, n.);

s+n+g"ár'=us x"e' tel+tel=lmx' boysenberry (lit. descendant of blackberry vine). (sgwa'rus khwee tel'tel'lmkhw, n.)

Vg"rp s+g"ar+p+m flower, blossom, bloom. (sgwarpm, n.); s+g"ár+g"arp+m bouquet (lit. flowers). (sgwargwarpm, n.); šal s+g"arp+m dandelion. (qhal sgwarpm, n.);

šal+n+n'+n'ak"á?=alqs ha s+g"ár+p+m daisy. (qhaln'nak'wa'las ha sqwarpm, n.); hn+nák"a?=alqs ha s+g"arp+m daffodil. (hnnak'wa'alqs ha sgwarpm, n.);

g"arp+m bloom, blossom (lit. it bloomed). (gwarpm, v.); *g"t s+g"+g"arp+p+m' corsage (lit. little flowers). (gul sqgwa'rpm', n.)

Vg"rt s+g"art+g"art Mica Peak, Washington (near Spokane). (Sgwartgart, n.)

Vg"s g"es spin, twist, thread. (gwes, vt.); g"es-nt-s h/s spinned it (thread, etc.). (gwesnts, vt.)
Vg"s g"es+mn canvas, gunnysack. (gwegsmn, n.)

Vg"s g"is be high. (gwvis, vi.); hn+g"i?s late morning (lit. The sun rose up high).

(hngwi's, n.); s+n+g"is+t altitude, depth, elevation. (snngwist, n.); s+ni?+n+g"is+t acme (lit. the highest point). (sni'ngwist, n.); tel' n+g"is+t from above, from on high.

(te'l ngwist, prep.); g"s=qn=é?st The cliff is high. (gwsqne'st, vt.); hn+g"is+t It is high, upstairs, heaven. (hngwist, v.); *s+n+g"is+iš going up into the air.

(sngwishish, v.); če?+t+n+g"i?s oversleep (lit. it became high (sun) on h/h).

(che'tngwi's, vt.); teč+n+g"is+t above, in heaven, upstairs, overheard, aloft, toward the sky, into a high place. (techngwist, adv.); t+g"és=i?qs H/s has a high nose.

(tgwesiqs, v.); g"t g"és=alq" They are tall trees. (gul gwsalqw, vi); s+č's=cín+mn te n+g"is+t blasphemy (lit. cursing Heaven, speaking evil of the One on High).

(sch'stsinmn lengwist, n.); ylmix"+m a+n+g"is+t the chief who dwells on high.

(ylmikhumangwist, n.)

Vg"s *hn+dux+x"+g"es+mincut envious, begrudge. (lit. He felt his heart drop, become lower). (hndukhukwehgewesmjntus, vi.)

Vg"š g"eš comb. (gwesh, vt.); g"š=qín+n comb, hairbrush (lit. a means of combing).

(gwshqinn, n.); g"š=úl'mx" he harrowed (lit. He combed the ground).

(gwshu'lmkhw, vt.); s+t+g"iš=élx"e?+l+s+čí+če? curry (lit. rubbing down and cleaning a horse). (stgwishelkhwe'schīche', vt.); g"eš-nt-s He combed it. (gwşshnts, vt.); čs+g"eš-nt-s H/S combed his (horse's) tail. (chsgweschts, vt.); t+g"š=ílx"-nt-s H/s combed the horse's hide (hair). (tgwshjlkhwnts, v.); čn' _c+g"š=qín+m (I, customarily, comb my hair). (ch'ntgwshqinnm, vt.)

Vg"š g"iš rise. (gwish, vi.); hn+g"iš+iš H/s went up into the air, sky. (hngwishish, vi.);

hn+g"iš+iš to arise, ascend (lit. He moved upward). (hngwishish, vi.);

hn+g"iš+g"eš+iš bounce (lit. It went up and down repeatedly). (hngwishgweshish, vi.);

hn+g"iš+iš+emn elevator, lifter, jack, crane. (lit That which raises up or exalts). (hngwishishemn, n.); hn+g"iš+iš-stu-s H/s caused it to rise, H/s lifted it.

(hngwishishstus, vt.); e n+g"iš+š-st-x" to raise, elevate (lit. You (sg.) lift it up).

(engwishshstkhw, vt.)

Vg"t g"t twinkle. (gwt, vi.)
**Vg**

**t'**  g"t'+g"t'  chew sound. (gut' gut', n.); i n+s+g"út'+g"ut'+iš  ciump, crunch (lit. He is making repeatedly the chewing sound). (isgut'gut'ish, vi.)

**Vg**

**t'č**  g"ét'č'  prong, gore. (gwt'ch', vt.); ec+g"t'+g"t'č'=ílc'e'q  gore (lit. He, e.g. bull, gores people). (etsgw'tgwt'ch'íl tse', vt.); g"t'č'+mín-is  a horn (lit. It is his (bull's) means of goring). (gwt'ch'minis, n.); g"ét'č'-nt-m  He was gored. (gwt'ch'ntm, vt.); g"ét'č'-nt-s  He gored him. (gwt'ch'nts, vt.); g"ét'+g"t'č'+m-nt-m-lš  They were gored (by bull). (gwt'gwt'ch'ntntmlsh, vt.)

**Vg**

**t's**  g"it's  pick out with stick. (gwit's, vt.)

**Vg**

**w'**  g"iw'  wear in shreds, seams. (gwi'w, vi.); g"iw'+ew'  gloss? I became worn into shreds. (gwi'we'w, vi.); g"iw'+ew'=šn  H/h shoe became worn out.

(gwi'we'wshn, vi.); g"iw'+g"ew'+w'=éčt  H/h gloves became worn out.

(gwi'wgwe'wu'wchech, vi.); g"iw'+g"ew'+w'=šn  His moccasins or shoes wore out.

(gwi'wgwe'wu'wshn, vi.); čn g"iw'+ew'  I am exhausted (lit. I became worn out).

(chngwi'we'w, vi.); čn g"iw'+w'=éčt  my hand (glove) became worn out.

(chngwi'we'wech, vi.); i c+g"á'q+g"u?w=alqs  H/h clothing is becoming worn out (in shreds). (itsgwa'gwu'walqs, vi.)

**Vg**

**x'**  g"éx'  objects hang. (gwekhw, vi.); e t+g"ex'  to be hanging (lit. They are in a hanging state, e.g. meats to dry). (etgwekhw, vi.); e t+g"éx'+g"x'=éčt  He had things hanging on his hands. (etgwekhgwukhwech, vi.); e t+g"ex'+g"x'=šn  H/h legs are hanging from sitting on high object. (etgwekhgwukhwn, vi.); t+g"x'+mín-  hanger, means of hanging things. (tgukhwminn, n.); t+g"éx'=-n  I hung them up. (tgwekhwn, v.); t+g"éx'=-n-t  You (sg.) hang them up (imper.). (tgwekhwnt, v.)

**Vg**

**x**  g"ax  be young. (gwaqh, adj.); g"áx+t=elt  a young offspring, a young person.

(gwaqhtelt, n.); g"+g"ax+t=ì'l't  baby. (gugwaqht'il't, n.); s+nuk'+g"áx+t=elt  one of the same young age. (snukwgwaqhtelt, n.); g"ax+t=elscút  h's acted young.

(gwaqhtelsstut, vt.); g"+g"ax+t=íl'ey'  doll, cradle board for doll. (gugwaqht'il'ey', n.); u x'al'a'+g"áx+t=elt  He is childlike, innocent, humble. (uqhwa'laagwaqhtelt, vi.)

**Vg**

**y'**  g"ey'  finish. (gwe'y, vt.); g"éy'=cn  to finish eating (lit. He finished eating).

(gwe'ytsn, v.); hñ+g"ay'=qñ  physically mature, finished growing. (hngwa'qñ, vt.); s+g"ey'=cn  finishing a repast. (sgwe'ytsn, vt.); s+n+g"ay'=qñ  maturity. (sngwa'qñ, n.); g"iy'+as+šát=qñ  after harvest. (gwi'yasqhatqñ, n.); i n+g"áy'=qñ  He is growing
up. (lit. He is finishing at the head). (ingwa'yqn, vt.); s+n+g"iy'=qin+m+sesh education (lit. causing a person to mature). (sngwi'yqinmshesh, n.);
hi-s+nuk"+n+g"äy'=qin concrescence (lit. He is my fellow in growing up).
(hisnukwngwa'yqn, n.); g"äy'+stu-s he finished it. (gwe'ystus, vt.); hn+g"iy'=qin+m-st-x" educate (lit. You caused h/h to mature). (hngwi'yqinmstkhw, vt.)

\( \text{Vh} \) ha laugh loudly, hav-haw. (ha, vi.); i n+s+häh+ah+iš chortle (lit. He is making the sounds "ha ha"). (is-hahahish, vi.)

\( \text{Vh} \) he that is right. (he, vi.)

\( \text{Vhl} \) hn+hala'=cé? raspberry. (hnhalatšeg, n.)

\( \text{Vhl} \) hel+t It was bruised. (helt, vi.)

\( \text{Vhlš} \) i s+héliš=c'eyt deathbed (lit. He is near his last breath). (ishe'lishche'yt, n.)

\( \text{Vht} \) hiš and. (hil, ɬ, conj.)

\( \text{Vhm} \) ham: What a big crowd swarming! (hamm!, (excl.))

\( \text{Vhmť} \) hamát=mš fly (lit. swarming tribe). (hamaltmsh, n.)

\( \text{Vhm¹} \) heme? Frenchman. (Heme', n.); en+héme²=cn he speaks French. (enheme'tsn, vt.)

\( \text{Vhm'} \) yehm'=stwéx" demobilize (lit. They made peace). (yeh'mstwekhw, vt.)

\( \text{Vhn} \) hen be grayish in color. (hen, vi.); t+hán=qn brunette (lit. one who has brown hair). (thanqn, n.); u' hén he t'ıš brown sugar (lit. sugar that is more or less tan).

\( \text{Vhn} \) čat+hn+na Clarkia, Idaho. (Chat(h)nna, n.)

\( \text{Vhp} \) hep gobble. (hèp, vi.)

\( \text{Vhq} \) haq have space. (haq, vt.)

\( \text{Vhr} \) har snore. (har, vi.)

\( \text{Vhw} \) hú+hwe okay! swell! (huhwe, interj.)

\( \text{Vhw} \) u· héw· buzz (lit. They (bees) kept buzzing). (uuhewww, vt.)

\( \text{Vhw'} \) ul+s+hiw'+t he čnil+mn rat poison. (ul shi'wt he chnilśm, n.)

\( \text{Vhy} \) hey yes, aye. (hey, adv.); huy all right, alright, O.K. (huy, adv.); huy all right, go ahead, I dare you! (huy, excl.); huy welcome (lit. you're welcome to it, permission granted). (huy, imp.); e k"ú-stu-s hoy allow (lit. say all right). (ekystus "huy", v.)

\( \text{Vhy} \) hoy Don't do it!, stop it! (hoy, excl.); s+hóy+m annulment. (s-hoym, n.);
ci?+l+hoy that's all! (tsi'l hoy, excl.); s+hóy+emn one who is unwounded, deposed, derelict. (s-hoyemn, v.); ul+s+hóy=cn conclusive (lit. pertaining to a decisive end).

(ul shoytsn, adj.); ti?+i?x"+as+hoy+s afterwards. (ti'i'khawoys, adv.); s+hóy l+n+g"nníx"=ene?+n apostasy (lit. abandoning one's acceptance of the truth through the hearing). (s-hoylnngwnñkhwen'e'n, n.); hoy s+hoy-met (lit. Let's quit!). (hoy shoymet! excl.); hoy-st-m jilted, annulled, deposed, discontinued, excommunicated, stopped. (hoystm, vt.); hóy-stu-s abdicate, cease, discontinue, depose, desist, dilapidate (lit. He discontinued it). (hoystus, vt.); lut' hay'p+s+hoy+oy-s It is ageless, it is existing forever, it does not cease. (lut'ha'yps-hoyoys, v.); hoy te pécčle-s defoliate (lit. Its leaves were no more). (hoyle pettyshles, vi.)

Vhý hoy to happen, befall, come about (lit. It happened by chance). (hoy, vi.)

Vhý huy a cajoling phrase. (huy, huy, interj.); huy'-nt-s cajole, coax, wheedle. (huy'nts, vt.)

Vhý háy=aq's pearl. (hayaqs, n.)

Vhó? ohi?+t He caught cold. (ohi't, v.); y'ohi?+t cold, flu (lit. catching cold). ('yohi't, n.)

Vhó'n' he?ín' eight. (he?i'n, n.); he?ín'+m eight. (he?i'nm, n.); t+he?ín'+m eight persons. (the?i'nm, n.); ?upen ul ha?ín'+m eighteen. (upen ul ha?i'nm, n.);

he?en'+me'l+?upen eighty (lit. eight times ten). (he'e'nmee'lupen, n.)

Vhó'w' he'w' growl like bear. (he(w, vi.)

Vjly jo•lay July. (Joolay, n.); co•ray/ju•lay July. (tsooray/Juulay, n.); i juláy+nš Independence Day (celebration of). (Jjualynsh, n.); s+ju•lay+mš Independence Day, Fourth of July. (sjuulaymsh, n.)

Vjm jem pin, brace. (jem,); jém+il=čs+n brooch (lit. safety pin). (jmilchsn, n.); jm= iw'es-nt-s She pinned it (them) together. (jem'i'wents, vt.); Jém-nt-s She pinned it. (jemnts, vt.); t+jém-nt-s She pinned it on something. (tjemnts, v.)

Vjm mi jím I am Jim. (mi Jim, n.); mi+jím I am Jim. (lw from English). (Miijm, vt.);

k"u jím Are you Jim? n ( ni ku Jim? (qu.).)

Vjñ t+jín=šn an old person who walks briskly. (tjinshn, n.)

Vjpn je•pni Japanese (lw from Engl.). (jeepni, n.); j+je•pni little Japanese. (Jjee'ni, n.)

Vjr' jár' firm, strong, sturdy. (ja'r); jär'+jär'+t He is solid, sturdy. (ja'ra'rt, vi.);

s+jär'+jär'+t consistency (lit. sturdiness). (sjär'ja'rt, n.); s+jär'+jär'+t+il's consolidate,
becoming solid or sturdy. (sja'ra'rti'lsh, v.); u' jár' H/S is sturdy, firm, strong. (uuj'a'r, vi.); u j+ jár' He (little one) is sturdy. (uuj'a'r, vi.); hñ+ jár'+jar'=us die-hard (lit. He is stiff-necked). (hnja'ra'rus, n.); jar'+jar'+t+il's-stu-s consolidate (lit. He made it solid, sturdy). (ja'ra'rti'lshstus, vt.)

Vjš Ji'sú Jesus, borrowing. (Jiisù, n.); ul+jiśo'+krí Christian (lit. pertaining to Christ). (ul Jisoo Krí, n.)

Vjx Jeë to itch, scratch. (jeq); jëx-nt-s He scraped it (lit. striped it by scraping). (jeqhnts, vt.); jëx=us-nt-s H/S marked h/h face by scratching. (jeqhusnts, vt.);

čn_jëx+eë I became marked by scratching. (chnjeqheq, vt.)

Vjy' jey'+jiy' ugly, homely, unsightly. (je'yji'y,); jéy'+ji'+t H/S/I is ugly. (je'yji't, vi.);

jéy'+jey'=us H/S has an ugly face. (je'yji'yus, vt.); jéy'+iy'+m deform (lit. It became ugly). (je'yi'ym, vt.); t jey+jiy'+t They are ugly. (gul jeyji't, vi.); jáy'+jiy'=alqs H/S has ugly clothes. (já'yjyi'yalqs, vt.); hñ+jáy'+jii'=qñ blatant (lit. He has an unpleasant voice). (hnjá'yjyi'yqñ, adj.); hñ+jiy'+jiy'=itk'ë It is bad water. (hnjí'yjyi'itkwe', vi.);

jiy'+jiiy'=ešc'e=g''t (note glott) H/S has bad, ugly, offensive manners or nature. (ji'jiyelšegwt, vt.);

jiy'+jiy'+mscút adulterate (lit. H/S made h/h self corrupt, h/s commited adultery). (ji'jiyi'mstus, vt.); jiy'+jiiy'+t+il's H/S/I became ugly. bad. (ji'jiyi'til'sh, vi.);

s+jéy'+iy'+m deformation, ugliness. (sjé'yiym, n.); s+jii'+ji'+t+il's debauchery, corruption. (sjí'jiyi'lahqs, n.); *jiiy'+jiiy'+ál+qix* It smells bad, it stinks. (ji'jiyi'yalqhi, v.);

s+nuk'+jiiy'+mnscút correspondent (lit. fellow evildoer). (snukwe'ymnts, n.); jey'=iën+m-nt-s He treated it in an ugly manner; he made it wrong. (je'yichantment, vt.); jiiy'+p+m-nt-s condemn, despise (lit. He looked upon him as bad (ugly)). (ji'ypmints, vt.); jiiy'+jiiy'+t+il's-st m debase, defile, deflower, disfigure (lit. He was corrupted in moral principles). (ji'iyytí'lshstus, vt.);

jiy'+jiy'+t+il's-stu-s debase (lit. He made it bad, he injured its beauty). (ji'jiyi'til'shstus, vt.)

Vkm' u yu+k''im'+t He left abruptly. (uyukwi'mt, vi.)

Vkml ke·mél camel. (keemel, n.)

VKr kri Crist. (Kri, n.); ul+jísó'+krí Christian (lit. pertaining to Christ). (ul Jisoo Krí, n.)
A young boy's name of an older brother (lit. a wedded brother).

(guptsi kaaka, n.)

k°c k°i?c dusk, evening, nightfall. (kwits); e s+n+k°i?c last night. (eskwits, adv.);
hn+k°ac=qn dawn. (lit. time when morning star rises). (hknwatsqn, n.); hn+k°i?c nightfall. (hkwits, n.); k°ic+t+m in the morning, before noon. (kwitsm, adv.);
s+n+k°i?c becoming night, getting inside. (swits, v.); u· k°ic+t+m early (lit. early in the morning). (uukwitsm, adv.); s+n+k°ec+t+m=cin breakfast, brunch (lit. eating very early). (snkwetstmshtsin, n.)

k°c hn+k°ic+t interior. (lit. far inside). (hkwits, n.)

k°d s+k°ede?=cin=pene? chin. (skwede'tsnpene', n.)

k°g° k°ig° see (faintly). (kwig.)

k°h čs+mon+on+k°ih+mš? rheumatism, arthritis, stiffness (body).

(chsmonkühmsn, n.)

k°k° k°u+k°úk° in the other room. (kukukw, adv.)

k°l k°il red. (kwil); k°i?l to become red. (kwil); u· k°i[il] It is red, cardinal, carmine, crimson. (uuwile, n.); hn+k°l=k°e? wine, claret. (lit. red water). (hknwile, n.); k°l=u°s+hx°+pú Red Lasso. (Kwlu'shukhpw, n.); t+k°l=qn redhead (lit. red on the head or redhead, the name of the late Ignace Timothy, father of Josephine Perry. Ignace got this name because he dyed his hair red). (Tkwilqn, n.); t+k°l'+k°l'+il° calf (lit. red red hide). (tkw'lkw'l'ilkw, n.)

k°l sál+k°li=alqs+n Prob coverall (lit. a covering for clothes). (a'llkliwalqsn, n.)

k°lp s+k°elp fire. (skwelp, n.)

k°l° c+s+k°el'+in'č+mš sunbathe, sunbath (lit. He is taking a) sunbath.

(itskukwel'l'inch'msh, vi.); k°el' hot, sunny, warm. (kwe'l'); k°el'+l' The sun shown, sunshine. (kwe'l', n.); k°el'+t it is hot. (kwe'l't, adj.); s+k°el'+l' sunlight (lit. having hot weather). (skwe'l'1', n.); s+k°el'+l' heat, sunshine, warmth. (skwe'l'1', n.);
s+k°el'+t heat. (skwe'l't, n.); čet+k°el'+k°el' Chatcolet meadow before the lake was formed by a dam (lit. sunshine on...). (chetkwe'l'kw'l', n.); čn_k°+k°el'=ín'čm' I sunbathed my entrails, belly, etc. (chnkukwel'l'inch'm, v.); hn+k°el'+t the liquid is hot. (hkwel't, vi.); s+t+k°el'+l'=ic'e? aura (lit. light on the body). (stkw'l'its'e', n.);
It is hot on the surface. (tkw'lt, v.); t+k"l'+l'=íc'e? sunshine on the body, a person with a visible aura, name of a Coeur d'Alene. (Tkw'l'l's't, n.)

\(Vk"l' \ ċ_y'c+čs+k"é'l'+t\) I am sweating, perspiring. (chi'chskw'lt, vi.); ċn_čs+k"é'l'+t I was sweating, perspire, to sweat. (chncskw'lt, vi.); s+č+s+k"é'l'+t to perspire, sweating, cold, sweat. (schskw'lt, v.)

\(Vk"l' \ s+t+k"é'l'+č+t=emn=elwís\) He is going about visiting people. (stkwe'itemnelwis, vt.); s+t+k"é'l'+č+s+x"uy+s+čínt He is going about gathering people. (stkwe'chskhuyschint, vt.)

\(Vk"l' \ s+k"l'\) avocation, work. (sku'l, n.); yoq"e+s+k"úl' counterfeit, fake, pretended (lit. He pretended to work). (yokwesk'y'l, vt.); *čeř_)?i·č+k"úl' calling (lit. It is to be your work (calling)). (chef'ítśk'y'l, n.)

\(Vk"lst \ k"ulsét-s\) ask me for or seek assistance. (kulset); hi-s+k"úlset H/S is one I asked to do an errand for me. (hiskulset, n.); k"úsét-n I asked h/h to do an errand for me. (kulsetn, vt.); k"úsét+n'tw'eš They asked one another to do errands for one another. (kulset'nt'wesh, vt.); k"úsét+t-se-s H/S asked me to an errand for h/h. (kulsettsetes, vt.); s+k"úlst asking one to do an errand. (skulset, v.)

\(Vk"lw \ k"léw\) pet name for a dog. (kwlew, n.)

\(Vk"l \ k"út\) to lend, to borrow. (kul); k"út=g"l H/S borrowed a car, etc. (kulgul, vt.); k"út-n borrow. (kult, vt.); hi-s+k"út+n It is something lent to me; it is something I borrowed. (hiskult, n.); hi-yc+k"úl borrow (lit. something I borrowed). (hiytskul, v.); k"út-nt-se-s H/S loaned me. (kuhtsetes, vt.); s+k"útn lending, borrowing. (kułtn, vt.); k"át=qn-t-se-s exp H/S borrowed my hat, etc. (kałqntsetes, vt.)

\(Vk"m' \ k"um'and.\) (ku'm, conj.)

\(Vk"m't \ k"im't immediately.\) (kw'íml, adv.)

\(Vk"mw \ s+k"m+k"míw+t=šn\) rainbow. (skumkumjwtsnh, n.)

\(Vk"n \ k"in\) to sing. (kwin); hn+k"en+en+útm cantabile (lit. It is singable).

(hnkwenenútm, adj.); sye+n+k"ín+m cantor, chorister, bard (lit. The official soloist or chief singer of the liturgy in a church; bard - one who wings songs). (syenkwimn, n.); s+n+k"ín+m to sing, singing. (snkwimn, v.); hn+k"ín+m He sang, he chanted. (hnkwimn, vi.); t+č+n+k"ín+pele? carol (lit. He celebrated or praised in song). (tchnkwimpele', v.); g"t s+ye+n+k"ín+m chorale, choir (lit. singers). (gul
syenkwinm, n.; ul+g"l+s+ye+n+k"ln+m choral (lit. of or for a choir, or choir). (ul

guil syenkwinm, adj.); s+n+k"ln+m$ chant. (snkwimsh, v.)

V$k^n s+k"an=a\x&n captive, prisoner, bondage, hostage. (skwanaqh, n.); sya+k"\&n=

a\x&n captor (lit. One who takes (another) by the arm). (syakwanaqh, n.);

syekwinm, n.; s+k"ln+m to accept, taking. (skwinm, v.); k"ln-t-m capture, he was

captured. (kwintm, vi.); k"ln-t-s carry, he carried it, he took it away. (kwints, vt.);

k"ln-t-s apprehend, capture, catch. (kwints, vt.); k"en+en+nú-nt-s caught (lit. he

succeeded in taking it, he caught it). (kwenennunts, vt.); s+k"ln+t+ew'es Taking one

another, as a couple in marriage. (skwi'nte'wesh, vt.); k"ln-t-s accept. (kwints, v.)

V$k^n k"ln+\xut+n exp. depend, someone to depend on (lit. you are my means of

taking care of myself). (kwintshtntsutn, vi.)

V$k^n k"ln grasp, take hold of one small object. (kwin); k"an+t+či\p H/s took a bucket.

(kwanlčiap, v.); k"en+t+?ln H/S took (along) food. (kuen'yjln, vt.);

k"an+t+čec+nú?+mn H/S took along clothes. (kwancethen'mn, vt.);

k"en+t+t\lsp+m'i'n+n' H/S took a pencil, a pen. (kwenltlp'mj'n'n, v.);

k"an+t+č+l'\l'w'p+ál'q' h/s took a pocket knife. (kwanch'lw'(wp'lwq, v.);

k"an+t+l+t+l'pót h/s took a cup. (kwanltlpq't, v.); k"an+t+lebuutém h/s took a bottle.

(kwanltbuutém, v.); k"en+t+s+ml'x H/S took tobacco along. (kwantsm'lkhw, v.);

k"an+t+s+p'án'x She took a bag. (kwansp'ānq, vt.); s+k"an+s+p'án+p'an'x

baggage (lit. bags carried while travelling). (kwantsp'ānq, n.);

k"an+t+l+p'n+p'n'=q̃s h/s took along a parfèche (a case of dried hide bent up).

(kwanlp'np'naqs, v.); k"en+t+píçe? She took a root digger. (kwenlpíse', v.);

k"en+t+q'ey'+mín+n exp. H/s took a book along. (kwenlqe'ymín, v.);

*k"an+t+čat+qál=tč=al'qs h/s took along a coat, overcoat. (kwanchatqatcha'łqs,

v.); k"an+t+sc+šár=Čt H/S took (along) a valise, lantern, etc. (kwansharcht, vt.);

s+tep+k"ln+m detention (lit. withholding something from things taken away).

(stepkwim, n.); k"en+t+w+l+w+l'm H/S took some money. (kwenlwlim, vt.);

k"en+t+w'l'+w'l'm H/S took a knife. (kwenlw'l'w'lim, vt.); k"an+t+s+ľaq''=qn H/s

took along a bark basket (lit. that which is pulled off a cedar tree). (kwanslaq'wq, 

v.); čn_k"an+ľq''=ep I took a bark basket(s) along. (chnkwanslaq'we'ep, vt.);
Bark basket taken along. (skwaniqwe'ep, vi.)

Confluence of streams, original name of Tekoa, Wash., confluent (lit. taking one another at the mid-section). (Tkwe'nkwe'n'mi'wes, n.)

Answer, response. (tsenkwinkhwtsn, n.); cen+k"inx"=cn answer, respond, reply. (tsenkwinkhwtsn, v.); cen+k"inx"=cn answer (lit. He received the question of another by replying). (tsenkwinkhwtsn, vt.); I answered him (lit. I understood that which came out of his mouth and replied). (tsenkwinkhwtssn, vt.); He answered me. (tsenkwinkhwtstses, vt.); cen+k"inx"=cn-t-s He answered h/h. (tsenkwinkhwtstsntses, vt.); cen+k"inx"=cn-t-si-s He answered you (sg.).

Answer (lit. He received the question of another by replying, (tsenkwinkhwtsn, vt.), I answered him (lit. I understood that which came out of his mouth and replied), (tsenkwinkhwtssn, vt.); cen+k"inx"=cn-t-s He answered h/h. (tsenkwinkhwtstses, vt.); cen+k"inx"=cn-t-si-s He answered you (sg.).

Kindling. (gwich'skupn, n.); s+t+q"il'+k"up match(es) (lit. means of starting a fire). (stq'wi'lkup, n.); hn+t+q"il'+k"up+n stove, oven (lit. place for kindling). (hntq'wi'lkupn, n.); čel ĝ"ič't+s+k"up+n H/s went after kindling. (chelgwich'skupn, vt.); g"ič't+s+k"up+m-nt-s H/s used it for kindling.

Harrison, Idaho. (Alkwari't, n.)

Yellow, yellow. (kwar); k"ar+eq It is yellow. (kwareq, vt.); u k"ar+eq It is yellow. (ukwareq, v.); hn+k"ár=k"e? yellow water. (hnkwarkwe', n.); u k"ar+k"ar+eq They are yellow. (ukwarkwareq, vi.); hn+k"ar+ar?ó=s=alpq" capon, rooster (lit. He became yellow in the mouth by opening it when he crowed). (hnkwarar'osalpqw, n.); *s+k"ar=šn crane, yellow foot. (skwachrn, n.); t+x"ar+x"ar+éqe'st orange (lit. yellow yellow on the outside). (tkhwarkwareq'st, adj.); t+k"ar'+m+k"ár'+m' canary (lit. yellow yellow on surface). (tkwær'r'mkwær'r'm, n.); *t+k"ar+eq=qn blonde (lit. one with pale or yellowish hair). (tqwareqqn, n.); u k"ar+eq ha s+máy=qn clay (lit. mud that is yellow). (ukwarseq ha smayqn, n.); *k"+k"ár'e?+t gold. (koqwar'e't, n.); k"+k"ár'e?+t bullion (lit. $20.00 in gold). (kukwa're't, n.)

Harrison, Idaho. (Alkwari't, n.)

To crow. (hnkwarar'ohm, v.); hn+k"ar+ar?ó=s=alpq" chanticleer, rooster, cock. (hnkwarrar'osalpqw, n.)
Vk"s e k"us tell. (ekus..., n.); a k"os=tq accost (lit. He spoke to a person first). (akostq, vt.); a k"ós=tq to tell someone (lit. He told someone). (akostq, vt.); e k"ós=tq to accost (lit. He spoke to a person first). (ekostq, vt.); a k"ú-stu-s hoy allow (lit. say all right). (ekustus "huy", v.) e k"ús-n I told him. (ekusn, vi.); e k"ú-st+me-t We told him. (ekustmet, vi.); e k"ús-n-lʃ I told them. (ekusnlʃ, vi.); e k"ú-st-me-x" you told me. (ekustmekhw, vt.); e k"u-st-me-lp You (pl.) told me. (ekustmelp, vt.); e k"ú-st-m-n I told you (sg.). (ekustumn, vt.); e k"u-st-lm-n to tell someone (lit. I told you). (ekustulmn, vt.); e k"ú-st-al-is He told us. (ekustalis, vt.); e k"ú-st-lm-n I told you (pl.). (ekustlmn, vt.)

Vk"s k"us curly. (kus); k"us+s It became curly, or horse became skittish. (kuss, adv.); a t+k"ós=qn curly headed, curly haired. (atkosqn, adj.); e t+k"us crepe, corduroy (lit. It is crisp or curly on the surface, e.g. cloth). (etkus, vi.); ec+k"ús to be curled, cramped, corrugated. (etskus, vi.); s+t+k"os=qi(n)-s It's h/h curly headedness. (stkosqis, vi.)

Vk"s ec+k"is+t+us to carry (lit. He is carrying it). (etskwistus, vi.)

Vk"s hn+k"es+k"s+n coop, chicken coop. (hnkewskwsn, n.); s+k"es+k"s chick (lit. little (young) pheasant). (skukweskws, n.); s+k"es+k"s chicken (lit. pheasant). (skweskws, n.)

Vk"s k"us frisky, skittish, shy, timid. (kus,); k"us+k"us+t He is a frisky (scarey) horse. (kuskust, vi.)

Vk"s k"is to name. (kwis); s+k"is+k"es+t catalogue (lit. names or list of names). (skwiskwest, n.); e ul+n+?esl+s+k"ist exp It belongs to him who has 2 names. (ul 'nselskwist, v.); e luo+s+k"is+t anonymous, nameless (lit. lie has a hidden name). (eluskwist, vi.);

ul+n+?esl+s+k"ist exp It belongs to him who has 2 names. (ul 'nselskwist, v.); e luo+s+k"is+t anonymous, nameless (lit. H/s/i has no name). (eluskwist, vi.);

s+nuk""+s+k"is+t alias, one (another) name. (snuk'wskwist, n.); s+nuk""+s+k"is+t a name two persons have in common. (snukwskwist, n.); sti?m x"e s+k"es+t=ilumx"-s Xr sti? What is the name of the place? (sti'm khwe skwestilumkhws? (qu.).);

tux"+s+k"is-nt-s He named him. (tukhwskwists, v.); p'oy-n x"e hi-s+k"is+t scribbled (lit. I scribbled my name). (p'oyn khwe hiskwist, vt.)

Vk"t k"út=g"l eel. (kutgul, n.)
Vk"t'n' k"it'en' mouse, shrew. (kwit'e'n, n.)

Vk"c'w i c+k"é'c"w+k"e'c"w+sw demented (lit. He is going crazy). (itskw'e'(wkwe'('(w, adj.); s+k"é'c"w+k"e'c"w+sw insanity. (skw'e'(wkwe(u', n.)

Vk"w d s+n+k"de?=ús=šn background, derivation (lit. root). (snk'wde'usshn, n.); tel' s+en+k"de?=ús=šn derivative (lit. from the source). (te'l senk'wde'usshn, n.);

hn+k"de?=ús=šn root. (hnk'wde'usshn, n.); hn+g"en+t+e+f+s+n+k"de?=ús=šn deep-rooted. (hnwentelsnk'wde'usshn, adj.)

Vk"k" w i s+k"ák"+ak"+iš cluck (lit. The hen is making a cluck-cluck sound).

(iskwkwakwish, vi.)

Vk"l' k"l' to produce. (k'u'l); k"ul' to do, make, fix. (k'u'l); k"ul'+emn contraption (lit. means of making). (k'u'lemn, n.); k"ul'+ncút+n God (lit. the means of making oneself). (K'u'lnstutn, n.); s+k"l'+ncút+n deity, divine will, divinity. (sk'u'lnstutn, n.);

u ×"el'e k"û__k"ul+ncút+n divine (lit. You (sg.) are godlike). (ughwe'e kuk'u'lnstutn, adj.); s+k"l'+ncút+mn deification, exaltation to divine rank.

(sk'u'lnstutmn, n.); sye'ek+k"l' creator, originator, dean, servant (lit. One who produces). (syeek'u'l, n.); ul+k"ul'+ncút+n divine, belonging to God. (ul k'u'lnstutn, adj.); *a' ya+c+c+en+k"l'-stu-s almighty (lit. one who makes all things).

(aaya')etsk'u'lstus, adj.); twe+k"l'+ncút+n enthusiasm (lit. means of making oneself in company with God). (twek'u'lnstutn, n.); k"l'+l' become, be born. (k'u'l'u'l, vi.);

k"ul'+ul' to be made, born (lit. H/s was born). (k'u'l'u'l, v.); x"e cišt+k"ul'+ul' birthplace (lit. Where he was born). (khwe ts'il'k'y'u'l, n.); tel' s+k"ul'+k"ul'+ul' congenital (lit. it exists from birth). (te'l sk'uk'u'l'u'l, adj.); s+n+k"ul'+ul'=lc'e? pregnancy. (snk'u'l'ûlt'se', n.); s+k"ul'+ul' birth (lit. becoming made). (sk'u'l'u'l, n.);

t+k"l'+ul'n birthday. (tk'u'l'u'ln, n.); hñ+k"ul'+ul'lc'e?+m-nt-m conceive (lit. Someone was created within her). (hnk'ûl'ûlt's'e'mntm, v.); s+k"l'+l'=?asqw to adopt (lit. making one a son). (sk'u'll asqw, vt.); s+k"ol'=stq agriculture, farming, garden, produce. (sk'o'lstq, n.); hñ+k"ol'=stq+n colony. (hnk'ol'stqn, n.); sya+k"ol'=stq colonist, settler (lit. a crop raiser). (syakk'o'lstq, n.); ul+n+k"ol'=stq+n colonial (of or pertaining to a farm). (ulnk'ol'stqn, adj.); k"l'=stq colonize (lit. He farmed or settled). (k'o'lstq, vt.); hñ+k"ul'=cn+ncút+m cookstove (lit. means of preparing something for one's mouth). (hnk'u'ltsntstutn, n.); k"ul'=cn+ncút cookout (lit. She
cooked a meal outdoors). (k'u'ltntsuts atchmiplkhw, n.); s+k"ul' =cut cuisine, cookery (lit. cooking). (sk'u'ltntsuts, n.); sya+k"ul'=cn+cut cook, chef (lit. One whose business is to prepare something for the mouth). (syak'u'ltntsuts, n.); *ul+s+k"ul'= cn+cut culinary (lit. pertaining to cooking). (ul sk'u'ltntsuts, adj.); k"ul'=cn-n I prepared food for him or her. (k'u'ltntsnsn, vt.); k"ul'=cn+cut He prepared food for himself. (k'u'ltntsuts, vt.); s+nuk"+k"ul' associate, fellow worker, colleague, partner. (snukwkwk'u'l, n.); s+nuk"+k"ul'+ul' spouse, component, consort, mate. (snukwkwk'u'l, n.); k"ul'-nt-m-š They are made, united in marriage. (k'u'ltntmlsh, vt.); s+k"l'-nt-m-š bridal, wedding (lit. their being made (husband and wife). (sk'u'ltntmlsh, n.); sye+k"ul'=lx" architect, carpenter (lit. One who builds a house). (syeek'u'ltshkw, n.); sye+k"ul' a s+l'+l' aš+m' electrician (lit. One who produces (works) with electricity). (syeek'u'l a st'lqaq'm, n.); u ln+k"ul'+emn conventional (lit. pertaining to general way of doing things). (u lnk'u'lemn, adj.); e ln+t+k"ul'+ncüt+n atheist, unbeliever, agnostic (lit. One who has no God). (elulk'u'ltntsutm, vt.); s+k"ul'+ul'+útm contingency (lit. possibility of being made (done); a fortuitous or possible event). (sk'u'ltulutm, n.); hi yc+k"ul' deed (lit. that which is done). (hiytsk'u'l, n.); hnt+k"ul'+emn convention (lit. way of doing things, general usage or custom). (hntk'u'lemn, n.); hnt+k"ul'+n ceremony. (lit. a way of acting). (hntk'u'ln, n.); če+yc+k"ul' affair, agenda, chore, routine, career (lit. that which is to be done). (cheytsk'u'l, n.); k"ul'+ul' =út̓m contingent (lit. It is capable of being done). (k'u'ltulutm, adj.); s+k"ul'=lx" architecture (lit. making buildings). (sk'u'ltshkw, n.); s+k"ul'+šeš duty, service, employment. (sk'u'lshesh, n.); s+n+k"ul'= us atonement, punishment (lit. making amends on a head). (snk'u'lus, n.); s+cén+k"ul'+ul' form, structure, configuration, copy, diagram, effigy, statue (lit. a model formed under). (stsenk'u'l, n.); sye+k"ul' agent. (syeek'u'l, n.); k"ul'+š+cél'+cel'+t delineate (lit. He formed a shadow). (k'u'ltstj'łtšel̓t̓, vt.); sye+k"ul'+š+q'ey'+mín+n bookie (lit. One who accepts and pays off bets) bookmaker (lit. one who makes paper (books). (syeek'u'llq'e'min, n.); s+t+k"ul' ornament, adornment. (stk'u'l, n.); e t+k"ul' attach, something attached to, beaded work. (etk'u'l, vi.); s+t+k"ul'+m decorating, ornament. (stk'u'lm, n.); s+t+k"ul'+ul' decor (lit. a decorative style). (stk'u'lu'l, n.); t+k"ul'-nt-m bedeck (lit. It was


adorned), (tk'yu'lnmt, v.); t+k"úl-nt-m adorn, decorate (lit. He put beads on it).
(tk'yu'lnnts, v.); e t+k"ul' hey+tex brocade (lit. A woven thing of design). (etk'ul
heylekhw, n.); s+k"l'+l artificial, fake, false. (sk'ull, suf.); s+k"l'+l+čp=qín+n wig.
coiffure (lit. artificial hair). (sk'ul'chpqínn, n.); i n+k"ul'=us compensate (lit. He is
making up for or offsetting). (ink'ul's, v.); ec+k"l'+ul'+m=q"iln effective (lit. It is
capable of producing results). (etsk'ul'ujmgwln, vi.); s+cen+k"ul'+l'-s x"e tmi=x=
l'umx map (lit. means of making a description of land). (tsenkyul'ls khwe
tmikhw'umkhw, n.); k"úl-nt-elit create, do (lit. We were produced by God).
k'ul'elit); k"ul'+l'+nu-nt-p do (lit. You (pl.) achieved it). (k'ul'lnynp, vt.);
k"ul'+ncut+m-nt-s deify. (k'ul'ntsutmnts, vt.); k"úl'-nt-s make, do. perform (Lit. He
made it). (k'ul'lnnts, v.); k"ul+ul'+nún+n He succeeded in doing something.
(k'ul'lnynn); s+k"l'+l'+nún+m execution (lit. success in doing something).
(sku'lnynm, n.); k"l'+ul'+nu-nt-s H/S succeeded in doing it, h/s carried it out,
existed it. (ku'lnynnts, vi.); k"ul'+l'+nu-nt-s achieve (lit. He succeeded in making
it). (k'ul'lnynnts, vi.); s+k"l'?l+nún+m achievement (lit. success in making
(something). (sku'lnynm, n.); s+k"ul'+ul'=ng"iln accomplish (lit. successful in
making something). (sku'lu'ingwln, n.); s+k"ul'+ul'+nún effect, result (lit. that
which is accomplished). (sku'lu'lnyn, n.)

Vk"l' *s+k"él' porcupine. (sku'k'we'l, n.)
Vk"l' s+k"l'+l+čes+t deem (lit. It is something considered good). (sk'ull qhest, n.);
hi-s+k"ul'+l+čes+t deign (lit. I deem it worthy). (hisku'llqhest, vt.)
Vk"l't s+k"l'+l+wl+wlim coinage (lit. making money). (sk'ull wllwlim, n.)
Vk"t k"et tickle. (k'wel)
Vk"tš k"šš=ičt+m curt, abrupt (lit. He did an abrupt act). (k'wšhčtšm, adj.); k"etš
to startle, surprise. (k'welsh); k"etš he was startled. (k'welsh, vt.); k"etš+mncut
brisk (lit. he acted as though he startled himself). (k'welshmntsut, adj.)
Vk"m ul+k"óm=qn cephalic (lit. in, on, or relating to the head or skull). (ul k'omqn, 
adj.)
Vk"m' k"im' (cf. k"y') presently, right now. (k'wi'm, v.)
Vk"m' k"+k"em'+l+n' pliers (lit. little wrench). (k'uk'we'mi'n', n.)

Reproduced with permission of the copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.
 Vk'^n k"in' try, choose, consider. (k'wi'n); ni k"n'+en'=út+m eligible (lit. H/s is capable of being, or fit to be, chosen). (nik'we'ne'nutm, adj.); ni?+k"in-n cull (lit. I picked it out from others). (ni'k'wi'nnn, vt.); ni?+k"in-nt-m elect (lit. H/s was chosen). (ni'k'wi'ntm, vt.); ni?+k"in-nt-s choose, select, appoint (lit. He picked it out after testing it from among). (ni'k'wi'nts, vt.); ley ni+k"in' chosen, elect (lit. one of the elect, the elect collectively). (ley'n'k'wi'n, n.); k"in'-n I tried it, I tested it. (k'wi'nn, vt.); k"in'-nt-s trial (lit. H/S scrutinized or investigated it carefully). (k'wi'nts, n.); i-c+my+es+k"i'?n+m collate (lit. I am taking it very carefully). (hi'tsmiyesk'wi'nm, vt.)

 Vk'^n k"u_in+s+k"in+š+es+pin=tč How old are you? (k'us'k'winshespintch?, vi.)

 Vk'^n úwe+k"i+n=iy'e? awhile (lit. for a short time only). (u'we k'uk'w'ni'ye', adv.); k"i+n+iy'e? in a short while... (k'uk'w'ni'ye', adv.); k"i+n+iy'e? very soon, in a minute, by and by. (k'uk'w'ni'ye', adv.); e s+k"i+n=iy'e? a while ago. (esk'ukw'ni'ye', adv.); u k"i+n=iy'e? anon, soon, in a short time elapse (lit. It slipped or glided away in a short time). (uk'uk'w'ni'ye', adv.)

 Vk'^n hi y+n?+k"in' eclectic (lit. that which is picked out). (hiy'n'k'wi'n, v.); s+k"in'+m assay (lit. testing). (sk'wi'nm, n.); s+k"in'+m exam[;]nation (lit. test of knowledge or fitness). (sk'wi'nm, n.); s+n?+k"in' alternative, choice (lit. that which is chosen from two or more possibilities). (sni'k'wi'n, n.); s+n?+k"in' choice (lit. something chosen from among several). (sni'k'wi'n, n.); s+n?+k"in'+m election (lit. the act of choosing someone). (sni'k'wi'nm, n.)

 Vk'^nš k"inš how many? (inter.). (k'winsh); k"inš How many? How much? (k'winsh, qu.); e k"inš How much (many) do you want? (eek'winsh? qu.)

 Vk'w'p k"ep+t backbone, spine, core. (k'wept, n.)

 Vk'w'r i s+k"ar+k"ar+iš burr (lit. He made whirring sounds). (isk'war'kwarish, vi.)

 Vk'w'r s+k"ar=ine? oyster, bivalve, clam (lit. cracked on the ears). (sk'wa'rine', n.)

 Vk'w's k"us splittable, easily split. (k'us)

 Vk'w's k"us+če? haunted, ghost, spook. (k'usche'); s+k"s+k"s+če?=cín' haunted house or place. (sk'us'k'usche'tsi'n, n.); s+k"us+ús+če? ghost, apparition. (sk'us'usche', n.); k"us+če?-nt-s He ghosted him. (k'usche'nts, vt.)

 Vk'w's s+k"us+t cedar. (sk'ust, n.)
February, (sk'wesus, n.); u r k'wé's mild weather,... almost like spring. (uuk'wees, n.)

Vk'w's s+k'és=us appear, he appeared. (k'wet't, vi.); ul+s+k'ét+t' chromatic (lit. pertaining to appearance (color or colors)). (ul sk'wet't, adj.); u n+k'ité=cn aloud (lit. He speaks audibly). (unk'w'tuutsn, adv.); u r k'ité+t+út It is plain, clear, vivid. (uuk'w'tut, adj.); s+k'ité+t+út+mš clearance (lit. making clear). (sk'w'tutmsh, n.); u k'ité+t+út It is apparent (lit. it is readily seen). (uk'w'tuut, vi.); u k'ité+t+út it remains or is clearly visible, bare, exposed to view, chiffon. It (fabric) is sheer. (uk'w'tuut, vi.)

Vk'w't' k'ité take off (clothes), to divest. (k'wet'); k'ité=šn barefoot. (k'wit'shn, adv.); a t+k'ité=alq=šn bare-legged (lit. His legs are uncovered). (atk'wet'alqshn, vi.); a t+k'ité=ité=a?st=qn bare-headed (lit. His head is uncovered). (atk'wet'a'stnq, vi.);

*ec+k'ité+k'ité=čt bare-handed (lit. His hands are uncovered). (etskwit'k'wet'cht, vi.); hn+k'ité+p+ncut disarray. (lit. He undressed himself). (hnk'wet'pntsut, vt.)

Vk'w't' s+k'ité=él't fawn. (sk'wete'lt, n.); s+k'ité=il't fawn. (sk'w't'ilt, n.)

Vk'w'k' aš claw, fingernail. (k'waqh); k'ax+k'ax=qín'=šn' toe nails.

(k'waqhk'waqhi'nsh'n, n.); k'ax=qín=čt fingernail. (k'waqhqincht, n.); k'ax=qín=čt-et It is our fingernail(s). (k'waqhi'niacht, n.); k'ax=qín'=šn' toe nail.

(k'waqhi'nsh'n, n.); in-k'ax=qín=čt It is your fingernail. (ink'waqhi'ncht,); k' ax=qín=čt-mp It is your (pl) fingernail(s). (k'waqhi'nchtmap, n.); k'ax=qín=čt-s it is h/h fingernail. (k'waqhi'nchts, n.); k'ax=qín=čt-s-lš it is their fingernails.

(k'waqhi'nchtslsh, n.); *hn-k'ax=qín'=čt It is my fingernail. (hnk'waqhi'ncht.)

Vk'w' y k'ay=q'és+p expres long-ago, past. (k'wayqesp, adj.); ul+k'ay=q'és+p antique, archaic (lit. belonging to ancient time). (ul k'wayq'esp, adj.); le k'ey' teč=cí? in former. days, before. (le k'we'y techsji', adv.)

Vk'w'y' k'iy' quiet, still. (k'wi'y); ec+k'k'iy'=cín' to croon (lit. He sings or speaks softly). (etsk'uk'wi'ytsji', vi.)

Vk'w'y' k'ey' lút not yet. (k'we'yłut, adv.)

Vk'w'y's k'áy's=alq" cedar tree. (k'wa'y'salqw, n.); s+t+k'éy's=ečt cedar branch.

(stk'wa'y'secht, n.)

Vk'w? k'ë+t evident, plain, exposed. (k'we't)
历时 i? to bite. (k'wi'); k"e?+k"e?+itc'e? bedbug, fela (lit. That which bites and bites the flesh). (k'we'k'we'ihts'e, n.); *k"e?+k"e?=il+c'e? bedbug. (kwe'k'we'ihts'e, n.); k"a?+k"a?a+s+n+laq=us he chewed gum. (k'wa'k'wa'asnlaqus, v.);

k"i?+k"e?+m chew (lit. He ground something with the teeth). (k'wi'k'we'm, vi.);

k"i?+k"e?-nt-s He munched it. (k'wi'k'we'nts, vt.); k"i?-nt-m He was bitten. (k'wi'ntm, vi.)

Pipe wrench. (k'we'mjnn, n.)

Future, going to. (k'wne', n.); k" ne? čn-c'ú?u+m I am going to weep. (k'we'chts'um, vi.); k" ne? k"u-c'ú?u+m You (sg.) are going to weep. (kw'we'chts'um, vi.);

H/s is going to weep. (k'we'chts'um, vi.); k" ne? čú?u+m We are going to weep. (k'we'chts'um, vi.); k" ne? k"u-c'ú+c'ú?u+m You (pl.) are going to weep. (k'we'k'we'nts, vt.); k" ne? čú+c'ú?u+m They are going to weep. (k'we'k'we'nts, vt.); k" ne? č+dél-n I am going to defend h/h. (k'we'chdeln, vt.); k" ne? č+dél-nt-x" You (sg.) are going to defend h/h. (k'we'chdelntkhw, vt.);

k" ne? č+dél-n-lš I am going to defend them. (k'we'chdelnlsh, vt.); k" ne? č+dél-nt-x"-lš You (pl.) are going to defend them. (k'we'chdelnlsh, vt.); k" ne? č+dél-nt-se-x" You (sg.) are going to defend me. (k'we'chdelntsekhv, vt.); k" ne? č+dél-nt-s-es H/s is going to defend me. (k'we'chdelntses, vt.); k" ne? č+dél-nt-sel-p You (pl.) are going to defend me. (k'we'chdelntselp, vt.);

They are going to defend me. (k'we'chdelntsels, vi.); k" ne? č+dél-nt-s-es-lš I am going to defend you (sg.). (k'we'chdelntsels, vi.); k" ne? č+dél-nt-s-n H/s is going to defend you (sg.). (k'we'chdelnts, vt.); k" ne? č+dél-nt-si-s I am going to defend you (pl.). (k'we'chdelntulmn, vt.); k" ne? č+dél-nt-ulmi-s They are going to defend you (pl.). (k'we'chdelntulms, vt.); k" ne? č+dél-nt-ulm-t We are going to walk. (k'we'chdek, vi.); k" ne? k"up-deš+t You (pl.) are going to walk. (k'we'kupdeqht, vi.); k" na? déš+t-lš They are going to walk. (k'na'deqhtlish, vi.); k" ne? čn-máy'+ay'=qn+m I am going to dine. (k'we'chnmá'ya'yqnm, vi.); k" ne? k"u+n+máy'+ay'=qn+m You (sg.) are going to dine. (k'we'chnmá'ya'yqnm, vi.); k" ne? n+máy'+ay'=qn+m H/s is going to dine. (k'we'chnmá'ya'yqnm, vi.); k" ne? čn-máy'+ay'=qn+m We are going to dine. (k'we'chnmá'ya'yqnm, vi.); k" ne? k"up-máy'+ay=qn+m You (pl.)
are going to dine, (k'wne'kupnma'ya'yn, vi.); k'w ne? n+má'y+ay'=qn+n+l-s They are going to
dine, (k'wne'kupnma'ya'ynmlsh, vi.); k'w ne? piy=ict+mn-n I am going to
delight h/h. (k'wne'piyichtmn, vt.); k'w ne? piy=ict+m-nt-x" You (sg.) are going to
delight h/h. (k'wne'piyichtmntkhw, vi.); k'w ne? piy=ict+m-nt-s H/s is going to
delight h/h. (k'wne'piyichtmnts, vt.); k'w ne? piy=ict+m-nt-s-ls They are going to
delight h/h. (k'wne'piyichtmntslnsh, vi.); k'w ne? piy=ict+mn-n-ls I am going to
delight them, (k'wne'piyichtmnlnsh, vt.); k'w ne? piy=ict+m-nt-x"-l's You (pl.) are going to
delight them, (k'wne'piyichtmnlnshlw, vi.); k'w ne? piy=ict+m-nt-se-x" You (sg.)
are going to delight me. (k'wne'piyichtmntsekhw, vi.); k'w ne? piy=ict+m-nt-se-s H/s
is going to delight me. (k'wne'piyichtmntsekslw, vi.); k'w ne? piy=ict+m-nt-se-s-ls
I am going to delight you (sg.). (k'wne'piyichtmntsln, vi.); k'w ne? piy=ict+m-nt-s-n
I am going to delight you (sg.). (k'wne'piyichtmntsn, vi.); k'w ne? piy=ict+m-nt-si-s
H/s is going to delight you (sg.). (k'wne'piyichtmntsln, vi.); k'w ne? piy=ict+m-nt-ulm
I am going to delight you (pl.). (k'wne'piyichtmntulmn, vi.); k'w ne? piy=ict+m-nt
I am going to delight you (pi), (k'wne'piyichtmntulm, vi.); k'w
ne? piy=ict+m-n si-sl They are going to delight you (pl.). (k'wne'piyichtmntslnslsh,
vi.); k'w na? čn=q"á?+q"e?el speak (lit. I am going to speak).
(k'wne'chnqwa'qwe'el, vi.); k'w ne? čn=q"a?+q"e?el I am going to speak.
(k'wne'chnqwa'qwe'el, vi.); k'w ne? čn=q"á?+q"e?el You (sg.) are going to speak.
(k'wne'kuuqwa'qweel, vi.); k'w ne? č=q"á?+q"e?el We are going to speak.
(k'wne'chqwa'qwe'el, vi.); k'w a? q"á?+q"e?el-ls They are going to speak.
(k'wa'qwa'qwe'elsh, v.); k'w na? q"á?+q"e?el-s-n I am going to speak to h/h.
(k'wne'qwa'qwe'elsn, vi.); k'w na? q"á?+q"e?el-st-x" You (sg.) are going to speak
to h/h. (k'wne'qwa'qwe'elstkhw, vi.); k'w na? q"á?+q"e?el-st-s H/s is going to speak
to h/h. (k'wne'qwa'qwe'elstus, vi.); k'w na? q"á?+q"e?el-st-s-ls They are going to
speak to h/h. (k'wne'qwa'qwe'elstuslsh, vi.); k'w na? q"á?+q"e?el-st-s-l's I am going
to speak to them. (k'wne'qwa'qwe'elsnslsh, vi.); k'w na? q"á?+q"e?el-s-p-l's You (pl.)
are going to speak to them. (k'wne'qwa'qwe'elspslsh, vi.); k'w na?
q"á?+q"e?el-st-me-x" You (sg.) are going to speak to me.
(k'wne'qwa'qwe'elstmekhw, vi.); k'w na? q"á?+q"e?el-st-me-s H/s is going to speak
to me. (k'wne'qwa'qwe'elstmes, vi.); k'w na? q"á?+q"e?el-st-mel-p You (pl.) are
going to speak to me. (k'wna'qwa'qwe'elstmelp, vi.); k" na? q"el-me-s-ls
They are going to speak to me. (k'wna'qwa'qwe'elstmeslsh, vi.); k" na?
q"á?+q"e?el-st-m-n I am going to speak to you (sg.). (k'wna'qwa'qwe'elstmn, vi.);

k" na? q"á?+q"e?el-st-mi-s H/s is going to speak to you (sg.).
(k'wna'qwa'qwe'elstmis, vi.); k" na? q"á?+q"e?el-st-ulm-n I am going to speak to you (pl.). (k'wna'qwa'qwe'elstulmn, vi.); k" na? q"á?+q"e?el-st-ulmi-s-ls

They are going to speak to you (pl.). (k'wna'qwa'qwe'elstulmislsh, vi.); k"+na?+q"il-n I am going to cheat h/h. (k'wna'qwilmn, vi.); k" na? q"il-nt-x" You (sg.) are going to cheat h/h. (k'wna'qwilmntkhw, vi.); k" na? q"il-se-s H/s is going to [cheat me].

(k'wna'qwilmntses, vi.); k" na? q"il-nt-se-x" You (sg.) are going to cheat me.
(k'wna'qwilmntsekhw, vi.); k" na? q"il-nt-s-n I am going to cheat you (sg.).
(k'wna'qwilmntsn, vi.); k" na? q"il-nt-si-s H/s is going to cheat you (sg.).

(k'wna'qwilmnts, vi.); k" ne? čn_q"éy'+mncut I will dance.
(k'wne'chnq'we'ymntsut, vi.); k" ne? k"u_ q"éy'+mncut You (sg.) will dance.
(k'wne'kuuq'we'ymntsut, vi.); k" ne? č+q"áy'+mncut We will dance.
(k'wne'chq'wa'ymntsut, vi.); k" ne? k"up_q"éy'+mncut You (pl.) will dance.
(k'wne'kupq'we'ymntsut, vi.); k" na? q"éy+mncut-ls They will dance.
(k'wne'q'we'ymntsutlsh, vi.); k" ne? čn_q"éy'+mncut dance (lit. I am going to dance). (k'wne'chnq'we'ymntsut, vi.); k" ne? k"u_ q"éy'+mncut (lit. you(sg.) are going to dance). (k'wne'kuuq'we'ymntsut, vt.); k" na? q"éy+mncut H/s is going to dance. (k'wne'q'we'ymntsut, vi.); *k"e? k"up_q"éy'+mncut (lit. you are going to dance). (k'we'kupq'we'umntsut, vt.); k" ne? čn_siy+m+s+cut I am going to do my best. (k'wne'chnsiymntsut, vi.); k" ne? čn_šén+n I am going to work.

(k'wne'chnshenn, vi.); k" ne? k"u_ šén+n You (sg.) are going to work.
(k'wne'kuushenn, vi.); k"e? n+šén+n (k'w) H/s is going to work. (k'wen'shenn, v.);

*k"+ne?+č+šén+n We are going to work. (k'wnechshenn, v.); k" ne?
k"up_šén+n You (pl.) are going to work. (k'wne'kupshenn, vi.); k" ne? šén+n-lš
They are going to work. (k'wne'shennlsh, vi.); k" ne? wih+m The dog is going to bark. (k'wne'wihm, vi.); k" ne? wih+weh+m The dogs are going to bark.

(k'wne'wihwehm, vi.); k" ne? wih-nt-si-t I am going to be barked at.
(k'wne'wihntselem, vi.); k" ne? wih-nt-si-t You (sg.) are going to be barked at.
(k'wne'wihntsit, vi.); k" ne? wih-nt-m H/s is going to be barked at. (k'wne'wihntlm, vi.); k" ne? wih-nt-eli-t We are going to be barked at. (k'wne'wihntelit, vi.); k" ne? wih-nt-ulmi-t You (pl.) are going to be barked at. (k'wne'wihntulmit, vi.); k" ne? wih-nt-m-lš They are going to be barked at. (k'wne'wihntmlsh, vi.); k" ne? w?¬-n I am going to call h/h aloud. (k'wne'wi'n, vi.); k" ne? w?-nt-x" You (sg.) are going to call h/h aloud. (k'wne'wi'ntkhw, vi.); k" ne? w?-nt-s H/s is going to call h/h aloud. (k'wne'wi'nts, vi.); k" ne? w?-nt-s-lš They are going to call h/h aloud. (k'wne'wi'ntslsh, vi.); k" ne? w?-n-lš I am going to call them aloud. (k'wne'wi'nls, vi.); k" ne? w?-nt-p-lš You (pl.) are going to call them aloud. (k'wne'wi'ntplsh, vi.); k" ne? w?-nt-se-x" You (sg.) are going to call me aloud. (k'wne'wi'ntsekhw, vi.); k" ne? w?-nt-se-s H/s is going to call me aloud. (k'wne'wi'ntsces, vi.); k" ne? w?-nt-set-p You (pl.) are going to call me aloud. (k'wne'wi'ntselp, vi.); k" ne? w?-nt-se-s-lš They are going to call me aloud. (k'wne'wi'ntselslsh, vi.); k" ne? w?-nt-se-s-n I am going to call you (sg.) aloud. (k'wne'wi'ntsn, vi.); k" ne? w?-nt-si-s H/s is going to call you (sg.) aloud. (k'wne'wi'ntsis, vi.); k" ne? w?-nt-ulmi-n I am going to call you (pl.) aloud. (k'wne'wi'ntulmn, vi.); k" ne? w?-nt-ulmi-s-lš They are going to call you (pl.) aloud. (k'wne'wi'ntulmisls, vi.); k" ne? w?-nt-si-t You (sg.) are going to be called aloud. (k'wne'wi'ntsit, vi.); k" ne? w?-nt-m H/s is going to be called aloud. (k'wne'wi'ntm, vi.); k" ne? w?-nt-eli-t We are going to be called aloud. (k'wne'wi'ntelit, vi.); k" ne? w?-nt-ulmi-t You (pl.) are going to be called aloud. (k'wne'wi'ntulmit, vi.); k" ne? w?-nt-m-lš They are going to be called aloud. (k'wne'wi'ntmlsh, vi.); k" ne? čn- x"is±t I am going to walk. (k'wne'chnkhwist, vi.); k" ne? x"is±t He/she is going to walk. (k'wne'khwist, vi.); k" ne? k"u- x"is±t You (sg.) are going to walk. (k'wne'kuukhwist, vi.); k" ne? čn- x"úy I am going over there. (k'wne'chnkhuy, vi.); k" na? źem=inč-s-n I am going to love h/h. (k'wna'qheminchsn, vi.); k" na? źem=inč-st-x" You (sg.) are going to love him/her. (k'wna'qheminchstkhw, vi.); k" na? źem=inč-stu-s He/she is going to love him/her. (k'wna'qheminchstus, vi.); k" na? źem=inč-stu-s-lš They are going to love him/her. (k'wna'qheminchstuslsh, vi.); k" na? źem=inč-s-n-lš I am going to love them. (k'wna'qheminchslsh, vi.); k" na? źem=inč-st-x"-lš You (pl.) are going to love
them. (k'wna'qheminchstkwlash, vi.); k"w na? xem=ínč+č-st-me-x" You (sg.) are going to love me. (k'wna'qheminchchstmekhw, vi.); k"w na? xem=ínč-st-me-s H/s is going to love me. (k'wna'qheminchstmes, vi.); k"w na? xem=ínč-st-mel-p You (pl.) are going to love me. (k'wna'qheminchstmelp, vi.); k"w na? xem=ínč-st-me-s-lš They are going to love me. (k'wna'qheminchstmeslsh, vi.); k"w na? xem=ínč-st-m-n I am going to love you (sg.). (k'wna'qheminchstmn, vi.); k"w na? xem=ínč-st-mi-s He/she is going to love you (sg.). (k'wna'qheminchstmis, vi.); k"w na? xem=ínč-st-ulm-n I am going to love you (pl.). (k'wna'qheminchstulmn, vi.); k"w na? xem=ínč-st-ulmi-s-lš They are going to love you (pl.). (k'wna'qheminchstulmislsh, vi.); k"w e? k"u?lš?iln eat (lit. You (sg.) are going to eat). (k'we'kun'iln, vi.); k"w e?

čn_u?iln a s+qil=tč I am going to eat some meat. (k'we' chn' iln a sqiltch)

Vk"a? k"a? to slide, slip, skid. (k'wa(); k"a+a+c+p+líye? he coasted. (k'wa(a(qliye', vi.)

Vl uI-an, belonging to. (ul, (comb). form.)

Vl u' lú It made a thumping sound. (uulu, vt.)

Vlbč li-béč bishop (l.w. from French). (liibech, n.); li:béč he c'uk"w=ičsi-s crosier (lit. a bishop's staff (cane)). (liibech he ts'uk'wichsis, n.); ul+li:béč he tmix"=l'm-s diocese (lit. It is a land or district in which a bishop has authority). (ul liibech he tmikhu'lms, n.)

Vlbtm leb+lebu' temas bottles (l.w. from French). (leblebuutem, pl. n.); lebu' temas bottle (l.w. from French). (lebuutem, n.); s+lebe' temas+n christening, baptism, (lit. The Christian sacrament of baptism). (slebeetemmn, n.); lebe' temas+m baptize (l.w. from French). (lebeetemmm, v.); lebe' temas-nt-m christen, baptize (lit. He was baptized). (lebeetemntm, vt.); k"an+l+lebuu'tem h/s took a bottle. (kwanlebuutem, v.)

Vlč l'+lič thin (like cloth). ('l'lich)

Vlč' leč' to bind, aggressive, domineering. (lech'); lč'+min+n band, binding (lit. means of binding together). (lich'minn, n.); lč'=qín+n bandana, kerchief, scarf, headband (lit. a means of binding the head). (lich'qinn, n.); leč'+lč'+t aggressive, arrogant, audacious, bossy, bold, despotic, overbearing (lit. He is habitually tied (committed) to be bold). (lech'lich't, vi.); leč'+m arrest (lit. tie up). (lech'm, vt.); e' leč' He is bound, tied up, manacled, handcuffed, in jail. (eelch', vi.); e cen+lč' bundle, package, fascicle (lit. That which is tied together). (etsenlech', n.); hn+lč'=iw'es+n belt, sash.
(lit. means of tying midsection). (hnlnch'į'wesn, n.); hn+lč'+min+n prison, jail, stockade, (lit. a place where one is tied up). (hnlnch'minn, n.); iʻ leč'+mncút compulsive, compulsory (lit. He is exercising compulsion). (iilech'mntsut, adj.);

s+leč'+lč'+t arrogance. (slech'llcht, n.); s+leč'+mncut aggression, compulsion, despotism (lit. tying (committing) oneself to be bold). (slech'mntsut, n.);

s+leč'+m+šeš constraint, compulsion. (slech'meshint, n.); s+leč'+m+es+čint coercion (lit. compelling people to do things). (slech'mesint, n.);

hnl6'+min+n He escaped from prison. (laqhp ta'l hnlch'minn, vi.);

miyet+lč'+lč'+t belligerent (lit. he is too (very) aggressive). (miyellgech'lcht, n.);

s+pig"=l'č' belt, cincture. (spigw'lch', n.); č+leč'+m=ípele commandeer (lit. he seized arbitrarily). (chle'chmipele, v.); léč'+m-st-m arrogate (lit. He acted arrogantly). (lech'mntsut, vi.);

léč'-nt-m arrested, apprehended, tied up (lit. I tied him up). (lech'ntm, vt.); léč'-nt-s He arrested him. apprehended, tied up. (lech'nts, vt.); léč'+m-st-m to be blackmailed, extorted (lit. He was forced against his will).

(lech'mstm, vi.)

vlčm lče·mí corn, corncob, maize. (icheemi, n.); lče·mí corn, corncob. (icheemi, n.)

vldj s+ledj+m to sting. (sledjm, v.)

vlg" lig" to snare, entrap. (ligw)

vlj lej to sting, stab. (lej); lj+mín+n sword, bayonet (lit. a means of piercing). (ljmijn, n.); s+n+lj=ups coitus. (snljups, n.); taq'+t he lj+mín+n broad-sword (lit. It is broad which is a sword). ( laq't he ljmijn, n.); lej+p He was shot. (lejp, vt.); lj=îsg"el to harpoon, spear fish (lit. He speared fish, usually salmon). (lîjsgwel, vt.); hn+lj=ô?p= stq copulate. (lit. He engaged in coitus). (hnljjo'pstq, vi.); lej-nt-s He stabbed him.

(lejnts, vt.)

vlkp ļka·pi coffee (l.w. from French). (lkaapi, n.); hn+lka·pih+n coffeepot. (lit. a pot for brewing or serving coffee). (hnlnkaapihn, n.)

vîks loko·só pig (l.w. from French). (lokoosqo, n.); qel't+mx"+loko·só boar. (lit. male pig). (qe'lmtkhwlokoosqo, n.)

vîkw lek" far. (lekw); č+lek"+t aloof. (chlekut, adv.); č+luk"+ú+t There he is at a distance. (chlukuunt!, excl.); lék"+t It is far away. (lekut, adv.); hn+luk"+k"ú+t+m behind (lit. He fell behind). (hnluukuytm, adv.); s+niʔ+lék"+t apogee (lit. the farthest
(sni'lekut, n.); s+n+lukʷ+kʷ+út+m arrears (lit. falling behind). (snlukukutm, n.); u č+lukʷ+út He avoids (lit. He remains afloat). (uchlukuut, excl.); tel' lék"u+t afar, from afar. (te'l lekut, adv.); e n+lukʷ+kʷ+út+m dilatory, lagging (lit. He customarily goes far behind). (enlukukutm, vi.); lék"+k"-š begone!, go away! (leguksh!, excl.)

VIkʷ to pick off strings, lint, fuzz. (luk'w)

VIkʷ a lkʷ=alqs+m H/s put away h/h clothes. (alk'walqsm, vt.); e- lúkʷ=us H/s/i is masked, disguised. (from luk'us-wooden mask). (eeluk'us, vi.)

Vlm glad, thankful, pleased, appreciative. (lim); lím+lem+t+š Thank you! (lit. It is gratifying). (limlemtsch! excl.); lím+lem+t+š thank you, it is gratifying. (limlemtsh, n.); hn+lím+lem=elg"es bonny (lit. He rejoices and rejoices in heart). (hnlimlemelgwes, adj.); lam+m=ästq He made another person happy. (lammastq, vt.); s+lim+t joy, rejoicing, alleluia. (slimt, n.); s+n+lim=elg"es cheer, rejoicing, heartiness. (snlimelgwes, n.); u n+lim=elg"es cheerful (lit. He is in good spirits), thankful. (unlimelgwes, adj.); s+lem+t+m+es+čint charm (lit. The power or quality of pleasing people). (slemtmeschint, n.); lim+č t-š maarí Ave Maria, Hail Mary. (lmtsh Maari' n.); lim+t-š maarí Hail Mary, Ave Maria (lit. Rejoice, Mary!). (Lmtsh Maari', excl.); s+nuk"+lim+t congratulation, felicitation (lit. rejoicing with). (snukwlímt, vt.); čn__lim+t I was glad, I rejoiced. (chnlímt, vi.); nuk"+lim+t+m-n-n congratulate (lit. I rejoiced with, or expressed sympathetic pleasure to, him). (nukwlímtmnn, vt.)

Vlmn la'mná syrup, honey. (laamna, n.)

Vln u ln+k"úl'+emn conventional (lit. pertaining to general way of doing things). (u lnk'u'lemn, adj.)

Vlp be dry, thirsty. (lup, vi.); lu?p It became dry. (lu'p, vi.); čs+n+lú?+lu?p+úl One who is in the habit of becoming thirsty. (chsnlu'lu'pul, n.); e- lúp dried, dehydrated (lit. That w/c has been dried). (eelup, adj.); i čs+n+lú?p He is thirsty. (ichsnlu'p, vi.); s+lup+m drying meat, fish. (slupm, n.); can+lop+lóp=aän It is dry in the armpits. No rain by the moon. (tsanloplopaqhn, v.); ul'+'up'i arid (lit. It is dry). (ul"lu'pi, adj.); lup-n dehydrate (lit. I dried the meat or berries). (lupn, vt.); lup-nt-s desiccate (lit. He preserved it by taking the moisture from it). (lupts, vt.); čn__čs+n+lú?p

Reproduced with permission of the copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.
thirsty (lit. I became thirsty). (chnchnlu'p, adj.); čn čs+n+lur's: ss to get thirsty. (chnchnlu'p, vi.)

Vlp m'nis he·+lúp-nt-s ?? commute (lit. He sat in his (another's) place). ('mnis heeluypnts, vi.)

Vlp ul+lap+ap apostolic (lit. belonging to the Pope). (ul la Pap, adj.)

Vipl li·púl chicken, hen (l.w. from French used mostly by the Kalispel). (liipul, n.)

Vlpst k"up_ lípust You are they. (kuplipust,); k"up_ ul+lípust It is yours (pl.). (kup'ullipust, vi.); ul+č_ lípust It is ours. (ul chlipust, v.)

Vlpst' *s+l'pst'=ulmixw twisted earth, whirling earth, revolving earth (name of Circling Raven's eldest son). (S'lpst'ulikhw, n.)

Vlpt l'+l'pót cup, chalice, dipper. (l'lpot, n.); l'+l'pót cup, glass, chalice, dipper. (l'lpot, n.); č+l'+l'pót=c'e'? amphora, jar, can. (ch'l'potts'e', n.); č+l'+l'pót=c'e'? It is canned, preserved, pickled in a container (jar, bottle, can). (ch'l'potts'e', vi.); hn+č+l'+l'pót= c'e'?+n cannery. (lit. cupping around; place where food is canned). (hnch'l'potts'e'n, n.); hn+l'+l'pót=en' cupboard. (lit. a closet for holding cups). (hn'l'poten', n.);

k"an+t+l'+l'pót h's took a cup. (kwan'l'lpot, v.); nuk"+t+l'+l'pót cupful (lit. just one cup (of content)). (nuk'wil'l'lpot, n.)

Vlpw li·pwé peas. (liipwe, n.)

Vlp'xw lep'xw fit into (as ball and socket). (lep'qhwa; lep'x"+emn tack. (lep'qhwemm, n.); hn+lp'x"=íne? earful. (lit. H/s got an earful). (hnlp'qhwine', n.); lp'x"=ús=šn slang for making fun of a person (lit. a hole resulted in front of his feet). (lp'khymesn, v.); hn+lép'x"=ep punctured. (lit. it (bucket) was punctured in the bottom).

(hnlep'khwep, adj.)

Vlq laq to pull out plants, weed. (laq); lé?q+m She baked (camas) in the ground. (le'qm, vt.); laq=cin+m to pluck one's whiskers (lit. He plucked). (laqtsjnm, vt.)

Vlqw k"a?+k"a?+a+s+n+laq"=ús gum, bubble gum, chicle. (snlaqus, n.); s+n+laq"=ús gum, bubble gum, chicle. (snlaqus, n.); s+n+la?q" tallow. (snla'qw, n.); s+l'pst'= ulmixw bubble gum, extra gum. (smyalnaqus, n.); s+n+laq"=ús-s ha·

s+t'm'al+t+mš cud (lit. a cow's chewing gum). (snlaquss haa st"maltsnsh, n.)

Vlq' laq' to search. (laq'); i' laq'=álpq" gloss? He looked for food, searched.

(iilaq'alpqw, vt.)
\text{Vlq'} \ laq' \ pare, \ peel. \ (laq')

\text{Vlq'} \ leq' \ to \ bury. \ (leq'); \ cha'al-leq'nt-un. \ He \ was \ buried. \ (chaa-leq'ntm, \ vi.)

\text{Vlq'} \ hn+leq'+nt-un. \ sweathouse. \ (hn-leq'ntun, \ n.)

\text{Vlq''} \ laq'' \ able. \ (laq'w); \ laq''-en \ to \ be \ able \ to \ do \ (lit. \ I \ can \ do \ it). \ (laq'wen, \ vt.); \ laq''-nt-s. \ He \ can \ do \ it. \ (laq'wnts, \ vi.); \ lut laq''-nt-s. \ be \ unable \ (lit. \ He \ cannot \ do \ it). \ (lut \ laq'wnts, \ v.)

\text{Vlq''} \ l'e+lq''+t's \ ripples. \ (l'e'lw'w'lish, \ n.)

\text{Vlq''} \ hn+loq''=iw' es \ split, \ divorced. \ (hn-loq'w'w'es, \ vt.); \ s+n+lu?q''=iw' es \ breach \ (lit. \ splitting \ up). \ (slnu'q'w'w'es, \ n.)

\text{Vlq''} \ chn+kw Wanlq'we'ep. \ I \ took \ a \ bark \ basket(s) \ along. \ (chnkwanlq'we'ep, \ vt.)

\text{Vlsh} \ li'sh \ hilly, \ mountainous. \ (lish); \ li'sh \ bump, \ lump. \ (lish, \ n.); \ e' \ li'sh \ (elish, \ n.); \ e' \ li'sh+l'sh \ lump, \ mound, \ mountain. \ (elishlish, \ vi.); \ e' \ l'+'i'sh \ a \ small \ hill, \ clod. \ (elish, \ n.); \ s+li'sh+s \ clump \ (lit. \ something \ put \ together \ in \ a \ single \ bunch). \ (elish, \ n.); \ k'up_x'uy \ te'c+e'li'sh \ You \ went \ to \ the \ mountain. \ (kupkhuy \ tech \ elish, \ vi.)

\text{Vlskw} \ lesskw \ cripple, \ lame \ (lit. \ He \ became \ lame). \ (lesskw, \ vt.); \ lesskw+nt-un. \ to \ become \ crippled, \ lame, \ to \ walk \ with \ a \ limp. \ (lesskwntsun, \ vi.)

\text{Vlswp} \ le'swp. \ Jew. \ French \ Le \ Juif. \ (Leeswp, \ n.); \ c's+c's'tmen+l+le'swp \ anti-Semite. \ (ch'sch'sttmen'l \ leeswp, \ n.)

\text{Vlt} \ li'ti \ tea. \ (liiti, \ n.)

\text{Vlt} \ lut \ no, \ not. \ (lut, \ adv.); \ lut \ mischievous, \ not, \ negative. \ (lut); \ lut \ no, \ not. \ (lut \ (sometimes \ lu), \ neg.); \ s+lut+emn \ boycott, \ contraband \ (lit. \ something \ not \ wanted). \ (slutemn, \ n.); \ s+lut+m \ declination, \ decline, \ refusal, \ failure, \ denial. \ (slutm, \ n.); \ s+n+lut=elgw'es \ discontent \ (lit. \ dissatisfaction \ as \ to \ the \ heart). \ (slnelgweis, \ n.); \ lut+m \ deny \ (lit. \ He \ failed \ in \ his \ project). \ (lutm, \ v.); \ lut+ut+m \ degenerate \ (lit. \ He \ is \ worthy \ of \ rejection). \ (lututm, \ adj.); \ hn+lut+e?=s=cin \ animadvert, \ dispute, \ contradict \ (lit. \ He \ commented \ critically, \ usually \ with \ disapproval). \ (hnlutcts, \ v.); \ hn+lut+cn \ coarse \ (lit. \ He \ uses \ words \ lacking \ in \ delicacy \ or \ refinement). \ (hnlutcns, \ adj.); \ s+n+lut+e?=s=cin \ to \ protest, \ contradiction, \ defiance. \ (slneltcts, \ vt.); \ s+n+lut+l'e?=s=cin'+te'w'es \ discord \ (lit. \ disagreement \ with \ one \ another). \ (slneltctswesh, \ n.); \ ul+n+ulu(l)=cn \ cynicism, \ negative \ in \ thoughts: \ statements. \ (ulnultsn, \ n.); \ ul+n+ulu(l)=cn \ cynical \ (lit. \ belonging \ to \ a \ cynic). \ (ulnultsnn, \ adj.); \ e
lu+t'ik"u+t bastard, illegitimate (lit. H/s is w/o legitimate elders). (elu'l't'ik'ut, vi.);
e lu+s+čiš+is+me? asymmetric, unequal (lit. It has no comparison). (eluschlišisme', vi.);
č'äm' a+lut żá+żalex" toothless, he no longer has his teeth. (ch'a'm alut qhalqhalekhw, adj.);
lut č'es+t s.t. wrong w/ gloss amoral (lit. It is not bad). (lut ch'est, adj.);
e lu+s+n+čšt=us+mn to be bold, brash, reckless, daring, daredevil (lit. He has no inner eyes). (elusnišusmn, vi.);
e lu+s+čč=p=ús=šn boundless, limitless (lit. It is w/o limit). (elusččppusshn, vi.);
ča+ščšt ę t+lt=cin+r blotter (lit. For nothing he talks straight. He talks rapidly, incessantly and inanely). (uts'ąqč̂ł
eisšisnm, vi.);
ča+ščšt s+t+lt=cin+r catachresis (lit. for no reason directing one's speech or discourse). (uts'ąqč̂ł stššisnm, n.);
e lu+s+čč+en+d=čt to be changeless, enduring, lasting, durable. (elusččsee'njet, vi.);
lut hey'+s+n+čšl-s bravery, courage (lit. He has no fear). (lut he'yśnqč̂šls, n.);
elu+s+n+čšl brave, daring, dauntless, courageous (lit. He has no fear). (elusńqč̂šl, vt.);
čšl+lu+t+m damnable (lit. He is deserving to be eternally punished). (qhelčutm vi.);
e lu+s+čćm=čńč Anglophobe (lit. One who does not love England). (elusńqęńčh e Schntsots, n.);
e lu+s+n+ččp=ıw'ęs dead (lit. It has no second self, soul). (elusńqęńčp'wes, vi.);
s+lu(t)+s+ččq'+n decompensation (lit. reversal of recompense). (slusqččq'n, n.);
lut čćes+t immoral (lit. H/s/i has no law). (lutqhest, adj.);
elu+t+n+t+č'ęx"=čńp=n to be lawless, anarchic (lit. H/s has no children). (elustsć'mi'lt, vt.);
g"t s+lút+emn black list (lit. Those who are unwanted). (gul slutemn, n.);
elu+t+ččen+g"ěń+t baseless, foundation (without),
groundless; metaph. H/s has no underwear. (elulsćęngwent, vt.);
lut g"ńx" deceptive, spurious (lit. It is untrue). (lutgćnıkhw, adj.);
elu+s+g"ęp=čń bare-faced, beardless (lit. He is w/o a beard on his face). (elusńgewtspn, vi.);
elu+t+k"uł"+ncút+n atheist, unbeliever, agnostic (lit. One who has no God). (elułk'ul'ntśutn, vt.);
k"ęy' lút not yet. (k'we'yłut, adv.);
elu+s+k"is+t anonymous, nameless (lit. H/s/i has no name). (eluskwśt, vi.);
elu+t+n+muq"=čń'n+n bareback (lit. It, e.g. horse, is w/o a saddle).
(elusńmuq'wćńn, vi.);
lu+t+n+mús=čńęs+n despair (lit. H/s is without hope).
(elusńmćełgęsn, vi.);
lu+t+mít'ę+ede? bloodless (lit. It has no blood).
(elusńmt'ć'ede', vt.);
lut hey'+ć+cę-s casual, unsorted (lit. it is uncertain, without design or premeditation). (lut he'ysmeys, adj.);
lu+n+mí=čńęs capricious,
fickle (lit. He has no definite thoughts). (lut unmiyelgwes, adj.); lut u·mih
ambiguous (lit. It is not certain). (lutuumih, adj.); lut u·mïy chancy, conditional (lit. It is uncertain). (lutuumiy, adj.); lut s+miy+es+chïnt commoner (lit. He is not a nobleman). (lut smiyeschint, n.); miyël+lût degenerate, person of low morals. (miyellut, n.); miyël+lût to be unreasonable, extravagant. (miyellut, v.); lut
es-pe+c`+út+m-s colorfast (lit. It is incapable of fading). (lutespe(e(utms, adj.); *e lu+s+p'i?x` to be w/o light, aphotic, dark (lit. It has no light). (eluspi`khw, vi.); e lu+s+p`a?q to be unbaleachable (lit. It does not whiten e.g. by exposure to the sun). (eluspa`q, vi.); e lu+s+n+q`êy`+t cold-blooded, merciless, ruthless (lit He has no mercy). (elusnwqe`yt, vt.); lut ši?+še?+t cheeky (lit. He is disrespectful). (lut shi`šhe`t, adj.); lu+t+sik`e? waterless, parched, anhydrous (lit. It has no water). (elulsikwe`, vt.); lut sóltes civilian (lit. not a soldier). (lut søltes, n.); lut heypo+súx`+me?ís anesthesia (lit. He has no feeling). (lut heypo`khwme`is, n.); lut he y`+súx`+me?+m-s analgesia (lit. He does not feel). (lut heypo`khwme`ms, n.); lut heypo+s+p`uґ`i=lamx`-s anechoic (lit. It has no echoes). (lut heypo`gwılıumkhws, adj.); lut heypo+s+p`út`+m-s abyss (lit. It has no bottom). (lut heypo`utms, n.); e lu+s+tći+y`+m anuresis (lit. It does not urinate). (elustchì`ym, n.); lut t`e+t`d+t effortless (lit. It is not too difficult). (lut t`e`t`dt, adj.); e lu+s+ç+tém`+p cloudless, clear (sky). (lit. It has no cloud). (eluschte`mp, vt.); e lu+s+tém+m to be blameless, innocent. (eluschtimm, vi.); e lu+s+tem+ne+s+chïnt unsociable, unfriendly, cantankerous, perverse (disposition) (lit. One who is not sociable). (elustemneschint, n.); lut s+tim` nothing, cipher, zero. (lut stì`m, n.); lut ul+wašn apolitical (lit. not belonging to Wash., D.C.). (lut ul Washn, adj.); lut he` y`el+mncut+s H/S did not move h/h self, h/s did not go anywhere. (luthe`yelmntsuts, vt.); l`+l`u`t+út+m` base, cur, baseborn, bastard (lit. He is worthy of naught). (l'luutút`m, vi.); l`+l`u`t+út+m`-st`-m bastardize (lit. He was made of low birth). (l'luutút`mst`m, vt.); lu-st-m ban, black-ball, debar. (lystm, v.); lu-stu-s decline, disapprove (lit. He rejected it, he refused it). (lystus, v.); e·lú-stu-s deprecate, criticise (lit. He disapproves strongly of it). (eelystus, vt.); lut he s+n+lute?es=c-is acquiesce (lit. He did not say no). (lut he snlute'stsís, vi.); lut hay`p+s+hoy+oy-s continual, continuous, incessant (lit. It has no end). (lutha`ypshoyoys, vt.); hn+lut+e?es=çín+t-s
contradict, controvert, disobey (lit. He said "no" to what he said). (hnlute'stsints, vt.); lut' he'y'p-s+le'?p=us=ši-s It has no limit. (lut'he'ypsle'puysshis, v.); lut hay'p+s+n+šiš-s to be brave, courageous, fearless (lit. He has no fear). (lut ha'ypsnqhiš, vi.); lut ha s-šeš+t-s It is not good. (lut ha sqhešts, vi.); lut' hay'p+s+hoy+oy-s It is ageless, it is existing forever, it does not cease. (lut'ha'yps-hoyos, v.); lut laq'"-nt-s be unable (li t. He cannot do it). (lut laq'wnts, v.); lut as-p'ax-s The wound did not heal. (lutasp'qhs, vi.); lut hey'+s+p'úš'+m-s It has no end. (lut'he'yps'ut'ms, vt.); ni'?+sel+m-st-m e lut šiš adulterate (lit. It was mixed with something not just right, it was made impure by mixing in a foreign or poorer substance). (ni'selmstm e lut shil, vt.); lut he y'+n+tč+c=iyng"ih-is unable to urinate. (lut he'yntchchi'yangwihs, v.)

Vlth hn+li'tih+n caddy (lit. a small box-like container for tea). (hnliitijn, n.)

Vltk"ú otter. (ltkų, n.)

Vltx"? s+šaw'+lutx"e? raw camas. (sqha'wlutqhw', n.)

Vlw liw chink, sound of a bell, a short metallic sound. (liw! n.); liw+liw+iš bell (lit. that which tolls time and again). (liwliwish, n.); liw+m-st-m chime, ding, it (bell) was rung. (liwmstm, vi.); u' liw chink (lit. It made a metallic sound). (uuliw, n.)

Vlw l'a+l'éw'+e? slouch, bumpkin, lout. (laa'le'we', n.); l'a+l'éw'+e? He is messy and untidy. (la'le'we', vi.)

Vlw' s+le'w'=ineč cricket. (slee'winech, n.)

Vlx" lex" to hurt. (lekhw); lux"+p+nú-nt-s H/S succeed in excruciating (causing great pain to) h/h. (lukhwpnunts, vt.); *čn_ lex"+p I got hurt. (chnlekhwf, vt.); s+lex"+p casualty, detriment (lit. an unfortunate chance or accident, especially one involving bodily injury). (slekhwf, n.)

Vlx" lux"=úl'umx" cave. (lukhu'lumkhw, n.); lux"+il"=k"e? to dig a well (lit. He dug in the ground for water). (lukhwilkwe', v.); lux"+il"=k"e? He dug a well. (lukhwi'lkwe', vt.); e· lex" hole, aperture, opening (lit. There is a...). (eelkekhw, vi.); e n+léx" atrium, cavity, auricle, hole. (enlekhw, n.); e n+lux"=úl'mx" hole, cave, cavern, postholes. (enlukhu'lumkhw, n.); hn+lx"=qn bunghole. (lit. the hole in a cask, keg or barrel through which liquid is poured in or drained out). (hnłakhwqn, n.); hn+lux"=úl'mx" burrow. (lit. The mole dug in the ground). (hnłukhullmkkhw, vt.); l'+l'x"=il=u?š
DeSmet, Idaho (lit. a little hole in the forehead, referring to a spring on the north side of DeSmet hill). (L'Ikhw'lus, n.); ni?+lúxʷ=alqʷ opening in the woods slightly SW of Tensed. (Ni'lokhw'lwq, n.); l'+l'xʷ=il=ul? s spring on north side of DuSmet Mission Hill (lit. little hole on the forehead of the hill). ('Ilkhw'lus, n.); s+lúxʷ=il'kʷe? (?) artesian well (lit. A hole dug for water). (slukhw'lwq, n.); lexʷ-n to bore, drill (lit. I made a hole in or through it). (lekhwn, vt.)

Vilxʷ ni i-s+lúxʷ=ct are these your gloves? (ni slukhwcht? (qu.)).

Vilxʷ s+lúxʷ+p+nu+ncút boomerang (lit. One who makes an action that rebounds detrimentally). (slukhw'pwntsgt, n.)

Vilxʷ s+cey4-lxʷ=ilup bedspread, rug (lit. oversheet). (schey'lkw'lwq, n.)

Vilx la̱x lightening. (laq̲h); l'+la̱x to lighten. (l'lq̲h)

Vilx la̱x friend. (laq̲h); l'âx+t+m-nt-s befriend (lit. He acted as a friend to him, treated him as a friend). (l'aqlaht'mnts, vt.); *s+l'a̱x+t=ilw'es camaraderie, comradely good. (s'lq̲ghti'wes, n.); s+l'a̱x+l'âx+t friends. (s'lq̲hlaq̲ht, n.); s+l'a̱x+t friend, buddy, comrade. (s'lq̲ht, n.); cún+meʔ-n xʷa hi-s+l'âx+t I taught him who is my friend. (tsunme'n k̲hwa his'lq̲ht, vt.)

Vilx hn+c'e+láx+emn canyon, also Colfax, Wash. (Hnch'elq̲h'hemn, n.)

Vilxʷ la̱x lie (round objects). (laq̲hw)

Vilxʷ laʔxʷ tomorrow (lit. the day which is to come next); v, to become day (lit. It turned into day). (laq̲hw, adv.); láʔxʷ tomorrow. (laq̲hw, adv.); laʔxʷ daytime, morning, tomorrow. (laq̲hw,); laʔxʷ dawned, it became today. (laq̲hw, vi.); t'uʔ+láʔxʷ Well, tomorrow I am coming. (t'u'laq̲hw, v.)

Vly lay'+m-st-m clatter, rattle (lit. It was caused to make a rattling sound). (la'ystm, vi.)

Vl? e č+lí?+leʔ H/s is scantly or lightly clothed, e.g. in winter. (echl̲j'le', vi.)

Vl? e· lí?+leʔ+t flying creatures, e.g. birds. (ee'l̲j'le'lt, n.); e· l'+líʔ+l'leʔ+t dim.) small flying creatures, e.g., flies, bugs, bees. (ee'l̲l̲j'le'lt, n.); e l'+l'í+leʔ+t small bird. (e'l̲l̲j'le'lt, n.); lí+l'leʔ+t to fly, they soared. (li'le't)

Vl? hn+leʔ=úl'umxʷ+nibble. (lit. hole in the ground poker or piercer).

(hnle'u'lmkhw'n, n.); luʔ thump (on ground). (lu', excl.)

Vl?q láʔq-nt-s He looked for it. (la'qnts, vt.)

93

Reproduced with permission of the copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.
\( \text{lu}^{\text{w}} + \text{lu}^{\text{w}} + \text{út} + \text{m} \) valley, dell. (l(\text{wl}(\text{utm}, \text{n})); |\text{w}^{\text{w}} + |\text{w}^{\text{w}} + |\text{út} + |\text{m} \) dale (lit. It is a long passage in which something can be inserted). valley. (l(\text{wl}(\text{utm}, \text{n})); \text{lo}^{\text{w}} + \text{lo}^{\text{w}} \text{ót} + \text{m} \) valley (a Spokane word). (lo'\lo'\otm, \text{n}); \text{lo}^{\text{w}} + \text{lo}^{\text{w}} \text{ót} + \text{m} \) valley, especially Spokane Valley. (Lo'lo'\otm, \text{n})

\( \text{le}^{\text{w}} \) to fit, adjust. (le(w); *\text{le}^{\text{w}} + \text{m} \) decompress (lit. It became loosened). (le(\text{um}, \text{vt})); \text{le}^{\text{w}} + \text{mc} \)cut to relax (lit. he loosened himself). (le\text{wntsut}, \text{vi}); \text{le}^{\text{w}} + \text{mc} \)cut He relaxed. (le\text{wntsut}, \text{vt}); \text{s} + \text{c} + \text{le}^{\text{w}} = \text{g}^{\text{lu}} + \text{m} \)s loosening one's stomach. (schle\text{wgulumsh}, \text{v}); \text{s} + \text{le}^{\text{w}} + \text{mc} \) cut convenience (lit. that which increases comfort or makes work easier). (sle\text{wmntsyt}, \text{n}); \text{s} + \text{le}^{\text{w}} + \text{mc} \)cut vacation, turning oneself loose, detente, ease, relaxation. (sle\text{wmntsyt}, \text{n}); ul' + l'\text{é}^{\text{w}} \) convenient (lit. it is loose, relaxing). (u'l 'le(w, adj.)

\( \text{c} + \text{lé}^{\text{w}} = \text{g}^{\text{u}} + \text{um} \) humorous way of speaking of relaxing (in general) (lit. h/s relaxed h/h stomach or abdomen). (chle\text{wgulum}, \text{vt}.)

\( \text{hl}^{\text{w}} \text{na} + \text{la}^{\text{w}} \) nt-m arraign, cite. (lit. He was arraigned, cited, summoned before a court of law, inserted into a sheath). (hnla\text{wntm}, \text{vt}.)

\( \text{u} \) lé\text{w} \) crash (It made the crashing). (uule(w, vi.)

\( \text{ul}^{\text{u}} \) ul' again. (u'l, adv.)

\( \text{ul}^{\text{c}} \) ul'c anew. (u'\text{lt}s, adj.)

\( \text{ul}^{\text{e}} \) ul' + l'\text{ic} \) It is thin. (u'l'lich, v.)

\( \text{u} \text{l}^{\text{e}} \text{kk}^{\text{w}} \) q"m' + il'k" p asinine, inane, benighted, ignorant, crass, a stupid sill person (lit. dark ashes). (qu'mi'lkup, adj.)

\( \text{u} \text{l}^{\text{q}} \) nuk"w + t + čt + l'q + mín + n ? degree, rung (lit. one bar of a ladder). (nuk'wicht 'lqmjnn, \text{n}).

\( \text{vi}^{\text{x}} \) g"t l'ax + t = ŵ\)'es coterie (lit. They are mutual friends). (gu' l'laqht'j'wes, \text{n}); a:
\( \text{l}'\text{ax} + \text{t} + \text{m} ' \text{n}' + \text{s\'e}\text{s} \) H/s usually makes friends, is friendly, sociable. (a'a\text{lqht'm'nsesh, vi.}); l'\text{ax} + \text{t} + \text{m}'t-s to befriend (lit. He acted as a friend to him). (l'aqhtm'nts, \text{vt}); ne? g"i'č + g"i'č = us - nt-s x"a s + l'\text{ax} + t - s \) He will see the eyes of one who is his friend. (ne'tgwichgwwichusnts khwa s'laqhts, \text{v}); hi-s + ti? + x"a + s + l'\text{ax} + t acquaintance (lit. He is one who became my friend). (histi'khwas'laqht, \text{n})

\( \text{vi}^{\text{x}} \) s + l' + l'\text{ax} + \text{m}' lightening, electricity. (s'l'laqht'm, \text{n}); sye" + k"ul' a s + l' + l'\text{ax} + \text{m}' electricity (lit. One who produces (works) with electricity). (syek'\text{u} l a s'l'laqht'm, \text{n})
\[ \text{VT} \] 1 (a connective) no meaning. (I)

\[ \text{VI} \] te one who is. (te, n.)

\[ \text{VI} \] ut and, again. (ut, conj.)

\[ \text{VI} \] č to break (string). (le'ch.)

\[ \text{VI} \] č’ beside. (chli’ (pref)); č’+i?+i? adjacent, next to, Saturday (lit. What comes next to Sunday). saturday (lit. it came next to the wall). (chli’i’, n.); i? edge (close to the), and on the border. (li’); hi-s+č+i?+ut H is my next door neighbor or next of kin. (hischli’ut, n.); ċu?+w’en ċu? xes+t that one is a good man, besides. (tu’wenhlu’qhest, vi.)

\[ \text{VI} \] e n+tu attend (lit. He was present there). (enlu, vi.)

\[ \text{VI} \] ċ? near (a third person). (tu’); ċu?+w’e that near third person or remote. (tu’we, n.);

\[ \text{VI} \] ċu? that which is over there (away from us). (tu’, adv.); e n+ču? it is there (at a distance). (enlu’, vi.)

\[ \text{VI} \] s+ču?+p=us=šn boundary, deadline, destination, destiny (lit. end of the trail).

\[ \text{VI} \] s+ču?+p=šla=ps dead end (lit. end of the trail). (sna’palqs, n.)

\[ \text{VT} \] *s+n+ču+p=šla=ps calamity (lit. cause of great distress). (snalaghpiłgwes, n.);

\[ \text{VT} \] s+ču+p=šla=ps concern, dither, worry, distress, tribulation. (tsalaghpiłgwes, n.);

\[ \text{VT} \] ču+p=šla=ps commiserate; he sympathized (lit. He felt sorrow or pity).

\[ \text{VT} \] ču=šla=ps momentum. (šla)

\[ \text{VT} \] ču’ chery, cherry. (ču’ chery, n.); ču’ chery, wild cherries. (ču’ chery, pl. n.);

\[ \text{VT} \] ču’ pl. form, cherries, wild cherries, chokecherries. (ču’ pl. form, n.);

\[ \text{VT} \] *ču’ cherry, choke cherry, wild cherry. (ču’ pl. form, n.)

\[ \text{VT} \] ču’+ču’=šla=ps music, flute, cembalo, harpsichord (lit. Holes bored on a hollow stick, log, etc.). (ču’ pl. form, n.); sya+ču’=šla=ps pianist, flutist, artist, musician.
composer (lit. writer for the flute, piano, etc.). (syaaq'yn tgwe'l chlqhwālqw, n.)

\*syāq'ē'ny n
tg"el' čl+ľx"âlq" composer (lit. writer for the flute, piano, etc.). (syaaq'ē'yn tgwe'l chlqhwālqw, n.)

Vlāq̈w laq̈w slippery. (lā(w); łęq̈w to skate, slide on ice. (lē(w, stem.)

Vlāq̈wp laq̈wp to escape. (lāqhwp); laq̈wp He escaped. (lāqhwp, vi.); laq̈wp to get away, escape (lit. He got away). (lāqhwp, vi.); laq̈wp tal' hn+ič+min+n He escaped from prison. (lāqhwp ta'l hnlch'minn, vi.); hn+łāq̈wp+g dre, dash, rush. (lit. He rushed in). (hnlaqhop'm, vt.); laq̈wp' to rush out. (lāqhwp')

Vlāq̈wq' laq̈wq' to slip. (lāqhwpq')

Vlāc ćac a drop falls. (lats); ćec flat objects lie side by side. (lēts)

Vlāc č+łec+łe+w'es+ćút'+n boutonniere (lit. buttons). (chletslets'westtsut'n, n.)

Vlāc łu?c to break sticklike objects. (lu'ts)

Vlāk̈w li+łk̈ speckled, spotted. (liljkw); łuk̈ bloodstained. (łukw); u' łuk̈ It is bloody.

(uulukw, vi.); łuk̈'k bled (it). (łukw, vi.)

Vlāk̈w łek̈w to break a hairlike object. (łek'w)

Vlāk̈w łek̈w barb, spike, needle, fork. (łek'w); łek̈w+łek̈w+t thistle, cactus, sticker.

(łek'w'łuk'w't, n.); łek̈w+łek̈w+t thistle, cactus. (łek'włuk'w't, n.);
č+łuk'w+łuk'w+p+si'n+n fork. (chłuk'włuk'wpsi'n, n.)

Vlāk̈w e' łek̈w rosary. (lit. That w/c is linked together). (eelek'w, n.)

Vlāk̈w hn+łuk'w+łuk'w'=el'g'e's+b+cút brushed up. (lit. He refreshed his memory).

(hnluk'włuk'w'we'lgwesntsut, vt.)

Vlāk̈w łuk'w recall, remember. (łuk'w); hn+łuk'w+łuk'w'el'g'es He has a good memory.

(hnluk'włuk'w'ilgges, n.); hn+łuk'w+łuk'w'el'g'es+b+cút bethink. (lit. He reminded (himself)). (hñłuk'włuk'w'we'lgwesntsut, vt.); hn+łuk'w+łuk'w'el'g'es+n'cút+n' diary, memorandum. (lit. means of reminding oneself). (hñłuk'włuk'w'we'lgwesntsutn', n.)

Vlāk̈w s+ć+łek̈w spit, a wood or iron prong used to hang meat over the fire. Also, broiled meat. (schłek'w, n.); ć+łek̈w-nt-s He broiled it (salmon). (chłek'wnts, vt.)

Vł̄̄ ćel to sprinkle. (lēl); ćil to sprinkle. (līl); ćil-nt-s dabble, splash, spatter, splatter.

(lit. He splashed or spattered it, as with liquid). (lēlnts, vt.)

Vłm ć+łem-nt-m bedew (lit. It became wet with dew). (chłemntm, vt.)

Reproduced with permission of the copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.
\textbf{\textit{Vlm}} \textit{hn+lóm+emn} \textit{windpipe. (lit. instrument of scolding (shouting)). (hnlo\textit{memn, n.);} ló\textit{m-en' (I scolded him ?) to scold. (lome'\textit{n); ló\textit{me-n't-s chide, scolded. (lome'\textit{nts, vt.); ló\textit{me-n't-s to scold, chide (lit. H/s scolded h/h). (lome'\textit{nts, vt.)} \\
\textbf{\textit{Vlm}} \textit{u n+t+lum'=ús} \textit{acute (lit. It is sharp-pointed). (un\textit{lu'\textit{mus, adj.)} \\
\textbf{\textit{Vlm'}} \textit{lem'} to apologize. (le'm) \\
\textbf{\textit{Vlmq}} č'i\textit{y+n+lámqe?} \textit{cub (lit. offspring of a bear). (ch'i\textit{ynâmqe', n.); h\textit{n+lámqe? bear, bruin. (hn\textit{lâmqe', n.); h\textit{n+lámqe? bear. (hn\textit{lâmqe', n.); ya+n=lámqe? H\textit{s succeeded in his bear hunt. He got a bear. (yan\textit{lâmqe', v.); yan=lámqe?-m H\textit{killed the bear. (yan\textit{lâmqe'em, v.)} \\
\textbf{\textit{Vln}} \textit{tén+n+t} \textit{chit (lit. a girl who is pert). (lén\textit{nt, n.); tén+p H/S insisted on going along. (lén\textit{p, vi.); tén+n+t bumptious, pushy, insistent (lit. He is cruelly forward and self-assertive in behavior). (lén\textit{nt, vi.); čs+tén+p-nt-s desire (lit. He desired it). (chs\textit{lénpnts, v.)} \\
\textbf{\textit{Vln'}} \textit{ten'} to be on the opposite side. (le'n,); h\textit{n+ten'=\textit{tk} e? the Continent, Europe, overseas. (lit. on the other side of the water). (hnle'\textit{ntkw' e', n.); h\textit{n+ten'=u\textit{s=\textit{w'es across. (hnle'\textit{nuusi'\textit{w'es, prep.)} \\
\textbf{\textit{Vlp}} *\textit{hn+láp=alqs} \textit{he s+yux^m+ús=m+ul'\textit{umx}^\textit{w} arctic, North Pole. (lit. the most cold land). (hn\textit{lápalqs he syukh\textit{wmsmu'\textit{lumkhw, n.})} \\
\textbf{\textit{Vlp}} \textit{hn+la'?p=alqs} č'\textit{es+t atrocious. (lit. He is extremely evil). (hn\textit{lápalqs ch'\textit{est, adj.)} \\
\textbf{\textit{Vlpx}} \textit{lap\textit{x to bruise, skin. (lap\textit{qh})} \\
\textbf{\textit{Vlp'}} *\textit{lep' disappoint. (lep); *\textit{lep'+lp'+t He is very disappointing. (lep\textit{p't, vi.}) \\
\textbf{\textit{Vlp'}} \textit{lep' to stripe. (lep'); lep' to strip, mark, make a welt. (le'p)} \\
\textbf{\textit{Vlp'}} \textit{lp'+min+n} \textit{crayon, a line marker. (lp'mi'\textit{nn, n.); lp'+min+n line marker, e.g. crayon, stick, stone. (lp'mi'\textit{nn, n.); lp'+lp'+m'\textit{in'+n' (dim form) pencil, pen (lit. a small line marker). (lp'lp'mi'\textit{nn, n.); lp'+lp'+m'\textit{in'+n' (dim form) pencil, pen. (lp'lp'"m'i'\textit{nn, n.); k"\textit{en+t+lp'+m'\textit{in'+n' H/s took a pencil, a pen. (kwenlp'lp'"m'i'\textit{nn, v.); lp'=ul'\textit{umx}^w+n border, frontier (lit. a means of marking the line of land). (lp'u'\textit{lumkhw, n.); tlp'=úl'\textit{umx}^w+n border (lit. means of marking the boundary of land). (tlp'ul'\textit{lumkhw, n.); u+n+málq'^q\textit{qn he lp'+lp'+m'\textit{in'+n' ball-point pen. (unmálq'wqnhelp'lp'mi'\textit{nn, n.); lep'-nt-s He marked it with a line. (lep'nts, vt.)} \\
\textbf{\textit{Vlp'}} \textit{s+cen+lp'=elni'w' definition (lit. circumstances, limiting). (stsenlp'eln'w, n.);}
cen+t̪'=elniw'-n define (lit. I circumscribed it; I fixed its limits). (tsenił'elniğ'wn, vt.); lut' hey-p+s+šeʔ=p=us=ši-s It has no limit. (lut'he'ypslepusshis, v.); e lu+s+lep'=ús=šn boundless, limitless (lit. It is w/o limit). (eluslepusshn, vi.)

\(\text{Vl̪p} \) nuk'ʷ+=l̪'p+n+ mín+n One rick of wood (lit. one means of piling long objects). (nuk'w̪l̪'p'n'min̪n, n.)

\(\text{Vl̪p} \) le̪p' undaunted, bold, courageous. (le̪p'); lap'+č'-nt-s bolt, consume, devour, gulp (lit. He ate it hurriedly). (lap'ch'nts, vt.)

\(\text{Vl̪q} \) łaq mend, patch. (łaq)

\(\text{Vl̪q} \) łaqt=ičn' He killed game. (łaqtich'n, vt.)

\(\text{Vl̪q} \) s+łaq+łaq+in=c'eq' guilt. (slaqlaqints'eq', n.)

\(\text{Vl̪q} ? \) łaqi? to drop. (łaqi?)

\(\text{Vl̪q} ' \) łaq' to lie on one's stomach, crouch. (łaq')

\(\text{Vl̪q} ' \) łaq' to round up, corral. (łaq')

\(\text{Vl̪q} ' \) łaq' wide, broad. (łaq'); łaq'+łaq'+t bass (fish). (lit. wide-wide). (łaq'łaq't, n.);

łaq'+t It is wide, broad, capricious. (łaq't, vi.); t+ł̪q'=ičn' brisling, sardine (lit. little wide intestine). (ł̪q'ińch, n.); č+łaq'+ł̪a̱q'=íne' He has big ears. (chłaqlaq'íne', vt.);

h̪n+ł̪q'=ífč'e'? roomy. (lit. It is wide inside). (hńł̪q'ińč'se', adj.); *ł̪a̱q'+ł̪a̱q'+t bass (lit. wide wide). (łaqlaq't, n.); s+łaq'=ítk'eq? large lake, sea, wide water, ocean, Atlantic Ocean. (slaqlaq'ítkwe', n.); s+łaq'+t breadth, width. (slaqlaq't, n.); *s+t+łaq'+q'+g"il' bateau (lit. small, wide boat). (sśłaqlaq'gwí'il, n.); łaq'+t he lj+mín+n broad-sword (lit. It is broad which is a sword). (łaq't he łjmín̪n, n.); łaq'+p+m-stu-s to broaden, widen (lit. H/s made it broader). (łaq'pmstus, v.)

\(\text{Vl̪q} " \) č+łaq'ʷ=álq' He stripped bark off a tree. (chłaqwalaqw, vt.); k"an+ł̪+s+ł̪a̱q'ʷ=qn H's took along a bark basket (lit. that which is pulled off a cedar tree). (kwanislaqwąq'n, v.); č+łaq'ʷ=nt-s He peeled it off. (chłaqwənts, vt.); čs+ł̪oq'ʷ=nt-s depilate (lit. He removed hair from his (dog's) tail). (chśłaqwənts, v.)

\(\text{Vl̪q} " \) łoq" bald, bare (head). (łoq'w); łoq" bald. (łoq'w, adj.); łoq" bald, hairless. (łoq'w...); niʔ+ł̪oq"=aw'as=qn bald (lit. one lacking hair on the top of the head). (nił̪oq'wa'wasqn, adj.)

\(\text{Vl̪q} " \) łaq" to hang as in a sack or on a line, band, belt. (łaqw); hń+ł̪oq"=íg"es+n
closet. (lit, place for hanging (storing) things). (hnloqwilgwesn, n.)

Vtq"  loq" likewise, also. (loqw, adv.); loq" and, also. (loqw, conj.)

Vtq"  loq" besides. (loqw, adv.); loq"+s+tim' what else. (loqwstt'm, adv.)

Vls  lis measure, weigh. (lis); lis+emn measure, caliper. (lisemn, n.); sye'+lis+m critic
(lit. One who measures standards). (syeelism, n.); i ls+ls+m'encút He is exercising
(lit. He is measuring himself over and over). (ilsls'me"ntsut, v.); ls+ls+men'cút to
e xercise, do calisthenics (lit. He measured himself repeatedly). (ilsls'me"ntsut, vi.);
ls+ls+men'cút exercising (lit. he is measuring or calculating himself over and over).
(ilsls'me'ntsut, vt.); ls+ls+m'encút+n' barbell (lit. means of measuring oneself
repeatedly). (ilsls'me'ntsut'n, n.); s+lis+lis+m'encút calisthenics (lit. measuring,
measuring one's own strength). (slisls'me'ntsut, n.); lis+me-n't-s budget (lit. he
measures it out). (lisme'nts, vt.); č+lis+cút+m comparable (lit. It's worthy of
comparison). (chlissutm, adj.); lis+me-n't-s figured, calculated, calibrated.
(lisme'nts, vt.); lis-nt-s he measured it, root of measure. (lisnts, vt.); č+lis+m-stu-s
compare, coordinate (lit. He measured (compared) it with something else).
(chlismstus, vi.)

Vls  s+n+lus+mn mental eye, mind's eye. (snlusmn, n.); s+lus+mn (note =us) face,
countenance. (slusmn, n.); s+n+ľ+lus+mn inner eyes, insight, penetration, mental
vision. (snlusmn, n.)

Vlt'  lit' to sprinkle ceremonially. (lit'); lit'-nt-s besprinkle, he sprinkled it with water.
(lit'nts, vt.)

Vlt'  let' to jump off or out of. (let'); ľet' to splash. (let'); ľet'+p+mn cut bound, leap,
jump (lit. He caused himself to leap). (let'pmntsut, vi.); ľet'+p to jump. (letp');
s+let'+p+mn cut capriole (lit. leaping or jumping). (slet'pmntsut, n.);
s+ľet'+lt'+p+mn' cut caper (lit. leaping or frisking about). (slet'lt'p'm'ntsut, n.)

Vlt'q"  hn+ľát'+lt'q"=cn brusque (lit. He is discourteously blunt). (hnlaľt'q'wtsn, adj.);
hn+ľát'+ltq"=cn he is brusque. (hnlaľt'q'wtsn, adj.)

Vltkw"  litk" to jerk, twitch, quiver. (litk'w)

Vtwč'  či?+ľewč' deteriorate (lit. I am deteriorating; I am growing worse physically).
(chi'ľewch', vi.)

Vtw'  teč+ľuw' yonder, over there. (techľuw, adv.)

Reproduced with permission of the copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.


\textbf{Vfw'n luw'en} opposed, opposite. (hu'wen.)

\textbf{Vfws} luwis+tn foster uncle (lit. uncle of a person whose parent is dead). (luwistn, n.);
luwis+tn uncle of a person with a deceased mother. (luwistn, n.)

\textbf{Vfxw} léx"+x"+p=us convict, culprit (lit. He became lassoed (by guilt)). (lekhukhwpus, vt.); s+léx"+x"+p=us conviction (lit. becoming lassoed (by guilt)). (slekhukhwpus, n.);
k"=u?+lx"+pú Red Lasso. (Kwlu'shukhwpu, n.)

\textbf{Vhxw} léx"+m to sew (lit. He sewed). (lekhum, vt.); léx" to sew, clothes. (lekhw);
léx"+lax"+m lekhwlukhum. They sewed. (leqhwluqhum, vt.); lux"+mín+n needle, sewing machine (lit. a means of sewing). (lukhwmijn, n.); s+léx"+m baste (clothing), couture, needle work, crochet (lit. sewing). (slekhum, n.); s+lux"+x"= iw'és context, intertwining (lit. weaving together). (sluhkhwí'wes, n.); e t+k"=ul' hey+léx" brocade (lit. A woven thing of design). (etk'u'l heylekhw, n.); léx" to draw together, slip on, put on. (lekhw.); t+léx"e? cloth, blouse, shirt, bodice, dress. (lekhwe', n.); t+léx"e? cloth, fabric, clothes, clothing (lit. something sewed). (lekhwe', n.)

\textbf{Vhxw} s+lux"=cht glove, mitten. (shukhcht, n.); ul+s+ye+c'uw'+ntwís he s+lux"=cht boxing glove (lit. glove of a boxer). (ul syetsuw'ntwíshe sluhkwcht, n.); *ni s+lux"=cht-s Is it his glove? (ni stuhkwcht? (qu.))

\textbf{Vhxw} p cen+l+lux"p'+m=in'č name of a pass in the Clear Water Mountains (lit. He crossed the mountain pass). (Tsenlukhwp'mí'nch, n.)

\textbf{Vhy} lay to make dirty marks, scribble. (lay); lay+iy' contaminate (lit. It became impure). (layiy', vt.); lay-nt-m to be dirtied, besmirched (lit. It was dirtied). (layntm, vi.);
lay-nt-s befoul, sully, soil (lit. He sullied it). (laynts, vt.); lay+y blot (lit. It became blotted). (layy, vt.); lay+y=us begrime, besmear, dirty, soil (lit. He became soiled as to the face). (layyus, vt.); úl' lay It has dirty streaks, dingy. (uulay, vi.)

\textbf{Vhy} t+liy'=ál'x" pinto. (liygal'khw, n.); le+lay' spotted. (lela'y); t+liy'=al'x" pinto, spotted horse (lit. one with a spotted or marked hide). (liygal'khw, n.); a· lay'=elx" It (animal's coat) is streaked, striped. (aala'yelkhw, vt.)

\textbf{Vl'y} s+l'ay' soil. (silla'y, n.)

\textbf{Vm} mu cow (children's word). (mu, n.); mu' sound a cow makes. (muuu excl.)

\textbf{Vmc} mec dull. (mets); méc+m+c+t blunt, it is dull (i.e. knife). (mgtstst, n.);
mec+mc+t to be dull, blunt (for objects only); (lit. It, e.g. the knife, is dull).
(metsmtst, vi.)

Vmck" mcux" wild black caps (berries). (mtsukw, n.)

Vmcq macq to fall asunder, as a house, etc. (lit. it fell to pieces). (matsq, v.);
   hn+macq It caved in. (hnmatst, v.)

Vm' mc'=ús+en balm, oil, face cream (lit. a means of oiling one's face). (mts'usen, n.)

Vm'ht mác'ult pus. (mät'sult, n.)

Vm'p ?apl+mác'+p beekeeper. (apimats'p, n.); mac'p bee, humble bee, honey bee.
   (mats'p, n.); mac'p Deborah. (Mats'p, n.); ul+mac'p he cétx"-s apeary (lit. belonging to a bee's house). (ul mats'p he tsetkhws, n.)

Vm'y' t+mcé+mc'i'y'=elp Round Top (north of St. Maries, Idaho) (lit. a tree with shiny bark and leaves from which bows and arrows were made). (Tmts'mts'i'yelp, n.)

Vmč u' méč convex. (uumech, n.)

Vmč' č+m'ič'-nt-sél-em to be disarmed (lit. I was deprived of weapons).
   (ch'mich'ntelem, vi.)

Vmh múh=ełx" rawhide. (muhelkhw, n.)

Vm"? s+mük"e?=šn sunflower. (smukwe'shn, n.)

Vm" mik" snow. (mik'w); s+mik"+n January (lit. month of snows). (smik'wn, n.);
   s+mik"+t snow. (smik'wt, n.)

Vm mel+mel+t=ičt+m played, passed time with his hands. (melmeltichtm, v.);
   mel+mel+t=ič+m-nt-m desecrate (lit. It (sacred object) was used as a toy).
   (melmeltichtmntm, vi.); mel+mel=cn+mınct to babble, chatter (lit. He played himself with his mouth). (melmeltǹmintsut, vi.); mel+mel+t=ičs+n bauble (lit. plaything, toy). (melmeltichsn, n.); s+mel+mel+t=ičt+mn+n desecration, using as a toy (something sacred). (smelmeltichtmnn, n.); s+mel+mel+t=ičt+mš dalliance, trifling, toying. (smelmeltichtmsh, n.)

Vm ml=qn=úps eagle (etym. mlqn - dark, ups - tail). (mlqnups, n.); ml=qn=úps Aquila, eagle. (Mlkqnups, n.); u x"el'é ml=qn=ups aquiline (lit. like an eagle).
   (uqhwe'le mlqnups, n.)

Vm mul dirty. (mul)
mul to dip. (mul); cn+múl+emn dipper. (tsnmulemn, n.); hn+mul+m He fetched water. (hnmulm, v.)

ml'=ol'mx" soil, ground, earth. (m'lo'lumkhw, n.); ml=ól'umnx" soil, ground.

(ml'lo'lumkhw, n.); u x'al'a ml=ól'umnx" earthy, unrefined (lit. It resembles the soil).

(uqhwa'la mlo'lumkhw, adj.)

mállk"+x coagulate (lit. It thickened completely). (mállk'qhw, vi.); melk" curdle. (melk'w); hn+mellk" curdle (lit. it became curdled). (hnmelk'w, vi.);

s+n+mellk" crud, clabber, curd (lit. coagulated part of milk). (snmellk'w, vi. and n.)

melk" whole, intact, complete. (melk'w); ec+mélk"+m comprehensive, entire, all encompassing (lit. It is totally inclusive). (etsmelk'um, vi.); ec+mélk" absolute, whole, aggregate. (etsmelk'w, adj.); ec+mlk"+m=úl'mx" universe, cosmos, world (lit. Everywhere on Earth). (etsmlk'umu'lumkhw, n.); ul+ec+mlk"+m=ul'mx" cosmopolitan, universal, ecumenical (lit. common to the whole world). (ul etsmlk'umu'lumkhw, adj.)

smalq+n moss (cooked). (smalqn, n.)

malq" spherical, rounded. (malq'w); m'l'+mel'q" ammunition (lit. Little spheres). (m'lme'lqw', n.); m'l'+mel'q" ammunition, bullets. (m'lme'lq'w, n.);

m'+m'(=)álq" bolus. (m'ma'lq'w, n.); s+malq" clot (lit. a thick, viscous or mass).

(smálq'w, n.); s+mal'+máq"+m composition, putting things together. (smálmaq'um, n.); s+malq"+m+šeš conglomeration, gathering into a mass. (smalq'umshesh, n.);

s+malq"+m=ecš+ncut (or k"?) determination (lit. clenching one's fist as a sign of being firm in decisions). (smalq'wechsntsut, n.); s+can+m'l'q"=ápq'n chignon (lit. A lump (of hair) at the back of the head). (stsan'm'lo'wapq'n, n.);

u+malq" bulbous (It is bulb shaped). (uumalq'w, adj.); u+n+málq"=qn he lp'+lp'+min'+n' ball-point pen. (unmalq'wqnhelplp'mi'n, n.); ac+mál+maq" convex lumps. (atsmalmaq'w, v.);

ac+málq" convex (lit. It is in the form of a lump having a round top).

(atsmalq'w, vi.); malq"=eč+s+ncút clench, determined (lit. he brought together (hands) tightly). (mlq'wechsntsut, vt.); málq"+m=s-n conglomerate (lit. I gathered it (them) into a round mass). (malq'umsn, vt.); málq"+m-stu-s agglomerate (lit. He formed it into a rounded mass). (malq'umstus, vi.)

mulš cottonwood. (mulsh, n.); hn+múlš=enč beaver (lit. concave wall with con-
cave facing the beholder). (hnmylshen, n.); hn+múls=énč Rockford, Washington (lit. concave wall with concave facing the beholder, beaver). (Hnmylshench, n.); čn̓_tel+hn+múls=énč. Similar constr (with tl fused to the stem) occurs in Ok flock ford, Washington (lit. I am from Rockford, Washington).
(chntel(h)nmulshench, v.)

Vml̓xʷ mil̓xʷ naked. (milkhw,)

Vml̓' mal̓' come to boil. (ma̓l̓'); mal̓' stifling, hot, warm. (ma̓l̓'); mal̓'+ml̓'+t It causes uncomfortable warmth (like woolen clothes in hot summer). (ma̓l̓'+ml̓'+t, vt.); s+mal̓'+p condition of being uncomfortably warm. (smal̓'p, n.); s+ml̓'=ól̓mxʷ dumplings (lit. bread boiled). (sml̓'o̓lmikhw, n.); s+n+mal̓'n boiling. (snmał'n, vt.); čn̓_mal̓'+p discomfort (lit. I was made uncomfortable by the heat). (chnmał'n, n.); hn+mal̓'+m boil. (hnmał'm, v.); hn+mal̓'+ml̓'+p The kettles boiled. (hnmał'ml̓', vi.); hn+mal̓'+n boil (lit. I boiled it). (hnmał'n, vt.); hn+mal̓'+p kettle boiled. (hnmał'p, vi.);

c+mál'+p H/s is being uncomfortably warm. (itsmał'p, vi.)

Vml̓' mel̓' by. (me̓l̓', prep.); mel̓' on, near, in addition to. (me̓l̓', prep.); mel̓'+ci̓? by that (place). (me̓l̓'t̓s̓i̓', adv.); mel̓'+s+če+t'uk̓'ʷ+ut+n bedside, It is by the bed.
(me̓l̓'tschet'uk̓'utn, n.)

Vml̓' mil̓' await. (mi̓l̓')

Vml̓' mil̓' aimless. (mi̓l̓', adj.)

Vml̓' mil̓' distribute, pass out (food). mill, (stem) to repair. (mi̓l̓'); s+mil̓'+m digestion (lit. distributing). (smi̓l̓', n.); mil̓'n digest (lit. I distributed it, I digested it (food for thought)). (mi̓l̓'n, vt.); mil̓'-nt-m allot (lit. it was distributed by lot). (mi̓l̓'ntm, v.);

mil̓'-nt-s he distributed it. (mi̓l̓'nts, vt.)

Vml̓' cm+mol̓'=qn cumulative (lit. It became heaped up). (tsmo̓l̓'qn, v.)

Vml̓' ?ep+s+n+mel̓'+ci̓?+n inhabitant, resident, denizen (lit. H/s has a place to live in).
(epsnme̓l̓'tsi̓'n, vt.)

Vml̓' s+mel̓'+c'uq̓"ún+m (k̓"?) connotation (lit. mentioning (or inferring) something with what is said). (smel̓'ts'uqunm, n.)

Vml̓' s+mal̓'+t+pér'+per'q"=alq" crucifixion. (smal̓'tpe'rpe'rwalq, n.);
mal̓'+t+pér'+per'q"=alq"-nt-m crucify, he was put to death by being nailed to a cross (pole, etc.). (mal̓'tpe'rpe'rwalqntm, vt.)
mel'č comprise, he held it together with something else. (me'lche'nts, vt.)
mel'cn home, curtilage, address (lit. place where one stays (lives)).
(snme'ltsi'n, n.)
me'l'e bait. ('me'le); m'l'+iy'e+?+n' bait, decoy. ('m'li'ye'n', n.); m'l'y'+iy'+en' decoy, bait (for fishing or trapping). (m'l'y'iy'e'n, n.)
mel'c tobacco. (mi'llkhw); cs+n+mil'x+n Grizzly Mountain (lit. Name of mountain in the Clear Water; Mountain of Idaho where materials for pipes were found). (Chsnmi'llkhwn, n.); s+mil'x tobacco. (mi'llkhw, n.); s+n+mil'x+n pipe. (snmi'llkhwn, n.); k'en+l+s+mil'x H's took tobacco along. (kwenlsmi'llkhw, v.); ni s+mil'x-s Is it his tobacco? (ni smi'llkhws? (qu.).); ni i-s+n+mil'x+n Is it your pipe? ( ni isnmi'llkhwn? (qu.).)
met persons lying down. (met); mit to rest. (mil); s+mi+?+m breather, a short rest period (lit. resting). (smilm, n.)
u m'+m'eli' ease (lit. It remains free from pain). (u'm'me'li', n.)
hn+mi=G?e St. Joe River. (Hnmilkwe'e, n.)
hn+c'n'+n'+me?i+t+s+pu'?s come. (lit. his heart came to its own position).
(hnch'n'nmelitspu's, vt.)
s+nuk'+mét+liš bed-fellow. (snukwmellish, n.)
s+mlič salmon. (smlich, n.); ye+s+mlič He got a salmon. (yesmljich, v.);
s+c+?ay'+p he s+mlič dried salmon. (schcha'yp he smlič, n.); čet_ či?in e s+mlič I am going to eat some salmon. (cheł chi' yiln e smlič.; ?ep+s+mlič salmon waters (lit. It has salmon). (epsmljich, n.)
mlq małq heavy convex object collapses. (malq)
me·mé child's word for mother. (meeme, n.); memé' mama (child's word for mother). (memee, n.)
mum+šit to help. (mumshit)
s+mim+em=elt berceuse, lullaby. (smimemelt, n.)
čs+mon+on+k''ih+mš ?? rheumatism, arthritis, stiffness (body).
(chsmononkikhmsh, n.)
m'nis he'+lúp-nt-s ?? commute (lit. He sat in his (another's) place). ('mnis
heelupnts, vi.)

Vmnuw'e+m'n'ús coistrel, knave, rascal, bogus (lit. He is good for nothing).
(u'we'm'nyus, n.); uw'e+m'n'ús he s+miy'em a woman who is worthless. (u'we'm'nyus
he smiyem, v.)

Vmnc mnáč=alqs raven (metaph. intelligence, one who observes all); cf. also Shilchl
Mnachalqs, Circling Raven, a great Coeur d'Alene chief of the 1700's. (mnachalqs, n.); mnáč=alqs raven intelligence, one who looks over all. (mnachalqs, n.);
šl+l+tš+l+mnáč=alqs ? Circling Raven. (shltshlmnachalqs, n.)

Vmmt mimnult white fish. (mimnult, n.)

Vmnp míne? apt, it is likely, suitable. (míne', adj.); míne to be apt, likely. (míne, vi.)

Vmnm' min' to smear, paint. (mi'n); min'+emn paintbrush (lit. a means of painting).
(mi'nemn, n.); min'-nt-s to brush, paint, groom, rub (lit. He rubbed it). (mínnnts, vt.);
s+min'+m rubbing. (smi'nm, v.)

Vmnn' ec+min'+men'+iš pacer. (etsmi'nme'nish, n.)

Vmnnk mo·nki monkey (l.w. from Engl.). (moonki, n.); ťay'i+ši+t ha mo·nki ape,
gorilla (lit. big monkey). (qha'yqhi't ha moonki, n.)

Vmnp s+n+mnep+l+tix'č dagger (small) (lit. blade in form of tongue).
(snmnepřjkhwtsh, n.)

Vmnt mnút+wil'š punctual. (mntuíwi'lish,)

Vmps m=ups comment anal. (mups, adj.)

Vmq" moq" forward, aggressive. (moq); hñ+moq"+moq"=cn blunt, brusque (lit. He is
outrspoken). (hnmoqwmqosqtsn, adj.)

Vmq" maq" pile, stack. (maq'w); he put them down like sacks of wheat, he compiled
them. (maq'wnts, v.); a n+maq" contents (lit. They were contained in something,
imprisoned). (anmaq'w, vi.); čat+m'óq"+m'óq"+mín+n boxcar (lit. that on which
things are loaded repeatedly). (chat'moq'w'moq'w'mínn, n.); hñ+moq"=ičn'+n
cantile (lit. saddle). (hnmoq'wich'nn, n.); hñ+móq"+min+n depot (lit. warehouse for
sacks of wheat, etc.). (hnmoq'wmínn, n.); s+čat+maq" cargo, load (lit. something
loaded on). (schatmaq'w, n.); s+maq"+m compilation, heaping together. (smaq'um,
n.); s+maq"=qn Medimont (between Harrison & Rose Lake, Idaho). (Smaq'wqn, n.);
e lu+t+n+muq"w=ičn+n bareback (lit. It, e.g. horse, is w/o a saddle).
(elu+nmuq'w čh'n, vi.)

Vmrm mar=k"e? to season, flavor (as camas with blood). (markwe'); t+mér=us catchup, ketchup, catsup (lit. tomatoes. Note the sound of the word). (tmér, n.)

Vmrm lim+t-š maarí Ave Maria, Hail Mary. (limš maarí n.); lim+t-š maarí Hail Mary, Ave Maria (lit. Rejoice, Mary!). (Limš maarí, excl.); sant maarí Holy Mary, Virgin Mary, Mary (I. w. from French). (Sant maarí, n.)

Vmrm s+nuk"+mararí+m+em spouse, mate, husband, wife. (snukwmararíjem, n.);
ul+s+nuk"+mar+ar+imxn x̂ vnk"w conjugal (lit. pertaining to a spouse). (ul snukwmararíjemn, adj.); mararé:m=iw'es couple, marriage partners. (marareemj'wes, n.); mararé:m=iw's+lš to get married (lit. They got married). (marareemj'wslsh, vi.);
marím+ncút+n cure, medicine, antidote (orig. old medicinal herb cures); also used jokingly for "wife" because of initial pun: "marí..." "marry..." =My wife, my medicine! (marímntsutn, n.)

Vmrm marim treatment. (marim); marím-nt-m He was doctored up. (marimtmnt, vi.);
?apl+n+marim+ncut+n apothecary, pharmacist (lit. One who has a place for medicines). (aphmarimntsn, n.); marim +ncút+n cure, medicine, antidote (orig. old medicinal herb cures); also used jokingly for "wife" because of initial pun: "marí..." "marry..." =My wife, my medicine! (marímntsutn, n.); marím+ncút+n medicine, antidote, antiseptic. (marimntsn, n.); sya+marím+n doctor. (syamarímn, n.); t+marím=lp=ečt medicine tree (lit. a tree that has medicinal branches).
(tmárímlpecht, n.); marár+m=sp=alq" medicine fir tree. (marámshpalqw, n.); marín=ul'ummxn+n compost, that which treats (fertilizes) the land. (marímnu'lmkhwn, n.)

Vmrm mar'í+ar'ís=áxíh dislocate (lit. He was disjointed as to the arm). (maríar'íqhn, vt.)

Vms mus four. (mus, n.); mós=q'it four days. (mosq'it, n.); ẖn+mús=p four bottoms, four eggs. (hmuspn, n.); mós+q'it Thursday (lit. four days). (mosq'it, n.); mós=qit Thursday. (Mosqit, n.); mus=čt four hands. (muscht, n.); t+mus four persons. (tmus, n.); t+mus=elps four grizzlies, four pigs. (tmuselps, n.); mus+čt=upen forty. (musečtupen, n.); mos+a'lt+čpan=č=sq'it Lent (lit. 40 days).
(Mosačtpanchsq'it, n.); upen ul mus fourteen. (upen ul mus, n.); *t'u? čn mus
Well, I am forty. (t't'chn mus ee lupan, v.)

\( Vm\)s mus to fumble, feel about, grope. (mus); mus-nt-s He felt it with the hand.

(musnts, v.)

\( Vm\)s mas+ms plant or root of disagreeable smell but good food. (masms, n.)

\( Vm\)s e lu+t+n+mús=elg"es+n despair (lit. H/s is without hope). ( elunmyselgwesn, vi.)

\( Vm\)š mimš box. (mimsh, n.); m'+m'imm's box (dim.), cassette. (m'mi'msh, n.);

m'+m'i+m'm's small box, cassette. ('m'mi'msh, n.)

\( Vm\)š mš death, want, scarcity, destitute. (msh, n.); mš need, want, destitution (lit. He is without necessities). (msh, vi.); a t+mš=qn+míncut compliant, agreeable (lit. He acquiesces). (atmshqnmjntsut, vi.); s+t+mš=qn+míncut compliance, a disposition to yield to others. (stmshqnmjntsut, n.)

\( Vm\)š -iš be in the act of. (-ish); s+ju·lay+mš Independence Day, Fourth of July.

(sjuulaymsh, n.); s+bém+bm+iš any humming sound. (sbembmish, n.);

s+c+céw'+t+mš=qn'=čt little or fourth finger (lit. youngest finger).

(ststsg'wt'mshq'ncht, n.); s+čet+w'él'+w'él'č'+mš bowling (lit. rolling on repeatedly).

(schet'we'ł'w'l'č''msh, n.); s+can+q'ém+mš avid (lit. desiring from below).

(stsanq'emmmsh, n.); s+n+šár+iš going downstream. (snsharish, n.); s+šéw+suv'+iš whisper. (sse'wu'swish, n.); s+n+šéq'+mš anomaly, to go astray, deviation.

(snsq'msh, n.); s+n+seq'+mš crime (lit. erring (from the path of life)). (snsq'msh, n.); s+n+súx''+me?=cn+mš a means of recognizing the weather.

(snsukhwme'tsmmsmsh, n.); s+n+yép+mš=cn English language. (snwyepmshtsn, n.);

s+q''ic+mš rabbit, bunny. (sqwitsmsh, n.); s+šem+p+mš fog. (sšempmsh, n.);

s+t'uk''=íp+mš to begin, beginning, commencement, creation, origination, debut.

(st'uk'wipmsh, n.); s+wi?+nüm+t+mš he šiw't+m belle, Diana (lit. a girl who is beautiful). (swi'numtmsh he shi'wtm, n.); s+wiyép=mš+mš acculturation, civilization (lit. becoming non-Indian). (siwyepmshtsn, n.); u x''al'á s+t'+m'ált+mš bovine (lit. It resembles a cow). (uqhwa'la st'maltmsh, n.); ec+mín'+men'+iš pacier.

(etsmj'nme'nish, n.); hn+q''t+út+mš=k''e? Coeur d'Alene River. (Hnq'wtjumshkwé', n.); e čet+čig''+iš cross, traverse (lit. H/s crossed the plain). (echetchigwish, v.);

čes+cu?+u?+mš he/she will weep. (chetsuu'msh, vi.); i' c'ú?u+mš H/s is weeping, sobbing, crying. (iits'u'umsh, vi.); čes+c'u?+c'u?u+mš They will weep.

107

Reproduced with permission of the copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.
(chests' u'tsu'umsh, vi.); * i n+s+č'át'+č'at'+iš chirrup (lit. The bird is uttering a series of chirps). (isch'at'ch'atish, vi.); i *s+č'ótq'°+č'ótq'o+iš He was grunting.
(isqhoq'qhoqwish, vi.); i č+t'áx=şin+mš apace. (lit. He is going at a rapid pace).
(icht'aqhshinmsh, adj.); i ca+n+pá?š+mš He is reasoning or figuring, philosophizing. (itsanp'qhmsh, vi.); i ca+n+qém+mš athirst (lit. He is eager for something). (itsanqemmsh, adj.); i cg°=ilt+mš breed (lit. He is producing off-spring).
(itsegwitmsh, vt.); i c+čepé+t+šeg"el+mš He is going (away) through a secret path. (its(epelshegwelmsh, vi.); i c+"im+iš He is hurrying. (its(wjimish, vi.); i c+k°+k°el=in'č+mš sunbathe, sunbath (lit. (He is taking a) sunbath.
(itskukwe'li'nch'msh, vi.); i c+mat'q°+mš He is pulling back the trigger.
(itsmat'q'umsh, vt.); i c+q°ic+mš He is warming himself. (itsqwitsmsh, vt.); i c+wiyép+mš+mš Anglicize (lit. He is becoming English idiom or character).
(itswiyepmshmsh, vi.); i c+wiyép+mš+mš civilize (lit. He is becoming a Caucasian race; h/s is being civilized). (itswiyepmshmsh, vi.); i n+g°ic'=enš+mš H/s is picking h/h teeth (tooth). (ingwits'enshmsh, vt.); i n+séq'+mš aberrant (lit. H/s is going astray). (inseq'msh, adj.); i n+s+bém+bm+iš humming (lit. H/s is making humming sounds). (isbembmbmsh, vt.); i n+s+g°út'+g°ut'+iš chomp, crunch (lit. He is making repeatedly the chewing sound). (isgut'gut'ish, vi.); i n+s+håh+ah+iš shortle (lit. He is making the sounds "ha ha"). (is-hahahish, vi.); i s+çuh+uh+iš coo (lit. It (pigeon) uttered its murmuring sound). (is'uh'uhish, vi.); i s+c'úm'+c'm'+iš H/S is making the sound of sucking; h/s is making the sound of a mouse. (ists'umts'umish, vt.); i s+k"ák°+ak°+iš cluck (lit. The hen is making a cluck-cluck sound).
(isk'wakwakwishi, vi.); i s+k"ár+k"ar+iš burr (lit. He made whirring sounds).
(isk'wark'warish, vi.); i s+p'åq'+p'aq'+iš crackle (lit. It is going crackle, crackle).
(isp'aq'p'aq'ish, vi.); i s+p'ix°+p'ex°+iš He is flashing and flashing.
(isp'ikhop'ekhewish, v.); i s+pam+pam+iš boom (lit. He is making many deep resonant sounds). (isampamish, vi.); i s+péd+puw+iš He is in the act of sounding a drum. (ispewpuwish, v.); i s+puł+puł+iš (He made the noise of) splashing.
(ispulpulish, vi.); i s+qås+qas+iš H/s is scratching away audibly. (isqasqasish, vi.); i s+qéq+iš cackle (lit. The hen is cackling). (isqeqeqish, vi.); i s+qéq+qeq+iš caw (lit. The crow is cawing). (isqeqeqeqish, vi.); i s+wâr+wâr+iš croak (lit. It (frog) is
making croaking sounds). (iswarwarchish, vi.); i s+wi?+we?+iš bluster (lit. He is speaking again and again noisily and boastfully). (iswi'we'ish, vi.); i s+wi?+we?w+iš (unexplained w) chatter (lit. He is uttering inarticulate speechlike sounds). (iswi'we'wish, vi.); i s+yáq'+yaq'+iš (lit. He is making rasping sounds). (isyaq'yaq'ish, vi.); i tk"al+t+s+puq"+ilš+mš ?? H/s is going around scouting. ( itkwa'ltspuqwilshmsh, vi.); i t+c'aw'=qn+mš He is washing his hair (lit. He is shampooing). (itts'a'wqnmsh, vt.); i c'+úck"+mš H/s is bathing or swimming. (its'utskumsh, i.); i tix"+mš She is gathering something. (iiitkhumsh, vt.); in+mš What in the world are you doing (here)? č (chinmsh?, qu.); i+c'uq"+c'uq"'ún'+mš articulate, reading, going to school, reciting (lit. He is uttering (speech sounds). (its'uq'wts'uq'un'msh, vi.); s+cet+cig"+iš going into the Big Bend country, going into the prairie. (schetchigwish, v.); s+búc+buc=šn+mš putting on rubber boots. (sbutsbutsshnmsh, vt.); s+ce'n+i?i+id+mš to adapt or change. (stsee'nìdmsh, vi.); s+ds(t)+tiš+mš He travelled by night. (sdtjìlmsh, v.); s+k"t'+üt+mš clearance (lit. making clear). (sk'w't'utmsh, n.); s+mel+mel+i=t'ich+mš dalliance, trifling, toying. (smelmeltichtmsh, n.); s+ni?+tm+tmî:h=us+mš blizzard. (sni'tmîhlìusmsh, n.); s+n+k"ec+t+mš=cín breakfast, brunch (lit. eating very early). (snkwetstmshtsin, n.); s+n+k"ín+mš chant. (snkwijnmsh, v.); s+t+k"úp=šn+mš assault, attack (lit. attacking on foot by many). (stkupshnmsh, vt.); s+t+p'íť+liš=w'es (?) cavalcade, riding on horses (lit. getting to sit on horseback). (stp'illish'wes, n.); s+wi?+núm+t+mš He is handsome, she is beautiful, beautiful girl, beauty, comely, curvaceous. (swini'numtmsh, vi.); č_y'c+n+máy'+ay'=qn+mš lit. I am dining. (chi'ynmga'ya'yqnmsh, vt.); č_i+n+máy'+ay'=qn+mš We are dining, having our midday meal. (ch'inmga'ya'yqnmsh, vi.); č_y'c+c'eg"+eł+c'ètx"+mš bound (lit. I am headed for home). (chits'egweltstètkhumsh, adj.); četoči n+šéq'+mš I am going astray, I am going to deviate. (chel chi nsegmsh, vi.); četoči_s+n+máy'+ay'=qn+mš lunch (lit. I will have my mid-day meal). (chelchisnma'ya'yqnmsh, vi.); četoči_k"up_máy'+ay'=qn+mš (lit. You (sg) will dine). (chelkupsnma'ya'yqnmsh, vt.); četoči_k"up_s+n+máy'+ay'=qn+mš (lit. you (pl) will dine). (chelkupsnma'ya'yqnmsh, vt.); četoči_s+c'ú?u+mš weep (lit. I will weep). (chelchists'umsh, vi.); četoči_k"u_s+c'ú?u+mš (lit. you(sg. will weep).
Vmsl mšél Michael. (Mshel, n.)
Vmt s+mot’?t smoke. (smo’t, n.); s+mó’t=lc’e? bacon (lit. smoked flesh of pigs).

(smotts’e’, n.)
Vmt e tč+m’út=ew’es H/s is seated on a horse, steer, etc. (etch’mute’wes, vi.)
Vmt hn-i’yú+mút+n It is my residence, it is my sitting place. (hi’yumutn, n.)
Vmt’ u’ mó’t=ul’umx” bumpy turf (lit. The ground bumpy). (uomot’u’lumkhw, v.)
Vmt’ mát’=us kidney. (mat’us, n.); čs+t’iš+iš+l+mát’=us diabetes (lit. supplying the kidneys with sugar). (chst’ishishmat’us, n.)
Vmt’č’ mit’č’=ede blood. (mit’ch’ede, n.); e lu+l+mit’č’+ede? bloodless (lit. It has no blood). ( elułmit’ch’ede’, vt.); s+nuk”+mit’č’=ede? consanguineous (lit. fellow by blood). (snukwmít’ch’ede’, adj.)
Vmt’q” i c+má’t’q”+mš He is pulling back the trigger. (itsmat’q’umsh, vt.)
Vmw m’e w! meow! (cat call). (m’e w! excl.)
Vmx” mex” laugh. (mekhw); mex”+t he laughed. (mekhwt, vi.); s+mex”+t to laugh, laughing. (smekhwt, v.); t+m’+m’éx”+n’ butt (lit. a laughing stock). (t’m’mekhwn, n.); t+m’ux”+m’ux”+n+mín-nt-s deride (lit. He laughed at him, He mocked him).
(t’mukhwmukhwn’mints, v.)
Vmx” mix” to hang in bunches. (mikhw)
Vmx s+maší?=č’n grizzly bear, polar bear. (smaqhi’ch’n, n.)
Vmx” máx” snow-covered. (maqhw); máx”+ux to snow (lit. It snowed). (maqhuqh, vi.);
máx”+ux” It snowed. (maqhuqhw, vt.); *s+max”+x” snowing. (smaqhuqh, v.); *i c+m’áx”+x” It is snowing. (its’maqhuqh, vi.); máx”-nt-m-lš They (persons) were snowed upon. (maqhwntmlsh, vi.); nok”=q’in ha s+max”+x”+s centennial (lit. one hundred snowings). (nok’o’qin ha smaqhuqhws, n.)
Vmx” méx” anguish, agony, travail. (meqhw)
Vmx”y’l” mox”y’al’ old Mrs. Louie Pione, a tribal elder. (Moqhw’ya’l, n.)
Vmy may muddy. (may); s+may=qn mud, filth. (smayqn, n.); máy+ay It became soiled with mud. (mayay, vi.); máy+may+ay=šn H/h feet (shoes) got muddy.
H/h face became muddy. (mayyus, vi.);

miy+qn+ill's It (dirt) turned to mud. (miyqni'lsh, vi.);

hn+máy+ay=qn+m H/s got stuck in the mud. (hnmayayqnm, vi.); u k"ar+éq ha s+máy=qn clay (lit. mud that is yellow). (ukwargq ha smayqnm, n.); may-nt-m bespatter, he was soiled with mud. (mayntm, vt.)

**Vmy** miy dignified. (miy); lut s+miy+es+čínt commoner (lit. He is not a nobleman). (lut smiyesčint, n.); hn+miy+es+čínt+m dignity (lit. means of becoming worthy or honorable). (hnmiyyesčinnm, n.); miy+miy+at s+ya+t+c'uux*=ipele? connoisseur, a critical and competent judge. (miyimiyalsyatts'ipele?, n.); may+miy=i?qs gourmet, gourmand (lit. He has discriminating nose for food). (maymiyi'qs, vi.)

**Vmy** may predict, forsee, foretell. (may); mi? discover, learn. (mii); s+miy+scút self-knowledge, awareness, consciousness. (smiystsut, n.); a t+may=qn prophet, seer, clairvoyant (lit. He has a knowing head; he sees the future). (atmayqn, n.);

s+mey+p to learn, master. (smeyp, v.); mey+p coming to know. (meyp); mey+p learn. (meyp, v.); mey+p he learned. (meyp, vi.); mey+miy+t knowing what to do, knowledgeable. (meymiyt); mey+miy+t skillful, proficient, he is adroit, he knows what to do. (meymiyt, adj.); ec+miy+scút conscious, aware (lit. He knows himself). (etsmiystsut, vt.); méy+miy+p=šn he learned to walk (lit. his feet learned).

(meymiypshn, v.); s+miy+p=ng"iln learning (lit. it is the means of learning, of education). (smiypngwiln, n.); t+máy=qn clairvoyance (lit. knowing head). (tmayqn, n.); t+méy+miy=ečt dexterity, dexterous (lit. He knows as to the hands, He is skillful with the hands). (tmeymiyecht, adj.); t+mey+p+úl'mx"+n compass (lit. means of getting to known land). (tmiypyilmkhwn, n.); t+miy+il'mx"+n cairn (lit. a mound of stones erected as a landmark or memorial). (tmiyilmkhwn, n.); tmiy=ilmx"+n milestone, landmark. (tmiyilmkhwn, n.); s+ti+miy+y=ipele?-s anthropology (lit. exposition of the nature of man (human beings)). (stimiyipele's, n.); s+t+méy+miy=ečt dexterity (lit. knowing as to the hands, skill with the hands). (stimiyiecht, n.); *sye+miy+p=ng"iln collegian (lit. learning). (syemipngwiln, n.); *s+t+miy+y=ipele?-s x"e s+q'es+p=ilg"es archeology (lit. exposition of ancient property). (stimiyipele's khwe sqespilgwe's, n.); s+qil=tć he s+t+miy+iy=ipele?-s anatomy (lit. science of the body). (sqiltch he stimiyipele's, n.); s+t+miy+y=ipele?-s x"e tmiy"=ilmx"
description of earth, geology, geography. (stmiyipelle's khwe tmikh' lumkhw, n.); s+t+miy+y=ìpele?-s x"e n+x"él+x"l+n biology (lit. exposition of the origin of what is the means of life). (stmiyipelle's khwe nkhwelkhwl'n, n.); s+t+miy+iy=ìpele?-s x"e t+c"m=åsq'it tmix"=ulmx" cosmography, science of what is in the sky and earth. (stmiyiipelle's khwe tch'maq'it twe tmikhulmkhw, n.); s+t+miy+iy=ìpele'? s+t+céX"+ncut astronomy. (stmiyiipelle's khwe sttseqhwntsut, n.); miy+p+nú+nt= ew'eš acquainted, they came to know each other. (miypnunte'wesh, v.); ëx ec+méy+st+m celebrated, famous, well-known, celebrity, star. (qhe etsmeystm, vi.); ec+méy-s-n I know it. (etsmeysn, vt.); ec+méy-st-x" you know it. (etsmeystkhw, vt.); ec+méy-st-me-t We know it. (etsmeystmet, vt.); miy+p+nu-nt+s ascertain (lit. he succeeded in learning it). (miypnunts, vt.); ni ec-méy-st-x" Do you (sg.) know it? (ni etsmeystkhw? (qu.)); ni k"u_
miy+p=ng'iln Did you learn anything? (nikumiypngwiln? (qu.).)

\textit{Vmy} mey evident, apparent. (mey); mi· to be evident that not. (mii); s+m'éy'+miy'++m' communication (lit. the exchange of thoughts, messages, etc.). (s'még'ymi'ym, n.); s+m'éy'+miy'++šit+ew'eš conversation (lit. telling one another stories (information). (s'mi'ymi'yšihte'wesh, n.); s+n+mey=cn commentary, explanation or interpretation (of a text); exegesis (lit. making words, statements, plain). (snmeytsn, n.); s+m'+m'éy+nïy' anecdote. (sm"meyni'y, n.); s+t+miy=ìpele? description, revealing the background of something. (stmiyiipelle', n.); s+t+miy+iy=ìpele? caption, short legend or description, as of an illustration or photograph. (stmiyiipelle', n.); s+t+miy=ìpele? clarification. (stmiyiipelle', n.); u· méy clarity, definitive; it is plain, understandable. (uumey, n.); sye+n+miy=ep+mincut confessor (lit. One who makes known his sins). (syenmiyepmntsuts, n.); sye+n+mey=cn commentator (lit. One who interprets). (syenmeytsn, n.); s+n+miye+p+mincut confession (lit. making known one's own experience). (smniyepmntsuts, n.); lut un+miy=elg"es capricious, fickle (lit. He has no definite thoughts). (lutmijnigwes, adj.); lut u·mih ambiguous (lit. It is not certain). (lutuumih, adj.); lut u·miy chancy, conditional (lit. It is uncertain). (lutuumiy, adj.); lut hey'+c+méy-s casual, unsorted (lit. it is uncertain, without design or premeditation). (luteytsmey, adj.); t'i' ec-méy decisive, it is already determined. (t'i'etsmey, v.); u mey I suppose it is so. (umey, v.); hn+miy=cin+n
clarified (lit. I made plain his words or statements, I interpreted his words). (hnmiytsînn, v.); hn+miy=cin+t-s cite, construe, interpret, decode (lit. He translated his words, he quoted him as an authority or example). (hnmiytsînts, v.); *hn+miy=ep+mîncut avowed, confessed (lit. He told on himself). (hnmiyepmîntsut, v.); t+miy=îple? expounded, clarified (lit. H/s made plain concerning something). (tnîmyîpèle', v.); te+méy+m-stu-s destine (lit. He resolved it beforehand). (teeméystus, v.); t+miy=îple?-nt-s characterize, describe (lit. He described the qualities of it). (tnîmyîple'nts, vt.)

**Vmyl** miyëî blatant (lit. he is too loud). (miyîl, adj.); miyëî too much. (miyîl); *miyëî+t+ţás=îc'ë? bedizen (lit. he is too well dressed). (miyetkhasîts'ë, n.); miyëî+t+ţî p+t he is too inept. (miyetqhupt, adj.); miyëî+lēc'+lîc'+t belligerent (lit. he is too (very) aggressive). (miyëllec'hîch't, n.); s+myâ+t+n+lâq"=ús bubble gum, extra gum. (smyâlnlaqus, n.); miyëî+lîút degenerate, person of low morals. (miyëllût, n.); miyëî+lîút to be unreasonable, extravagant. (miyëllût, v.); miyëî+lî+pî'?+pë'?+t deluxe (lit. he is too generous, extravagant). (miyëlpî'pe't, adj.); miye+s+çëw+m He drummed loudly. (miyëspêwmi, vi.); miyâ+ya+c+p=qîn' congest, crowded (lit. there are too many heads). (miyâlyaqîn, vt.); miyë+s+pu's+mín-n contemplate, ponder, meditate on (lit. I considered it more than ordinary). (miyëspu'smîn, vt.); miye+s+çînt+m-st-m dignify, ennoble, elevate (lit. h/s was made noble). (miyëschînts'mst, vi.)

**Vmy'** s+n+mây'+ay=qn+m dinner, midday meal, lunch. (snm'ya'yqnm, n.); a n+mây'+ay'=qn+m to dine, eat, eat at noon. (anm'ya'yqnm, v.); a n+mây'+ay'=qn+m-lîs They dine, eat. (anm'ya'yqnmîls, vi.); hn+mây'+ay'=qn noon (lit. time when sun is directly overhead). (hnm'ya'yqn, n.); hn+mây'+ay'=qn+m H/s dined. (hnm'ya'yqnm, vi.); hn+mây'+ay'=qn+m-lîs They dined. (hnm'ya'yqnmîls, vi.); hn+mây'+ay'=qn+m-nîs You dine! (imp.). (hnm'ya'yqnmîns, vi.); hîn+mây'+ay'=qn+m+lîl You (plural) dine! (imp.). (hnm'ya'yqnmul, vi.); i n+mây'+ay'=qn+m H/s is dining (lit. having mid-day meal). (inm'ya'yqnmîls, v.); i n+mây'+ay'=qn+m-lîs They are dining (lit. having mid-day meal). (inm'ya'yqnmîls, v.); *cîn'+n+mây'+ay'=qn+m I dine. (ch'nîm'ya'yqnm, vt.); *cîn'+n+mây'+ay'=qn+m (cust) dine (lit. I dine). (ch'nîm'ya'yqnm, vi.); k"u n+mây'+ay'=qn+m You (sg.)
dine, (ku'nm'a'ya'yqn, vi.); c̱a+n+máy'+ay'=qn+m we dine. (ch'anma'ya'yqn, vi.); ḵu̱p̱ a+n+máy'+ay'=qn+m You (pl.) dine (lit. have your midday meal).

(kup'anma'ya'yqn, vi.); c̱ṉn+m+ay'+áy'=qn+m I dined. (chnma'ya'yqn, vi.); ḵu+n+máy'+ay'=qn+m we dined. (chnma'ya'yqn, vi.); *ḵu+n+máy'+ay'=qn+m You (pl.) dined.

(kunma'ya'yqn, vi.); c̱y+c+n+máy'+ay'=qn+mš lit. I am dining.

(chi'ynma'ya'yqnms, vt.); ḵu+n+máy'+ay'=qn+mš You (sg) are dining.

(ku'ynma'ya'yqnms, vi.); c̱i+n+máy'+ay'=qn+mš We are dining, having our midday meal. (ch'inma'ya'yqnms, vi.); ḵu̱p+n+máy'+ay'=qn+mš You are dining, eating your midday meal. (kup'inma'ya'yqnms, v.); čas+n+máy'+ay'=qn+mš (lit. h/s will dine). (chasnma'ya'yqnms, vt.); čat+čs+n+máy'+ay'=qn+mš dine (lit. we will dine). (chatchsna'ma'ya'yqnms, vi.); čas+n+máy'+ay'=qn+m-lš (lit. they will dine). (chasnma'ya'yqnms, vt.); čet ċi_s+n+máy'+ay'=qn+mš lunch (lit. I will have my mid-day meal). (chelchisnma'ya'yqnms, vi.); čet_ḵu̱p_máy'+ay'=qn+mš (lit. You (sg) will dine). (chelkupsnma'ya'yqnms, vt.); čet_ḵu̱p_s+n+máy'+ay'=qn+mš (lit. you (pl) will dine).

(chelkupsnma'ya'yqnms, vt.); ḵu ne? čṉm máy'+ay'=qn+m I am going to dine.

(k'wne'chnma'ya'yqn, vi.); ḵu̱n+máy'+ay'=qn+m You (sg.) are going to dine. (k'wne'kunma'ya'yqn, vi.); ḵu̱p_n+máy'+ay'=qn+m H/s is going to dine.

(k'wne'ma'ya'yqn, vi.); ḵu̱p̱ a+n+máy'+ay'=qn+m We are going to dine.

(k'wne'chnma'ya'yqn, vi.); ḵu̱n+máy'+ay'=qn+m You (pl.) are going to dine. (k'wne'kunma'ya'yqn, vi.); ḵu̱p_n+máy'+ay'=qn+mš They are going to dine. (k'wne'ma'ya'yqnms, vi.); t'i+n+máy'+ay'=qn+mš H/s has dined.

(t'i'nm'a'ya'yqn, v.); t'i+ḵu̱n+máy'+ay'+qn+m You (sg.) have dined.

(t'i'kunma'ya'yqn, v.); t'i? c̱n+máy'+ay'+qn+m We have dined. (t'i'chnma'ya'yqn, v.); t'i+ḵu̱p+n+máy'+ay'+qn+m You (pl) have dined. (t'i'kupnma'ya'yqn, v.); t'i?n+máy'+ay'=qn+m-lš They have dined. (t'i'nm'a'ya'yqnms, v.); t'ix̱ e² is+n+máy'+ay'+qn+m < in-s You (s) had dined. (t'ikhwe'isnma'ya'yqn, v.); t'ix̱ es+n+máy'+ay'+qn+mš H/s had dined.

(t'i'khweisnma'ya'yqnms, v.); t'ix̱ es+n+máy'+ay'+qn+mš We had dined.

Reproduced with permission of the copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.
(ti'khwesnma'ya'yqnmet, v.); t'ix" es+n+m'ây'+ay'+qn-mp You (pl) had dined.
(ti'khwesnma'ya'yqnmp, v.); t'ix" es+n+m'ây'+ay'+qn+m-s-Iš They had dined.
(t'i'khwesnma'ya'yqnmsls'h, v.)

Vmy' sye'+m'éy'+m'i'y'+m courier (lit. One who brings messages). (syee'me'y'mi'y'm, n.)

Vmy' *hn+mey'+t+e?w+al+ëlex" bucktooth (lit. middle tooth).
(hnme'yte'walkhelekhw, n.)

Vmy' čs+m'ây'=qn'-t-s h/s proved it, h/s made it evident, h/s evidenced it. (chsma'yq'nts, vt.); čs+m'ây'+qîlc apprise, inform (lit. He caused him to know it for certain).
(chs'ma'yqilts, vt.)

Vmys i-c+miyes+k"i?n+m collate (lit. I am taking it very carefully). (hi'tsmyes'k'wi'nm, vt.)

Vmys ac+miyas+n+q"i? cavern, cave (lit. A hollow that is larger than usual).
(atsmiyasnqwi, n.)

Vmys i c+miyes+q"+q"a?+q"a't' commune (lit. They are conversing intimately).
(itsmiyesquqwa'qwaa'l, vi.)

Vmyw s+miyiw coyote. (smiyiw, n.)

Vm? me?+e? send away. (me'e'); me?+e?+mì-nt-s discharge (lit. He/she sent him/her away). (me'emints, vi.); me?+e?+mì-nt-m banish, dismissed, averted, he was sent away. (me'emintm, vt.)

Vm? me?=ičt+m-nt-m He was besieged, harassed. (me'ichtmmtm, vi.)

Vm? s+me?e+mín=tc'e? brush-off. (smem'jmnts'e', n.)

Vm? mi? to bore, annoy. (mi'); mi?+me?+t he is a nuisance, he is bothersome.
(mi'me't, n.); hn+me?+e?=îlg"es chafe (lit. He became annoyed). (hnme'ê'îlgwes, vi.); hn+me?+me?=îlg"es choleric, cranky, peevish (lit. He is irritable, ill-tempered, easily annoyed). (hnme'me'ê'îlgwes, adj.); s+me?+m'Îscút game, card playing, bridge (lit. annoying oneself). (sme'mststu', n.); s+me?=ičt+m annoyance. (sme'ichtm, n.); s+n+me?+me?=îlg"es bile, irritability, ill humor. (snme'me'ê'îlgwes, n.); me?=ičt+m-nt-s to annoy, bedevil, harass, bother (lit. He bothered (annoyed) him).
(me'ichtmmts, vt.)

Vm? mi?+t centered, in the middle. (mi't); ni?+mi?+t=ewes amid, center, midpoint,
middle, axis. (ni'ni'te'wes, n.); ni?+mi?+t=ew' es among, between. (ni te'wes, prep.); mi?+t=ew'es dichotomy (lit. division into two equal parts). (mi'te'wes, n.); eni?+mi?+t=e'wes between, in the middle, among, central (lit. H/s is...). (eni'mi'te'wes, vi.); ?epl s+ni?+mi?+t=ew'es concentric (lit. It has a common center). (epl sni'mi'te'wes, adj.)

\[\text{Wm?} \quad s+mi?+me?+em \text{ women. (smi'me' em, n.)} \quad \text{ma+m' a?ám=al'qs nun, sister (lit. one who wears religious women's garb). (ma' ma'amal'qs, n.); s+mé?+m=ulumx" a man's younger sister. (smeg'mulumkhw, n.); hñ+ma?+ma?ám=al'qs+n cloister (lit. a place for those who wear women's habits). (hñma' ma'amal'qsn, n.); s+miy'+em woman, wife, bride. (smi'yem, n.); s+miy+es+miy'+em dame (lit. a noble woman). (smiyesmi'yem, n.); s+m'+me?+í?+m \text{ little woman. (sm'me'í'm, n.); ul+ma?+ma?+am=al'qs conventual (lit. belonging to nuns). (ul ma'amama'laqs, adj.); ul+s+miy'em ha can+g"án+t=al'qs camisole (lit. belonging to woman an undergarment). (ul smi'yem ha tsangwanta'lsqs, n.); s+miy'+em he s+nuk"+n=úlx" co-ed (a woman fellow-student). (smi'yem he snukw'nuikhw, n.); a t+p'at+t' he s+miy'em coquette, flirt (lit. A woman who clings to men). (atp'at't' he smi'yem, n.); s+miy'+em ha sya+q"éy'+mn cut ballerina (lit. woman who dances). (smi'yem ha syaaq'we'ymntsut, n.); ul+s+qil'+tmx", ul+s+miy'em bisexual. (ul sqi'ltmkhw, ul smi'yem, adj.); č's+et+cég"+t he s+miy'em cotquean (lit. woman of bad manners (nature). (ch'seltsegwt he smi'yem, n.); tí?x"e s+miy'em He succeeded in getting a wife. (tí'khwe smi'yem, v.); s+t'+t'ik"+s+m'e?em' baldam, crone, old maid. (st't'ik'us'me'ém, n.); cétx"-s x"a ma?+ma?+ám=al'qs convent (lit. their house those who wear women's clothes (nuns)). (tsékhwsw ha ma'amal'qsw, n.); ye' +miy'em He won a wife. (yeemi'yem, vt.); ec+me?+m+l+cég"+t effeminate (lit. He is delicate or unmanly). (etsme'mltsegwt, vi.); uw'e+m'nús he s+miy'em a woman who is worthless. (u'we'm'nus he smi'yem, v.); me?mi+ncut to pout, brat, cockney (lit. He acted like a woman). (me'míntsut, vt.)

\[\text{Wm?} \quad i \cdot \text{cún+me? directory (lit. It is guiding). (iitsunme', n.)} \quad \text{hn+cun+me?+n school, conservatory. (hntsunme'n, n.); s+cúñ+me?+m declaration, directive, instruction, documentation. (stsunme'm, n.); s+n+súx"+me?=cn+mš a means of recognizing the weather. (snsukhme'tsnmsh, n.); hn+cun+cún'+m'ë?+n' college (lit. school).}
(hntsunts'nt'me'n, n.); s+cun'+cu'?n'+m'e'?=ncút curriculum (lit. teaching oneself repeatedly). (stsu'nt'su'nt'me'ntsut, n.); sye'+cun+me'?+n director (lit. One who guides or shows). (syetsunme'schint, n.); hñ+cun'+cun'+m'e'?+n+t+n'+?itš+n boarding school (lit. place for teaching and sleeping). (hntsunts'nt'me'n t 'ńtshn, n.); xáy'+xí'+t he n+cun+me'?+n It is a big school. (qha'yqhi't hentsunme'n, n.); hi': y+cun+me'? disciple, student (lit. H/S is the one I taught or am teaching). (hiıytsunme', n.); cun+me'?+s+čint He taught Indians, human beings, people. (tsunme'schint, vt.); cun+me'?+ncút+n He is a means of teaching oneself (said only of a high qualified teacher). (tsunme'ntsutn, v.); cun+un+me'?+út+m-lš docile (lit. They are easy to teach). (tsununme'utmlsh, v.); č_y'?c+cun+me'?+ncút We are teaching ourselves. (chitsunme'ntsut, vt.); cún+me'?-n I taught h/h. (tsunme'n, vt.); cún+me'?-l-n ?? I showed it to him. (tsunme'ln, vt.); cún+me'?-nt-s declare (lit. He pointed it out to h/h; he taught h/h) (tsunme'nts, vt.); cún+me'?-lš I taught them. (tsunme'nlsh, vt.); cún+me'?-nt+sex" You (sg.) taught me. (tsunme'ntsekhw, vt.); cún+me'?-nt-se-s He taught me. (tsunme'ntses, vt.); cún+me'?-nt-sel-p You (pl.) taught me. (tsunme'ntselp, vt.); cún+me'?-nt-s-n I taught you (sg.) (tsunme'ntsn, vt.); cún+me'?-n x"a hi-s+l'aáxt I taught him who is my friend. (tsunme'n khwa his'laqht, vt.); cún+me'?-nt-ult-n I taught you (pl.) (tsunme'ntultn, vt.)

Vm?c me?c grease. (me'ts)
Vm?č me?č well-shaped (as work horse). (me'ch)
Vm?s s+t+mi'?s+m paying attention. (stmi'sm, n.); s+t+mi'?s+mšn concentration, careful observation. (stmi'sm, n.); t+mi'?s+m-nt-s concentrate (lit. He produced a clear image of it, H/S paid close attention to it). (tmi'snts, vt.)
Vm?t mo?t smoke. (mo't); hñ+mo?t=áltc'e? It smoked inside. (hnmo'talts'e', v.); hñ+mo?t=qítx" ?? The chimney smoked. (hnmo'tqitkhw, vi.)
Vm?w me?w broken, ruined. (me(w); me?w+t bankrupt (lit. he became broke). (me(wt, n.); me?w+t to become bankrupt, broke (lit. He became...). (me(wt, vi.); s+me?w+t to break, breakage. (sme(wt, vi.); s+can+meš?+me?w+t debris (lit. parts broken off from a whole). (stsanme(wme(wt, n.); s+meš?w+t+s+c'áx"+m breach of promise, a promise broken. (smey(wlsts'aqhum, n.); can+meš?w+t break out (lit. They had a
break out). (tsanme(wt, vi.); *ac+me^" to be broken. (atsme(, vi.); me^"+¬+t+m breakable (lit. capable of being broken). (me(u(utm, n.); twi?+me^"+t He became poor, went broke. (twi' me(wt, vi.); hi-s+nuk"+me^"+t+n+c'už"=iple?+n (Prob) complicity (lit. He is my partner in violating the law). (hisnukwme(wntts'uqhplits'âp, n.); mé^"-n demolish, I demolished it, I destroyed it. (me'(wn, vt.); ĉn_ me^"+t broke (lit. I went broke, I am out or funds, impoverished). (chnng'wt, adj.)

Vm'c s+m'u+m'uc=šn' ha n+q"o+q"os+m'i bitch (lit. a female dog). (s'mu'mutss'h' hanqoqs'mi, n.)

Vm'lq"w m'+m'alq"w sphere, dim. (m'm'alq'w, n.)

Vm'lt u ×'alá s+t+m'ált+mš bovine (lit. It resembles a cow). (uqhwâla st'maltms'h, n.)

Vm'n' s+m'e-+m'í=n=ep toad. (s'mee'mi'nep, n.)

Vm'n's ne? m'n'us maybe so. (ne"m'nus, adv.)

Vm'q"l' s+m'aq"l' Moscow. (S'maqw'l, n.)

Vm'w m'ew cat call, meow. ('mew excl.)

Vm'y k'"u_m'ey'+nîl of course, you betcha! (ku'me'ynîl, adv.)

Vm'y' s+m'ey'+m'i'y' chronology (lit. the relating or narrating of an event or series of events). (s'me'y'mi'y, n.); m'ey'+m'i'y'+m' He told a story, He communicated. ('me'y'mi'y'm, v.); m'ey'+m'i'y'+m' to communicate, report, tell a story. ('me'y'mi'y'm, vi.); m'ey'+m'i'y'+m' communicative. ('mi'y'mi'y'mu'l, adj.); m'ey'+m'i'y'+m' to be communicative, talkative (lit. He is...). ('mi'y'mi'y'mu'l, vi.); m'ey'+m'i'y'+m' he informed him. ('mi'y'mi'y'hshts, v.); i c+m'i'y'+m'i'y'+šit+ew'es converse, talk (lit. are telling one another stories). (its'mi'y'mi'y'shîte'wes, vi.); m'ey'+m'i'y'-nt-m delate, it was made public, it was reported. (m'ey'mi'y'ntm, vt.)

Vm'? hn+m'á?+m'a?+m=cn Canada goose. (hn'mg'ma'mtsn, n.)

Vm noc tender, soft (as meat, rubber), pliable. (nots,); u n'+n'+'nôc=us docile (lit. The pony is softnecked, He is easily managed). (un'n'notsus, adv.); u n'+n'ô+c weak-willed (lit. He is very soft, He yields easily to pressure). (un'n'noots, adj.)

Vmč nič to goad, drive away. (nich); nič-nt-s drive away (lit. He drove them away, he put them to flight). (nîchnts, vt.)

Vmč s+cn+nič+m defense (lit. driving off from under). (stsenmichm, n.);

ul+sc+en+nič+m defensive (lit. belonging to defense). (ulstsennichm, adj.)
Vič'  nič' cut (with a blade). (nich'); nič'+nič'+emn cutlery (lit. cutting instruments).
(nich'nicht'emn, n.); nič'=ul'umx"+n a disc (lit. means of cutting the ground).
(nich'u' lumkhwn, n.); *č+nč'=
čs+n chip (lit. a small piece cut off by hand).
(chni'chchn, n.); e n'+n'ič'+n'ič' cutlet, slice (of meat) (lit. Thin slices of meat).
(e'nič'nič', n.); hi y+nič'=e'wes board. (hiynič'e'wes, n.); s+nič'+m carving (lit. cutting).
(snić'h'm, n.); s+nič'=ul'umx" allotment (lit. land that is cut (allotted) and apportioned to individuals; also disking). (snich'u' lumkhw, n.); s+nič'=lx" son-in-law (lit. one who divides the family by taking a member away). (snich'ikhw, n.); hi+y+y+nič'=ew'es board, lumber, wood (cut). (hiynič'e'wes, n.); nič'+emn burin, cutter. (nicht'emn, n.); nič'=ew'es-n 'I ...' crosscut (lit. He crosscut it (log, etc.)). (nicht'e'wesn, vt.); nič'=ew'es-t-m divide (lit. It was cut into (two or more parts). (nicht'e'westm, vt.); nič'-nt-s He cut it. (nicht'nts, vt.); hn+nič'+ew'es-nt-m bisect, cut in two (lit. It was bisected). (hnнич'e'wesntm, v.); hn+nič'=us-nt-m to decapitate (lit. His head was cut off). (hnнич'usntm, v.); cen+nič'-nt-s amputate (lit. He cut it off). (tsennicht'nts, vi.)

Vič' s+nč'?č'+č'=ên'e? atom (lit. the very smallest entity (in ancient times).

(sni'ch'ge'ne', n.)

Vnds ul+s+n'edu's=ìw'es commercial. (ul s'nedus'wes, adj.)

Vnjr najarō' scoundrel, rascal. (najaroo, excl.)

Vnk" s+nuk"+n atavism (lit. the inheritance of a characteristic). (snukn, n.)

Vnk" s+nuk" together, with. (comb. form) fellow. (snuwk- (pref.).); s+nuk"+šén+n colleague (lit. fellow worker). (snukwšenn, n.); s+nuk"+s+šén+n cooperation (lit. working together). (snukwšshenn, n.); s+nuk"+šix"+x" blood-brother (lit. fellow in issue of blood). (snukwšikhukhw, n.); s+nuk"+šix"+šix"+x" brethren, fellow-brothers. (snukwšikhwsikhukhw, n.); s+nuk"+c+wìš fellow, inmate, co-exist, co-habit, roommate. (snukw'wtswh, n.); s+nuk"+yilmix"+m condominium (lit. fellow chiefs). (snukwylmjkhum, n.); s+nuk"+šix"+x" concurrency (lit. a moving or flowing together). (snukwšikhukhw, n.); s+nuk"+t'ik"+t'ik"+t'ik"+t commensurate, one of the same old age. (snukw'tik'wtik'ut, adj.); s+nuk"+táp'+nt'w'eš+m'nm' x"e s+nik"= elumx" civil war. (snukw'tap'nt'wesh'm'n'm khwe snik'welumkhw, n.); *s+č+nuk" solitude, peace, tranquility (lit. feeling alone in the heart). (snuhk, n.);
s+nuk"+?a·c+?áxl colleague, counterpart (lit. fellow worker of one's kind).
(snukw'aats'aghl, n.); s+nuk"+jéy'+mncut correspondent (lit. fellow evildoer).
(snukwej'eymntsut, n.); s+nuk"+c'uqw"+c'uq"+n'm' classmate (lit. fellow reader).
(snukwts'uq'wts'uq'un'm, n.); s+nuk"+g"áx+t=elt one of the same young age.
(snukwgwaghtelt, n.); hi-s+nuk"+n+g"áy'=qn concrescence (lit. He is my fellow in
growing up). (hisnukwngwa'yqn, n.); s+nuk"+k"úl' associate, fellow worker,
colleague, partner. (snukwk'úl, n.); s+nuk"+k"úl'+ul' spouse, component, consort,
mate. (snukwk'úl'úl', n.); s+nuk"+s+k"is+t a name two persons have in common.
(snukwskwist, n.); s+nuk"+mét+liš bed-fellow. (snukwmeqlish, n.);
s+nuk"+mararí̆m+em spouse, mate, husband, wife. (snukwmararí̆m, n.);
uł+s+nuk"+mar+ar+íṃın xr Vnk"⋅ conjugal (lit. pertaining to a spouse). (ul
snukwmararí̆m, adj.); s+nuk"+mít'č'=ede'̄ consanguineous (lit. fellow by blood).
(snukwmĭt'č'ede', adj.); s+nuk"+půlu=tc'ē accomplice (lit. helper in killing).
(snukwpulults'e', n.); s+nuk"+q'ėy'+m coauthor. (snukwq'ėym, n.);
s+nuk"+q'ėy'+šit+ew'ēš correspondent (lit. One with whom one corresponds).
(snukwq'e'yšite'wesh, n.); ?ăxel+tc+nék"ē each, every (lit. every person of a
number). (aqheltneqwe', n.); hi-s+nuk"+ĭn commensal (lit. He is my companion
at table). (hisnukw'ĭn, n.); hi-s+nuk"+a·c+?áxl contemporaneous (lit. He is my like
(equal). (hisnukw'aats'aghl, adj.); hi-s+nuk"+meq"+ĭn+c'uš"=íple'?+n (Prob)
complicity (lit. He is my partner in violating the law). (hisnukwme(wintts'uq'hwiple'n,
 n.); s+nuk"+líṃ̂̄+t congratulation, felicitation (lit. rejoicing with). (snukwlí̆mt, vt.);
s+nuk"+q'í̆n lollude (lit. one who is deceiving in conjunction with another).
(snukwqwiln, vi.); hñ-i? ńuk"+šn+mín+m collaborate (lit. I am employing him as
my collaborator). (hi'nukwshnmĭm, v.)

Vnk" s+nuk"+n+x"c+x"c+m'=il's compassion (lit. sufferer). (snukwnkhwtskhwts'mĭls,
n.)

Vnk"n ne?q'k"un to think. (ne'kun,); ne?q'k"ún+m He thought, he agreed. (ne'kunm, v.)
Vnk"n hi nek"ún+m desire (lit. means of willing). (hiynekunm, n.)
Vnk"w nek"w unit, one. (nek'w); nék"w+e? one, dollar (colloq.). (neg'we', n.); nik"w of the
same tribe, tribesman. (nik'w); nok"+o?=qin one hundred (lit. one head). (nok'o'qin,
n.); hñ+nak"=qin monotone (lit. one howling sound). (hnñak'wqin, n.); nuk"+tc=étx"
With unexplained ḋc caste (lit. one house). (nuk'wtseqkhw, n.); cen+nék"=e?g"l carload (lit. One load on a car or wagon). (tsennék'we'gul, n.); u č_nek"=e? only one person; we are one. (uchnek'we', n.); s+nék"+k"+em' combination, coalition, union, confederacy, corporation (lit. becoming one). (sneg'uk'we'm, n.); s+nik"= elumx" tribesman, cognate, compatriot, countryman. (snik'welumkhw, n.);

uł+nék"=é? another (lit. and one). (uł nek'we', n.); uł+nuk"=e?=ilmx" communal (lit. belonging to a tribe or nation). (ul nuk'we'ilmkhw, adj.); u• nék"=e? ace, a small quantity (lit. only one). (uuneg'we', n.); nék"+e?=cn comment (lit. a statement of opinion). (nek'we'tsn, n.);

hn+nuk"+nuk"+e?=ič'e? apartment, suite.

(hnnuk'wunuk'we'jts'e', n.); hn+nuk"+e?=ič'e? chamber, room, compartment. (hnnuk'we'jts'e', n.); uł+č+nék"=e? another. (ulchnék'we', adj.); nuk"+?ilm community, tribe, a people. (nuk'we'ilm, n.); ?open uł nék"=e eleven (lit. ten plus one). (open uł nek'we, n.);

t+č+sél+k" s+nuk"+k"+l'ul' bigamy, two spouses. (tch'selkw snuk'ul'ul'l, n.); xal nek"=e? another (lit. also one). (qhal nek'we', n.);

s+nuk"+s+k"is+t alias, one (another) name. (snuk'wskwist, n.); nuk"+t+l+l'pot cupful (lit. just one cup (of content)). (nuk'wl'l'bot, n.); nuk"+t+čt+l'q+mín+n or ? nuk"+t+čt'lq+mín+n degree, rung (lit. one bar of a ladder). (nuk'wicht 'lqmínn, n.);

s+miy'+em he s+nuk"+n=útx" co-ed (a woman fellow-student). (sni'yem he snuk'w'nulkh, n.); s+nuk"+t'âp'+ntw'eš+m'n'm' x"e s+nik"=elumx" civil war.

(snukwt'ap'nt'wesh'm'n'khwe snik'welumkhw, n.); nuk"+t+túm' bevy, group, brood, class, covey. (nuk'wlt'u'm, n.); nuk"+t+tüm' ha sóltes battalion (lit. a unit of soldiers). (nuk'wlt'u'm ha sóltes, n.); g"t nék"=e? apiece (lit. one to each one). They are one or united. (gul nek'we', adv.); s+nuk"+e?=li+t+spú?ís concordance (lit. having one heart). (snuk'we'liytspu's, n.); nok"=q'ín ha s+max"+x"+s centennial (lit. one hundred snowings). (nok'o'qin ha smaqhuqhws, n.); nok"=q'ín+s+pin=tč centenarion (lit. a person of one hundred years). (nok'o'qinspíntch, n.); nuk"+s+pin=tč one year. (nuk'wspíntch, n.); s+nuk"+s+pin=tč New Years (lit. reaching another year). (Snuk'wspíntch, n.); sye+nuk"+s+pin=tč anniversary (lit. acquiring another year). (syenuk'wspíntch, n.); ul+s+nuk"+s+pin=tč annual. (ul snuk'w spíntch, adj.);

nuk"+s+šéllč+m cycle (lit. one round). (nuk'wshellchm, n.); č+nék"=e?us cyclops (lit. one with one eye). (chnék'we'us, n.); nuk"+łp'n+mín+n One rick of wood (lit.
one means of piling long objects). (nuk'wlp'nmn, n.); nék'ʷ+iš corps (lit. They (persons) are under common direction, they are one). (nek'we'ls, n.); nék'ʷ+em' They became one. (nek'uk'we'm, v.); u n+nák'ʷ+aʔ=qn They were unanimous (lit. They spoke with one voice). (unnak'wa'qn, v.); e nuk'ʷ=eʔ=cín+n to utter, ejaculate (lit. He speaks a word. He utters a brief exclamation). (enuk'we'tsjn, v.); u· nék'ʷ-eʔ-lŞ They are one. (uneg'we'ls, vi.); nuk'ʷ+eʔ=cín+m comment, state, remark, he made a statement. (nuk'we'tsjn, vi.); č+nék'ʷ-eʔ? It is one person. (chnk'we', vt.); u č+nuk'ʷ-eʔ+mncút desolate (lit. H/S is alone, by himself). (uchnuk'we'mntsut, vt.); nuk'ʷ+t'č'=ús+m-n-n coincide (lit. We tripped simultaneously). (nukwlt'ch'usmn, vi.); nuk'ʷ=eʔ+čš=p?ș-lŞ ? concordant (lit. They are of one heart). (nuk'we'eltsplš, vi.); nuk'ʷ+šn+n+mi-nt-s-es cooperate (lit. She worked with me). (nukwshnntsnes, vi.)

Vnk'ʷ nuk'ʷ+?ic=čn+m-nt-s H/s played with h/h. (nukw'i tschnnts, v.)
Vnk'ʷ nuk'ʷ+čp=cn+m-nt-s confide (lit. He put a secret into his trust).
(nukw(iptsnnts, vi.)
Vnk'ʷ nuk'ʷ+lím+t+m-n-n congratulate (lit. I rejoiced with, or expressed sympathetic pleasure to, him). (nukwli'mtnn, vt.)
Vnk'ʷ nuk'ʷ+xšúy+m-nt-s abduct, kidnap (lit. He took her along with him).
(nukwkhuymnts, vt.)
Vnk'ʷ šal+n+n'+n'ak'ʷáʔ=al'qs ha s+g'arp+m daisy. (qhaln'n'nak'wa'alqs ha sqwarpm, n.); hn+nák'ʷ+aʔ=alqs ha s+g'arp+m daffodil. (hnak'wa'alqs ha sgwarpm, n.)
Vnlp̓n nílp? ?? dessert. (nílpn, n.)
Vnm tel' n nim'+iʔ+te'wes centrifugal (lit. moving or directed from the center). (te'l ni'mi'te'wes, adj.)
Vnn ne·né a child's word for hurt. (neen, n.)
Vnp nep+t to enter, they went in. (nept)
Vnq naq satiated (with food). (naq)
Vnq' neq' sticky. (neq')
Vnq' 
aq' rotten (organic matter). (naq'); s+na?q' carrion, corruption, putrefaction (lit. 
decomposition, dead and decaying flesh). (sna'q', n.); na?q' It became putrid, it 
rotted, it decomposed. (na'q', v.); naq'+t It is putrid, decayed, corrupt. (naq't, v.)

Vnq'' naq'' to steal. (naq'w); s+naq'' kidnapping, abduction, boodle, stealing, adultery 
(lit. stealing). (sna'q'w, n.); naq''-nt-s He stole it, He stole from him. (naq'wnts, v.);
čn__naq'' I stole (something). (chnnaq'w, vt.)

Vnr 
er to paint. (ner); s+ner+m coloration, coloring (lit. painting). (snerrm, n.)

Vnr' nár'+ye(?) great-great grandparent. (na'reye, n.)

Vnrs 
ors Fr orge barley. (nors, n.)

Vns 
e ni's there he goes. (ení·s, vi.); e nís he departed, went away. (enjs, vi.); e nís he 
went away. (enis, vi.); tel' ci?+enis continue (lit. from there he went on). (tel' tsi'enis, 
v.)

Vns 
as wet. (nas); na?s It got wet. (na's, v.); a·nás wet, watered (lit. It is in a wet 
state). (aanas, adj.); s+na?s=ál'umnx" chresard (lit. wet ground). (sna'sa'lumkhw, n.);
s+ns=ík"e?=mš aquanaut, dipper (lit. aquatic animal or water tribesman). 
(snsjkwe'msh, n.); u· nás It's wet. (uunas, vi.)

Vnš 
anš angel, cherub, borrowed French. (ansh, n.)

Vnw' sni'wt wind. (sni'wt, n.); e· niw'+t the wind blows. (eeni'wt, vi.); i· niw'+t The 
wind is blowing. (iini'wt, vt.); i?+n'+niw'+t breezy, breeze (lit. The little wind is 
blowing). (i'n'ni'wt, vi.); s+n'+niw'+t breeze, zephyr. (s'n'ni'wt, n.); ?epł 
s+n'+niw'+t to be breezy (lit. There is a small wind). (epł s'n'ni'wt, v.)

Vnw' čn_t+c'uk"en+t+niw' (lit. I ran by the side of, i.e., moving car). 
(chntts'ukwenlni'w, vt.)

Vnwl 
hnwel Christmas, Noel. (Hnwel, n.)

Vnx" nux" frog swims. (nukhw)

Vnxt na?qhil maybe, possibly. (na'qhil, adv.); naqhil čn__xem=inč+mp You (pl.) maybe 
love me. (na qhil chnqhemìnchmp, v.)

Vnys 
enyés Agnes (l.w. from English). (Enyes, n.)

Vn? hi·núne? mother (lit. She is my mother). (hiinune', n.); nune? mother. (nune', n.)

Vn? ne? maybe, perhaps. (ne',)

Vn? ni? among, in the midst of. (ni',)
Vn? s+ni+ne? owl. (snine', n.)
Vn? k" na? ŝem=înĉ-st-n I am going to love h/h. (k'wna'qhemînchnsn, vi.); k" na?
ŝem=înĉ-st-x" You (sg.) are going to love him/her. (k'wna'qhemînchstkhw, vi.); k" na?
ŝem=înĉ-stu-s He/she is going to love him/her. (k'wna'qhemînchstus, vi.); k" na?
ŝem=înĉ-stu-s-lš They are going to love him/her. (k'wna'qhemînchstuslsh, vi.);
k" na? ŝem=înĉ-st-x"-lš I am going to love them. (k'wna'qhemînchnshlsh, vi.); k" na?
ŝem=înĉ-st-x*- You (pl.) are going to love them. (k'wna'qhemînchstkhwlsh, vi.); k" na?
ŝem=înĉ+ĉ-st-me-x" You (sg.) are going to love me.

(k'wna'qhemînchstmekhw, vi.); k" na? ŝem=înĉ-st-me-s H/s is going to love me.
(k'wna'qhemînchstmes, vi.); k" na? ŝem=înĉ-st-mel-p You (pl.) are going to love me.
(k'wna'qhemînchstmelp, vi.); k" na? ŝem=înĉ-st-me-s-lš They are going to love me.
(k'wna'qhemînchstmeslsh, vi.); k" na? ŝem=înĉ-st-m-n I am going to love you (sg.).
(k'wna'qhemînchstmn, vi.); k" na? ŝem=înĉ-st-mi-s He/she is going to love you (sg.).
(k'wna'qhemînchstmis, vi.); k" na? ŝem=înĉ-st-ulm-n I am going to love you (pl.).
(k'wna'qhemînchstulmn, vi.); k" na? ŝem=înĉ-st-ulmi-s-lš They are going to love you (pl.).
(k'wna'qhemînchstulmislsh, vi.); k" ne? čn-_c'ú?u+m I am going to weep.
(k'wne'chnts'u'um, vi.); k" ne? k'u-_c'ú?u+m You (sg.) are going to weep.
(k'wne'kuuts'u'um, vi.); k" ne? c'ú?u+m H/s is going to weep. (k'wne'ts'u'um, vi.);
k" ne? č_c'ú?+c'ú?u+m We are going to weep. (k'wne'chts'u'um, vi.); k" ne?
k'up-_c'ú+c'ú?u+m You (pl.) are going to weep. (k'wne'kupt'su'um, vi.); k" ne?
c'ú+c'ú?u+m They are going to weep. (k'wne'ts'u'um, vi.); k" ne? čn_x"ís+t I am going to walk.
(k'wne'chnkhwjst, vi.); k" ne? k'u-_x"ís+t You (sg.) are going to walk.
(k'wne'kuukhwjst, vi.); k" ne? x"ís+t He/she is going to walk. (k'wne'khwjst,
vi.); k" ne? č+déx+t We are going to walk. (k'wne'chdqht, vi.); k" ne?
k'up-_déx+t You (pl.) are going to walk. (k'wne'kupdqht, vi.); k" na? déx+t-lš
They are going to walk. (k'wne'deqhtlsh, vi.); k" ne? č+dél-n I am going to defend h/h.
(k'wne'chdln, vt.); k" ne? č+dél-nt-x" You (sg.) are going to defend h/h.
(k'wne'chdlnkhw, vt.); k" ne? č+dél-n-lš I am going to defend them.
(k'wne'chdlnlsh, vt.); k" ne? č+dél-nt-x"-lš You (pl.) are going to defend them.
(k'wne'chdlnkhwlsh, vt.); k" ne? č+dél-nt-se-x" You (sg.) are going to defend me.
(k'wne'chdlnsekhw, vt.); k" ne? č+dél-nt-s-es H/s is going to defend me.

124

Reproduced with permission of the copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.
k"u'_q"éy'+mncut You (sg.) will dance. (k'wne'kuuq'we'ymntsut, vi.); k" ne?
č+q"áy'+mncut We will dance. (k'wne'chq'wa'ymntsut, vi.); k" ne?
k"up'_q"éy'+mncut You (pl.) will dance. (k'wne'kupq'we'ymntsut, vi.); k" na?
q"éy+mncut-lš They will dance. (k'wnea'q'we'ymntsutlš, vi.); k" na?
čn_q"á?+q"é?el speak (lit. I am going to speak). (k'wnea'chnqwa'qwe'el, vi.); k" ne?
čn_q"a?+q"é?el I am going to speak. (k'wnea'chnqwa'qwe'el, vi.); k" ne?
k"u'_q"á?+q"é?el You (sg.) are going to speak. (k'wnea'kuuqwa'qweel, vi.); k" ne?
č+q"á?+q"é?el We are going to speak. (k'wnea'chqwa'qwe'el, vi.); k" na?
q"á?+q"é?el-s-n I am going to speak to h/h. (k'wnea'qwa'qwe'elsn, vi.); k" na?
q"á?+q"é?el-st-x" You (sg.) are going to speak to h/h. (k'wnea'qwa'qwe'elstkhw, vi.); k" na?
q"á?+q"é?el-stu-s H/s is going to speak to h/h. (k'wnea'qwa'qwe'elstus, vi.); k" na?
q"á?+q"é?el-stu-s-lš They are going to speak to h/h. (k'wnea'qwa'qwe'elstuslš, vi.); k" na?
q"á?+q"é?el-st-m-e-x' You (sg.) are going to speak to me. (k'wnea'qwa'qwe'elstmekhw, vi.); k" na?
q"á?+q"é?el-st-m-e-s You (pl.) are going to speak to me. (k'wnea'qwa'qwe'elstmels, vi.); k" na?
q"á?+q"é?el-st-m-e-s-lš I am going to speak to them. (k'wnea'qwa'qwe'elsmelnš, vi.); k" na?
q"á?+q"é?el-st-p-lš You (pl.) are going to speak to them. (k'wnea'qwa'qwe'elsplš, vi.); k" na?
q"á?+q"é?el-st-m-e-x" You (sg.) are going to speak to me. (k'wnea'qwa'qwe'elstme-x, vi.); k" na?
q"á?+q"é?el-st-m-e-s-lš They are going to speak to me. (k'wnea'qwa'qwe'elstmelslš, vi.); k" na?
q"á?+q"é?el-st-m-e-m-n I am going to speak to you (sg.). (k'wnea'qwa'qwe'elstmn, vi.); k" na?
q"á?+q"é?el-st-u-lm-n I am going to speak to you (pl.). (k'wnea'qwa'qwe'elstmeln, vi.); k" na?
q"á?+q"é?el-st-u-lm-s-lš They are going to speak to you (pl.). (k'wnea'qwa'qwe'elstulmlš, vi.); k" na?
q"á?+q"é?el-st-u-lm-s-lš I am going to cheat h/h. (k'wnea'qwiln, vi.); k" na?
q"á?+q"é?el-st-m-e-x' You (sg.) are going to cheat h/h. (k'wnea'qwilntkhw, vi.); k" na?
q"á?+q"é?el-st-m-e-s H/s is going to cheat me. (k'wnea'qwilntses, vi.); k" na?
q"á?+q"é?el-st-m-e-x" You (sg.) are going to cheat me. (k'wnea'qwilntsekhw, vi.); k" na?
q"á?+q"é?el-st-m-e-s-n I am going to cheat you (sg.). (k'wnea'qwilntsn, vi.); k" na?
q"á?+q"é?el-st-m-e-s-lš They are going to cheat you (sg.). (k'wnea'qwilntslš, vi.); k" ne?
čn_šén+n I am going to work. (k'wne'chnshenn, vi.); *k"+ne?+č+šén+n We are going to work.
You (pl.) are going to work. (k'wne'kupshenn, vi.); k" ne? šén+n-lš They are going to work. (k'wne'shennlsh, vi.); k" ne? čn_si+y+mscut I am going to do my best. (k'wne'chnsiy+mscut, vi.); k" ne? wi?-n I am going to call h/h aloud. (k'wne'wi'n, vi.); k" ne? wi?-nt-x" You (sg.) are going to call h/h aloud. (k'wne'wi'ntkhw, vi.); k" ne? wi?-nt-s H/s is going to call h/h aloud. (k'wne'wi'ntslsh, vi.); k" ne? wi?-nt-s-lš I am going to call them aloud. (k'wne'wi'ntnts, vi.); k" ne? wi?-nt-s-lš You (pl.) are going to call them aloud. (k'wne'wi'ntplsh, vi.); k" ne? wi?-nt-se-lš They are going to call me aloud. (k'wne'wi'ntsekhw, vi.); k" ne? wi?-nt-se-s H/s is going to call me aloud. (k'wne'wi'ntses, vi.); k" ne? wi?-nt-sel-p You (pl.) are going to call me aloud. (k'wne'wi'ntselp, vi.); k" ne? wi?-nt-se-s-lš They are going to call me aloud. (k'wne'wi'ntseslsh, vi.); k" ne? wi?-nt-s-n I am going to call you (sg.) aloud. (k'wne'wi'ntsn, vi.); k" ne? wi?-nt-si-s H/s is going to call you (sg.) aloud. (k'wne'wi'ntsis, vi.); k" ne? wi?-nt-ulm-n I am going to call you (pl.) aloud. (k'wne'wi'ntulmn, vi.); k" ne? wi?-nt-ulmi-s-lš They are going to call you (pl.) aloud. (k'wne'wi'ntulmislsh, vi.); k" ne? wi?-nt-m H/s is going to be called aloud. (k'wne'wi'ntm, vi.); k" ne? wi?-nt-m-lš They are going to be called aloud. (k'wne'wi'ntmlsh, vi.); k" ne? wi?-nt-sel-em I am going to be called aloud. (k'wne'wi'ntselem, vi.); k" ne? wi?-nt-si-t You (sg.) are going to be called aloud. (k'wne'wi'ntsit, vi.); k" ne? wi?-nt-eli-t We are going to be called aloud. (k'wne'wi'ntelit, vi.); k" ne? wi?-nt-ulmi-t You (pl.) are going to be called aloud. (k'wne'wi'ntulmit, vi.); k" ne? wih+m The dog is going to bark. (k'wne'wihm, vi.); k" ne? wih+weh+m The dogs are going to bark. (k'wne'wihwehm, vi.); k" ne? wih-nt-m H/s is going to be barked at. (k'wne'wihntm, vi.); k" ne? wih-nt-m-lš They are going to be barked at. (k'wne'wihntmlsh, vi.); k" ne? wih-nt-si-t I am going to be barked at. (k'wne'wihntselem, vi.); k" ne? wih-nt-si-t You (sg.) are going to be barked at. (k'wne'wihntsit, vi.); k" ne? wih-nt-eli-t We are going to be barked at. (k'wne'wihntelit, vi.); k" ne? wih-nt-ulmi-t You (pl.) are going to be barked at. (k'wne'wihntulmit, vi.); k" ne? čn_x"uy I am going over there. (k'wne'chnkhuy, vi.)
commander (lit. one who commands). (syane(wqn, n.)

dividend (lit. It is his/her little sack or bag; it is his/her share).
(tsen'neg'we's, n.)

weak (lit. He is weak, physically). (n'ng'ye, vi.); s+n'+n'oy'+e? muscular weakness. (s'n'no'ye', n.)

bottom, back. (-ip); =ip bottom. (ip, n.); ep- base, bottom. (ep...pref.)

blain (lit. a skin sore). (spotst, n.)

blade, brussels sprout, broccoli (lit. leaf, cabbage). (petschele', n.);

leaf, cabbage. (petschle, n.); hoy le pécče-s defoliate (lit. Its leaves were no more). (hoyle petschles, vi.)

root digger. (pitse', n.); k"en+t+pice? She took a root digger. (kwenlpitse', v.)

one who pushes from the back. (syenpits'p, n.)

disappointed, disgusted. (pitskhw); picx"+t disgust (lit. He became very disappointed). (pitskhw, n.); s+picx"+t disgust, becoming disgusted, disappointed. (spitskhw, vt.); t'î? picx"+t H/s has become disgusted, disappointed. (t'îpitskhw, v.); pic+pexc"+t h/s/i is very disappointing. (pi'spetskhw, v.); picx"+t+mn-n I became disappointed at h/h/i. (pi'skhwtnmn, v.); ċn_.picx"+t disappointed (lit. I was defeated of hope; I was disgusted). (chnpitskhw, v.)

bald eagle. (pacha'lqn, n.)

birch. (spichlena, n.)

tin. (stpchin, n.)

peaches, peach-face. (pichus, n.); s+pēčas=alq" peach tree. (spechasalqw, n.)

whole, breathe. (pigw); pīg"+peg"=śn His foot swelled up. (pigwpewgwn, vi.); pāg"=axn H/h arm swelled up. (pagwaqhn, vt.); pāg"+pāg"=axn H/h arm swelled up. (pagwpagwaqhn, vt.); t+pīg"=cn H/h mouth (lips) swelled up. (tpigwtsn, v.); cen+pīg"=us H/h cheek swelled up. (tsenpigus, v.); cen+pīg"+pēg"=us H/h cheeks swelled up. (tsenpigwpgus, v.); cen+pīg"=cn H/h neck swelled up. (tsenpigwtsn, v.)s+t+pīg"+ul swelling of the stomach, bloating. (stpigwgul, n.);
pīg"+pēg"+ncut breathe (lit. He expanded himself repeatedly). (pigwpewgwnsut, vi.);
pig"+t bulge (lit. It swelled up or bulged). (pigwt, vi.); s+pig"+ncut inhale, breathe (lit. swell oneself up). (spigwntsut, vi.); s+pig"+peg"+ncut breath (lit. swelling oneself over and over, exhalation). (spigwpegwntsut, n.); s+pig"+t to swell, inflate. (spigwt, vi.); ec+pig"+peg"+ncut H/s breathes while we are looking at him (ref. to person who might have been dead). (etspigwpegwntsut, vi.); hn+pig"=ul'umx"+n baking powder (lit. means of swelling up something (ie. bread) in the ground). (hnpigu'umkhw, n.); hn+pig"+peg"+ncut+n breathing, air, atmosphere. (hnpigwpegwntsutn, n.); ni?+pák"=i?qs H/h nose swelled up. (ni'pagwntsut, vi.); s+n+pig"+n' balloon, blimp (lit. that which is blown inside). (spigwn, n.); s+can+pák"=aṅxbubolit.swollen(gland)inthearmpit). (stsanpagwqahn, n.)

Vpg" s+pig"=l'č' belt, cincture. (spigw'ch', n.)

Vph pih float, separate (as cream). (pih); ċet+píh=ih (lit. it rose to the surface and spread out like cream). (chetpjh, vt.); s+ćet+píh=ih cream (lit. substance that gathers and spreads on the surface of milk). (schetpjh, n.)

Vph puh+mín+n cymbal (lit. a drum). (puhmın, n.)

Vph’s phu’s s He became wide awake. (phu's, vi.)

Vpk" pék"+t hide, skin, leather, buff, cuticle, -derm. (pekut, n.); ul+pék"+t dermal (lit. pertaining to or consisting of skin). (ulpekut, adj.)

Vpk" pék" lay (round objects). (pekw); e t+pék"+puk" They, e.g. apples, are on the tree(s) here and there. (etspekwpek̩w, vi.); hn+pék"+nt-s sack, bin, crate (lit. He put round objects in it). (hnpek̩wns, n.); ec+pék"+m apart, crumbly (lit. It is put apart). (etspek̩um, vi.); pék"+k"+m breakdown, he collapsed from illness or exhaustion. (pek̩um, n.); puk"+ilt-m It (mammal) produced a litter. (puk̩iltm, vt.); s+pék"+k" crumb, fragments (spherical). (spek̩kw, n.); i c+puk"=ul'umx" He is seeding. (itspuku'umkhw, vi.); puk"=ul'umx"+n seeder (lit. means of putting many round objects (plants, seeds) in the ground). (puku'umkhw,n.); s+puk"=ul'umx" seeding. (spuku'umkhw, v.); g"l' t+pék"=g"l xref g"l people with bulging stomachs. (gu'l tepkgulg, n.)

Vpk" s+pek"+pek"+m'n'cut dog-trot (lit. causing oneself to make a slow run like that of a dog). (spikwpék̩m'ntsut, n.)

Vpk" s+puk"+k"=iṅn young good-for-nothing, descendants who do not amount to
anything. (spukukwiln, n.)

**Vpl** pól+pol=qn thimbleberry. (polpolqn, n.)

**Vpl** ec+pulu=łc'e? murderer, killer, kill (lit. He kills people). (etspulults'e', vt.); s+pul=elt abortion (lit. killing baby (foetus) life beginning at conception). (spulelt, n.); s+pulu=łc'e? (łc'e? ?) murdering. (spulultse', v.); s+nuk"+pulu=łc'e? accomplice (lit. helper in killing). (snukwpulults'e', n.); pul+pul=etc'e?+úl blood thirsty, murderer. (lit. He is habitually murdering). (pulpuleltst'e'ul, vi.); *pulu=łc'e? to assassinate (lit. He killed (somebody)). (pulults'e', vi.); pulu+++śemen' he killed his enemy. (pululshème'en, v.); pulu+t+s+te·m=ilg"es he killed his relative. (pululsteemilgwes, v.); pulu-s-n I killed him. (pulusn, vt.); pulu+s+t-mel-em I was beaten up (lit. I was killed). (pulustmelem, vt.); pulu-stu-s h/s beat h/h up (lit. h/s killed h/h). (pulustus, v.)

**Vpl** qel'+s+pil+em Kalispel Tribe. (Qe'lspilem, n.)

**Vplč** šáltes pa'lač bonus (Chinook jargon). (sháltes paalach, n.)

**Vpl?** =îpele? concerning. (-îpele' (suff.).)

**Vplm** s+pálm=alqs highest mountain between Plummer and Worley, Idaho. (Spalmalqs, n.);

**Vplms** plams plums. (plams, n.); pláms=alq prunes, plum tree. (plamsalq, n.)

**Vplm'** s+plim'=cn lips. (splimtsn, n.)

**Vpln** puln Portland. (Puln, n.)

**Vpls** epls apple (l.w. from English). (epls, n.); ul+ápels ha s+c+an+xmlas= itk"e? -s apply-jack, apple brandy (lit. good juice from the apple). (ulapels ha stsanqhasitkwe's, n.)

**Vplt** pulut injure, harm. (pulut); pólot=qn Indian name of the father of Paul Polatkin (lit. killing head). (Poloqtqn, n.); pulut+l'+sčiče? He slaughtered livestock. (pulut'l'schiche', vt.)

**Vply** s+pîlye coyote (Spokane). (spîlye, n.); pulya+-hál' mole. (pulyaah'il, n.); pul'ye mole, gopher. (pulye, n.); pul'ya+-hál' coyote's wife, witch. (pulyaah'il, n.)

**Vpl'** a s+pál'=aqtl Yesterday. (aspa'laql, adv.)

**Vpl'** u p+p[i]l' whisky (lit. little flat thing (refers to bottle). (upp'l, n.)

**Vpl'x"** pel'éx"+p H/h spouse got hurt. (pe'lekhwp, vt.)
Vpt peł thick-layered. (pel); s+pel+t+t density, thickness. (spelit, n.); h+pel+pł=enč It (house) has thick walls. (hpelplench, n.); pát+t+al'qs H/s has thick clothes. (pāltal'qs, vi.); pél+t+t It (shingle, board) is thick. (pelit, vi.); t+pél+t=elx" It (animal) has thick hide. (pelilelkhw, v.); t+pél+t=cn H/s has thick lips. (pelitltn, v.)

Vpt pił scattered, strewn. (pił); s+pił+m+šeš diffusion (lit. spreading). (spilmshesh, n.); s+pił=elg"es scattering one's belongings. (spilelgwes, v.); ec+pił+m it is scattered. (etspilm, vi.)

Vpt puł foam. (puł)

Vpt puł It went splash! (puuul, excl.); i s+puł+puł+iš (He made the noise of) splashing. (spulpulish, vi.)

Vpt čet+puł=itk"e? rough water (lit. the surface of the water was in turmoil, as near a falls). (chetpu'litkwe', n.)

Vpt k"up_.e_c+pił You are remaining seated, or at home. (kup'etpi'-tl, vi.);
  k"up_.e_c+pił You are still seated! (kup'etpi'-tl, vi.)

Vpt peł+t=uw'it adolescents. (pelttu'wij, n.)

Vptx" pałx" to burst forth (as oil, water, pus). (palqhw)

Vpm pam bang. (pam, vt.); i s+pam+pam+iš boom (lit. He is making many deep resonant sounds). (ispampamish, vi.)

Vpm s+pum fur. (pum, n.); s+póm=al'qs fur coat. (spoma'lsq, n.)

Vpm' ec+pem'=iw'es compact, compressed (lit. It is closely and firmly packed). (etspe'mi'wes, vi.)

Vpn t+pen- below, circum. (tpen, -(pref.).)

Vpn pin+c'e? when? (pinch'e'? qu.)

Vpn s+pin+tč chron-, relating to time, year. (-spintch, suf.); pin=tč always. (pintch, adv.); ?ałxal+s+pin=tč yearly (lit. every year). (aqhalspintch, adv.);
  ?ałxal+t+?esel+s+pin=tč biyearly, every two years (lit. happening every two years). (aqhell esespintch, adv.);
  ?upen+ć+s+pin=tč exp decade (lit. ten consecutive years). (upenchspintch, n.); nok"'=q'in+s+pin=tč centenarian (lit. a person of one hundred years). (nok'o'qinspintch, n.); nuk"'+s+pin=tč one year. (nuk'wspintch, n.);
  s+nuk"'+s+pin=tč New Years (lit. reaching another year). (Snuk'wspintch, n.);
  *sye+nuk"'+s+pin=tč anniversary (lit. acquiring another year). (syenuk'wspintcht,
annual, (st'espinch, n.); ul+n+pûte'+n he s+pin=tč-s anno-Domini (lit. belonging to the Lord's year). (ulnpute'n he spintchs, adv.);
k''wšs+k''šnštcs+š+es+pin=tč How old are you? (k'usiwinshespintch?, vi.)
Vpnč pinč+t+ség''t customaty, it is always a custom. (pinchtsegwt, adj.); pinč c'ar+ It remains cold or chilly. (pinč ts'art, vi.)
Vpn? s+póne? disadvantage (lit. state of being taken advantage of). (spone', n.);
sya'pó'ne? bully (lit. One who takes advantage of weaker people). (syaapo'ne', n.);
ac+pon'e?+m'l+i+s+cînt opportunyst (lit. One who takes advantage of others).
(atspo'ne''mischint, n.); pon'é? -nt-se-s to take advantage of (lit. He took advantage of me (my inability). (po'ngerntses, vi.)
Vpn' pan' spouse, mate, husband, wife. (pa'n); pan' a'dwá She is Mrs. Edward. (pa'n Aadwa, vi.); pan'+s+qil't+mx'' bride-groom (lit. a spouse man). (pa'nsqîl'tmkhw, n.);
pan'+táx''+x'' H/h spouse died. He became a widower. She became a widow.
(pa'ntaququhw, vi.)
Vpn' pen' to bend, bent. (pe'n); pen'+m bend. (pe'nm, v.); pén'-n I bent it. (pe'nn, vt.);
pén'-nt-s He bent it; he arched it; bow, deflect. (pe'ntnts, vt.); s+pén'+n' bend, crease, curve, angle (lit. place where bend is made). (spe'n'n, n.); ec+pén'+pn' crooked (lit. It has bends or curves). (etspe'np'n, vi.); hn+pén'+n'=us H/h head became bent. (hnpe'nnus, vi.)
Vpn' pén'-enč liver. (pe'nench, n.)
Vpn' pón'?m' pón' é' +r'-nt-r'm' browbeat (lit. He was bullied). (po'nger'mn'tm', vi.)
Vpnt penti+če? astronomical, colossal, inconceivably large, great distance (lit. extending to no one knows where). (pentiche', adj.)
Vpp? pipe? father. (pipe', n.)
Vpq paq Easter. (paq, n.); peq' white, bleached, silver. (peq'); u' péq blank (lit. It is white). (uupeq, adj.); s+paq+t gray hair. (spaqt, n.); t+péq+če? white man, Caucasian. (peqtse', n.); u' péq he chis cottage cheese (lit. white cheese). (uupeq he chis, n.); ul+paq ha ?úse? Easter egg (lit. an egg that belongs to Easter (Pasch)). (ul Paq ha use', n.); pa+pql+c'š? Ermine (white). (papqts'se', n.); pe+pápql+če? little ermine. (papapqts'se', n.); s+ךנ+pa?q (?) cockcrow, dawn, daybreak. (schnqšq,
Spokane Tribe. (Spoqinmsh, n.); u· péq li is white. (uupeq, v.);
čin+pá?q dawn, sunrise (lit. it became white from the east). (chinpa'q, vi.);
t+p+péq=q'n He has white hair or head. (tppeqq'n, v.); e lu+s+pá?q to be
unbleachable (lit. It does not whiten e.g. by exposure to the sun). (eluspa'q, vi.); u
t+péq=qn He is platinum blond. (utpeqqn, v.)

Vpqš péqs=ag"el halibut. (peqsagwel, n.)

Vpq" puq"+ilš to spy. (puqwilsh); sya+puq"+ilš+m scout (lit. means of scouting).
(syapuqwilshm, n.); sye+puq"+ilš scout, spy, scout dance. (syepuqwilsh, n.);
ul+s+puq"+ilš+n pertaining to scouting. (ulspuqwilshn, n.); s+puq"il=šn scouting.
(spuqwilshn, n.); i tk"al't+s+puq"+ilš+mš ? H/s is going around scouting.
(itkwa'itspuqwilshmsh, vi.)

Vpr par to be white with powder. (par); u· par It is pale, fade. (uupar, vi.); pár=us pale,
pallid, alboino (lit. person with very pale face). (parus, n.)

Vpr'k" per'k" to nail. (pe'rkw); pér'k"+elx"+n brad, nail (lit. means of piercing house).
(pe'rkwelkhwn, n.); s+mal'+t+pér'+per'q"=alq" crucifixion. (smałtpér'pe'rkwalqw, n.);
t+pér'k"-n annex (lit. I nailed it to something else). (tpe'rkwn, v.); pár'k"-nt-s He
pierced it. (pa'rkwnts, vt.); *t+pár'k"-nt-s clinch (lit. He fastened it securely with a
nail). (tpa'rkwnts, v.); t+pér'k"-nt-s nailed (lit. He nailed it on something).
(tpe'rkwns, v.); mal'+t+per'+per'q"=alq"-nt-m crucify, he was put to death by
being nailed to a cross (pole, etc.). (ma'ltpér'pe'rkwalqwntm, vt.)

Vprsen parson person, one person of the Blessed Trinity. (parson, n.); t+či?les parson
Blessed Trinity (lit. three persons). (Tchiles Parson, n.)

Vps pas astonished, bewildered, amazed. (pas); s+pas+p astonishment, awe. (spasp,
n.); pas+p He was surprised, amazed, awe-stricken. (pasp, vi.); pás+ps+t It is
astonishing, frightening, appalling, awful, awesome, blood-curdling breathtaking,
dire. (paspspt, vi.); hn-i?_c+ps+p+nón+m frighten (lit. I am frightening him/her).
(hi'tpspspnom, vt.); ps+pšté breathtaking (lit. It inspired awe). (pspste, vi.);
ps+p+nó+nt-s astonish, terrify. (lit. He filled him with sudden wonder). (pspntsonts,
vt.)

Vps s+pos=cn joke, humor. (spostsn, n.); s+po?s=cn joke, joking. (spostsn, n.);
t+p+pís=g"l' funnies, comics, caricature (lit. little people with big bellies). (tppisgu'l,
n.); pós+pos+t *He is full of pranks, he is comical.* (pospost, vi.);
pos+pos+t+t+ség"+t *He has comical ways.* (pospostsegwt, vi.)

**Vps** p+pus *kitten.* (ppus, n.); pus *cat, borrowing.* (pus, n.); pús+pus *cats.* (puspus, n.);
ul+pus ha s+táx=ánč-s *catgut (lit. of cat his gut).* (ul pus ha staqhands, n.)

**Vps** pus *pest, nuisance.* (pus); g"t pús+pus+t *They play and play, never work, to the point of being a nuisance.* (gul puspost, vi.)

**Vps** pus *to digest.* (pus)

**Vps** čat+pòs=s=átk"e? *to bubble (lit. It (water) gave off bubbles).* (chatpo'satkwe');
s+čet+pu?=šitk"e? *bubble.* (schetpu'stkwe', n.); s+pos+t=etk"e? *Santa (lit. bubbling waters).* (Spostetkwe', n.)

**Vps** pús+pus+t *He is a gadabout.* (puspost, vi.)

**Vps** pis=šn *He has big feet.* (pişshn, vt.); p+pis=šn' *big feet.* (ppişsh'n, n.); t+péš=i?qs
*They have large noses.* (tpesi'qs, v.); t+péš=qn *They have large heads.* (tpesqn, v.);
t+péš=elps *They are big hogs or grizzlies.* (tpiselps, v.); t+pís=us *H/s has large eyes.*
(tpisus, v.); cen+píš=cn *They have big necks.* (tsepístsn, v.); cen+pís=cn=šn *H/s has big ankles.* (tsenpístsnshn, v.);

**Vps** =ups *anal (pertaining to the anus).* (-ups, suf.)

**Vps?** púse? *uncle (if father is living).* (puse', n.)

**Vpsq"** pasq"+q"+éš? *small boys.* (pasquqwese', n.)

**Vpsš** pesíš *to gather wood, fetch wood.* (pesish); č_y'c+pišš+mš *lit. I am fetching wood (sticks) on my back.* (chitpíspsismh, vt.); s+pišš+m *fetching twigs on one's back.* (spíspsismh, v.)

**Vpst** hn+pést+e?=us *on the side, opposed.* (hpste'us, adv.); hn+pst+e?=iłč'e? *one side (half) of a room.* (hpste'its'e', n.); s+pst+e?=iłč'e? *one side of the body.*
(spste'its'e', n.); hn+pést+e?=us-s x"e čnil+emn *antidote (lit. the opposite side of poison, something that counteracts poison, injury or contagion).* (hpste'us khwe chnilemn, n.); *pst+e?e+s+pín=tč *semianual.* (pste'espinch, n.); p'st+a?a+s+qilč *cross-breed, half-breed.* (psta'asqilch, n.); hn+pést+e?=us ha q"il+e?+m
*anti-phone (lit. It is on the other side of a song, it is a responsive song).* (hpste'us ha qwile'm, n.); péšt+e? *one side, half, demi-, half dollar.* (pste', n.);
teč+n+pest+e²=us ha yuk"k"m+úš+m=ul'umx" antarctic. (tecnpeste'uš ha
yukkwmusmu'umkhw, n.)

Vpst' s+piš't+ey'+t bigness of things. (spiš't'et, n.); ul+piš't+ey'+t pertaining to big
things, people. (ulpiš't'et, n.)

Vpsy psáye He is foolish. (psaye, vi.)

Vpš púša paternal grandfather. (pusha, n.)

Vptm pitm He moved residence or position. (pitm, vt.); pitm-st-m diffuse (lit. It was
moved). (pitstm, vi.)

Vptp s+petep gopher. (spetep, n.)

Vptq pa'taq potato, borrowing. (paataq, n.); hn+pa'taq+n cellar (lit. storage room for
potatoes). (hnpaataqn, n.)

Vptq" hn+pét+petq"+n' race horse, race track (lit. means of racing). (hnpetpetqw'n,
n.); sya+petq"+m racer, jockey (lit. one whose function is to race). (syapetqwm,
n.); petq"+m to race, he raced. (petqwm)

Vptr a'pótar apostle. (aapotar, n.)

Vptwnx' s+ptwnx' mother hog. (sptwinkhw, n.)

Vptx" s+patx" oozing, as a well after being dug. (spatqhw, n.); čic+pátx" It (i.e. oil,
water, blood) burst forth hither. (chitspatqhw, vt.)

Vpty' p+pty'ú little one, dime. (ppt'yu, n.)

(spute'm, n.); s+put+pute?+t courtesy (lit. polite gesture or remark). (spputpute't, n.);
s+pute?+s+čínt bow, curtsy (lit. showing respect for a person). (spute'šchint,
n.); hn+púte?+n cult (lit. means of honoring, respecting adoring). (hnpute'n, n.);
s+pute?+ncut amour-propre, self-esteem. (pute'ntsut, n.); pút+pute?+t civil,
devout (lit. He is polite). (pute't, vi.); s+púte?+mš to worship. (spute'mš, v.);
pute?+m adore, worship, revere, hold in high esteem. (pute'm, v.); pút+pute?+m celebrate (lit. He observed (a day or event) with ceremonies of respect or festivity).
(pute'm, vi.); pút+porte?+s honor, respect, he honored (respected) h/h. (pute'nts, vt.);
pute?+ut+m to be adorable, likeable. (pute'utm, v.); ul+n+púte?+n he s+pin=tč-s
anno-Domini (lit. belonging to the Lord's year). (ulpute'n he spintchs, adv.)

Vpt' pet+pet'+m-úl' he habitually moves around. (petpet'mu'l, v.)
Vpw paw to drum on tin. (paw); pew to drum on a drum. (pew); pu'w+mín+n drum. (puuwmñn, n.); sye'+péw+m drummer (lit. one whose function is to drum). (syeepewm, n.); i s+péw+puw+iš He is in the act of sounding a drum. (ispéwpuwis); p+péw'+m' he drummed softly. (ppe'w'm, v.); péw-n-t-s He beat it (drum). (pewnts, vi.); puw+šít-s h/s drummed for h/ h. (puwshits, v.); puw+šít-se-s h/s drummed for me. (puwshitses, v.); miye+s+péw+m He drummed loudly. (miyespewm, vi.); t'āx+s+péw-n He drummed quickly, with fast tempo. (t'aqhspewn, vt.)

Vpw' piw' light (in weight). (pi'w); piw' to jerk. (pi'w); s+piw'+pew'+t vigor, vivacity. (sp'ipe'wt, n.); piw'+pew'+t active, he is brisk, lively, nimble, agile. (pi'wpe'wt, vi.); s+piw'+pew' lungs (lit. means of being lightweight). (sp'ipe'w, n.); up+piw' It is (very) light! (uppi'w!, vi.); u p+piw' It is light in weight. (uppi'w, v.); u' piw' He started out briskly, lightly, as though light weight. (uppi'w, vi.)

Vpwl' s+powál'=qn woodpecker. (spowalq, n.)

Vpwy piwye camas from Nez Perce country. (piwye, n.)

Vpx'' péx''+pux'' camas (bulbs). (pekhwpukehw, n.); e n+péx'' to be contained (lit. Spherical objects are contained in something). (enpekhw, vi.)

Vpx'' péx'' wind-blown. (pekhw); pux'' to blow (with mouth). (pukhw, stem.); pux''+m blow. (pukhum, vt.); púx''+emn blowpipe (lit. means of blowing). (pukhwemn, n.); pux''+mín+n winnower. (pukhwmmñn, n.); pex''+tn' snow drift. (pekhwtn, n.); s+pex''+n chaff (grain husks separated from the seed). (spekhn, n.); hn+t+pex''+n cuspidor, spittoon. (hntpekhw, n.); g'ul s+ye+n+púx''=łc'e'?+n alpenhorn, brass, bugle, horn (lit. means of blowing). (hnpukhwtse'n, n.); xref g''t combo (lit. a group of hornblowers). (gul syenpukhwhitse', n.); s+pux''+m blowing by medicine man in treatment of ailment. (spukh, vt.); hn+púx''=enč H/s blew on the wall. (hnpukhwench, vi.); i c+pâx It (wound) is becoming healed. (itspa'qh, vi.);

*čat+péx''+peš''+m' H/S spat on this and that, or here and there. (chatpeqhwpeqh'm, vi.); čat+péx+m H/S spat on floor. (chatpeqhm, vi.); t+póx''= qn+t+m H/h head was blown on (ref. to curing technique). (tpekhwqntm, v.);

t+púx''-n blow out (lit. I blew it out). (tpekhw, v.); hn+púx''-n to blow up (lit. I filled it with air). (hnpukhw, vt.); púx''-n-łm It was blown. (pukhwnlm, vi.);
pūxʷ-nt-m h/s was treated by a medicine man (lit. h/s was blown on as a technique of healing). (pukhwntm, v.)

Vpūx paḵ to rub on surface (as striking a match), wise, thoughtful. (paqh); s+paʔx craft (lit. wisdom in evasion or deception). (spaʔqh, n.); s+paʔx+paʔx wisdom story, Indian philosophy, allegory. (spaʔqpaʔq, n.); s+paʔx+paʔx+t wisdom, intelligence, common sense. (spaʔqpaʔqht, n.); s+paʔx+paʔx+t intelligence, wisdom, brightness (intellectual). (spaʔqpaʔqht, n.); s+paʔx+paʔx+t=ilš prudent, becoming wise. (spaʔqpaʔqhtıʔlsh, adj.); s+t+paʔx+mín+n striking surface on a matchbox. (spaʔqhmjn, n.); s+caʔn+paʔx+m meditative, contemplative, a posteriori, reasoning (lit. seeking the wisdom of). (staʔqpaʔqhm, adj.); s+paʔx+paʔx=cn+mín cut bon mot (lit, making oneself speak wisely - a clever saying). (spaʔqpaʔqhtıʔmnıʔntsut, n.); ul+ayá̱gʷ=t+paʔx+paʔx+t All Saints Day (lit. belonging to all the wise). (Ul aya ( Guł paqhpaqht, n.); ul+sc+an+paʔx+aʔx= ngʷ'il+n conceptual (lit. belonging to attainment of reasoning). (ul staʔpaʔaʔqhdngwjlın, adj.); paʔx+paʔx+t he q'e'ymın'n Bible (lit. A book that is wise). (paqhpaqht he q'e'ymın'n, n.); u' paʔx He is crafty, canny, prudent, shrewd. (uupaqh, v.); paʔx+paʔx+t He is very intelligent, wise, astute, keen in judgment, clever. (paqhpaqht, vi.); paʔx+paʔx+t+ilš He became wise. (paqhpaqhtıʔlsh, vi.); ac+paʔx+paʔx+scúʔt charlatan, fool (lit. He makes himself as if wise). (atspaʔqpaʔqhtıʔstsut, vi.); caʔn+paʔx+mín: reasoning power or faculty. (tsaʔpaʔqhamın'n, n.); i caʔn+paʔx+aʔx+mš He is reasoning or figuring, philosophizing. (itspaʔqhmsh, vi.); i caʔn+paʔx+aʔx-mš He is reasoning or figuring, philosophizing. (itspaʔqhmsh, vi.); i caʔn+paʔx-aʔx dodge, avoid, evade (lit. They are "wised up." They are slipping away from something). (itspaʔqhlsh, vt.); t+paʔx-nt-s H/s struck and lit the match. (tpaqhnts, v.)

Vpūxʷ paʔxʷ to distribute in order. (paqhw); s+paʔxʷ+m+šeš distribution (lit. distributing things). (spaʔqhumshesh, n.); s+paʔxʷ+m+mcuʔ break-up, disintegration (lit. scattering selves). (spaʔqhumntsut, n.); s+paʔxʷ+o+mcuʔ lit. dispersing of a group or people. (spaʔqhumntsut, v.); paʔxʷ+mcuʔ defer, disband (lit. They dispersed (for the time being); They put it off). (spaʔqhumntsut, vi.); ac+paʔxʷ+mcuʔ-lš to diverge, disperse (lit. They scatter out from one point). (atspaʔqhumntsutlıʔsh, vi.); hi yc+paʔxʷ+m+šeš distribution (lit. It is something I dealt out). (hiytpaʔqhumshesh, n.); paʔxʷ+um-s-n deal, I distributed it. (paqhumsn, vt.); paʔxʷ-nt-s H/s scattered it. (paqhwnts, vt.);
páx"+m-stu-s broadcast, he scattered. (paqhumstus, vt.); ac+páx 111-st-x" gloss?? to distribute, allot, divide, deal out. (atspaqhumstkhw, vt.)

Vpx"m s+pox"m+el+q'ey'+mín+n bulletin, circular. (spoqhmelq'e'ymiın, n.)

Vpy piy happy, joyful. (piy); hn+péy=elg"es chipper, cheerful, contented (lit. He is thrilled at heart). (hnpeyelgwes, adj.); s+piy+piy=čsníx" ? admiration. (spiypiychsnikhw, n.); hn+piy+iy=ilg"es bon vivant, dashing. (lit. one who is always thrilled at heart, a person who enjoys life fully). (hnpiyipiylgwes, n.); hn+piy+iy= ilg"es+n beatitude, Eden, darling (lit. place of great delight). (hnpiyipiylgwesn, n.);

xáy'+xi'?+t he s+n+py=ilg"es bliss, ecstasy (lit. great thrilling of the heart).

(qha'qyqhi't he snpiyipiylgwes, n.); s+mes+n+piy+iy=ilg"es (note my-) ecstasy, excessive joy, a kind of trance (lit. more than ordinary thrilling of the heart). (smesnpipiylgwes, n.); u? t+pú?+pu'?y=us His eyes customarily show prankish humor. (u'tpu'pu'yus, v.); péy+py+t thrilling (of the heart or soul) must be pure, real, moral as a beautiful song, ecstatic. (pepyyt, vt.);

él y'c+piy=ict+mn-n you (s) are delighting me. (chni'tspiypiyichtmn, vt.); él y'c+piy=ict+mn+m-s H/s is delighting me. (chi'tspiypiyichtmnms, vt.); él y'c+piy=ict+mn+mn-mp (lit. you (pl.) are delighting me). (chni'tspiypiyichtmnmp, vt.); él y'c+piy=ict+mn+m-s-lš They are delighting me. (chi'tspiypiyichtmnmslsh, vt.); k'"u"i'-c+piy=ict+mn-m I am delighting you(s). (kwi'tspiypiyichtmn, v.); k'"u"i'-c+piy=ict+mn-m-s H/S is delighting you (sg). (ku'ytspiypiyichtmnms, vt.); k'"up?hi'?-c+piy=ict+mn+m I am delighting you (pl). (kuphi'tspiypiyichtmn, vt.); k'"up?i'-c+piy=ict+mn+m-s-lš They are delighting you (pl). (kup'itspiypiyichtmnslsh, vt.); k'"up?i'-c+piy=ict+mn+m+šeš You (pl) are delighting us (or them). (kup'itspiypiyichtmnshesh, vt.); čel hi-s+piy=ict+mn+m delight (lit. I will delight h/h). (chelhispiypiyichtmn, vt.); čel _i'-s+piy=ict+mn+m you (s) will delight him. (chel'ispiypiyichtmn, vt.); čel _i'-s+piy=ict+mn+m-lš I will delight them. (chelhispiypiyichtmnslsh, vt.); čel _i'-s+piy=ict+mn+m-lš gloss?? you (pl) will delight them. (chel'ispiypiyichtmnslsh, vt.); čel _i'-s+piy=ict+mn+m you (s) will delight me. (chelchn'ispiypiyichtmn, vt.); čel _i'-s+piy=ict+mn+m-s h/s will delight me. (chelchhispiypiyichtmnms, vt.); čel _i'-s+piy=ict+mn-mp you (pl) will delight me. (chelchn'ispiypiyichtmnmp, vt.); čel _i'-s+piy=ict+mn+m-s-lš they will delight me. (chelchhispiypiyichtmnmslsh, vt.);
(chelkuspiyichtmnms, vt.); čeł₅_kₙ²ₜ_uᵢₛ+piẏ=iᶜᵗ+mn+m (lit. I will delight you (sg.)). (čiţi₅wᵢₛpiyichtmnm, vt.); čeł₅_kₙ²ₜ_uᵢₛ+piẏ=iᶜᵗ+mn+m-s (lit. h/s will delight you (sg.)).
(chelkupsiyichtmnms, vt.); čeł₅_kₙ²uₜₜ_hiₛ+piẏ=iᶜᵗ+mn+m delight (lit. I will delight you (pl.)). (chelkuphsipiyichtmnm, vi.); čeₛ⁺piẏ+iᶜᵗ+mn+m-s (lit. they will delight you (pl)). (chelkupsiyichtmnmslsh, vt.); čeₛ⁺piẏ+iᶜᵗ+mn+m-s-lš (lit. h/s will delight h/h) (chespiyichtmnms, vt.); čeₛ⁺piẏ+iᶜᵗ+mn+m-s-lš (lit. they will delight them) (chespiyichtmnmslsh, vt.); hi-s+piẏ+piẏ=čᵢₙᵢ+x* to admire (lit. H/S fills me with intense happy emotion). (hsiípioypychsničkw, vi.); hiⁿ-i?p+c+piẏ=iᶜ+mn+m I am delighting him/her (hi'tspiyichtmnm, vt.); i?p+c+piẏ=iᶜᵗ+mn+m You (sg.) are delighting h/h. (i'tspiyichtmnm, vt.); *i?p+c+piẏ=iᶜᵗ+mn+m-s H/s is delighting h/h. (i'tspiyichtmnms, vt.); hiⁿ-i?p+c+piẏ=iᶜᵗ+mn+m-lš I am delighting them (hi'tspiyichtmnmlsh, vt.); i?p+c+piẏ=iᶜᵗ+mn+m-lš (Gloss [sg.]) You (pl.) are delighting them (i'tspiyichtmnmlsh, vt.); i?p+c+piẏ=iᶜᵗ+mn+m-s-lš They are delighting them (i'tspiyichtmnmlsh, vt.); piẏ+iᶜᵗ+mn-ₙ I delighted h/h.
(piyichtmn, v.); piẏ+iᶜᵗ+mn-t You (s) delight h/h. (piyichtmnt, v.); piẏ=iᶜ+mn-t-x* You (sg.) delighted h/h. (piyichtmntkw, vt.); piẏ=iᶜmnₙ-s H/s delighted h/h. (piyichtmnts, v.); piẏ+iᶜᵗ+mn-ₙ-ul You (pl.) delight h/h. (piyichtmntul, vt.); piẏ=iᶜᵗ+mn-ₙ-lš I delighted them (piyichtmnls, v.); piẏ=iᶜᵗ+mn-t-x*-lš You (pl.) delighted them (piyichtmnklsh, vt.); piẏ=iᶜᵗ+mnₙ-s-lš They delighted them (piyichtmntklsh, vt.); piẏ+iᶜᵗ+mnₙ-s You (s) delight me. (piyichtmnts, v.); piẏ=iᶜᵗ+mnₙ-se-x* You (sg.) delighted me, you elated me. (piyichtmntsekw, vt.); piẏ=iᶜᵗ+mnₙ-se-s H/s delighted me. (piyichtmntses, v.); piẏ=iᶜᵗ+mnₙ-sel You (pl) delight me. (piyichtmntsel, v.); piẏ=iᶜᵗ+mnₙ-sel-p You (pl) delighted me. (piyichtmntselp, v.); piẏ=iᶜᵗ+mnₙ-se-s-lš They delighted me. (piyichtmntseslsh, v.); piẏ=iᶜᵗ+mnₙ-s-n I delighted you (sg.). (piyichtmntsn, vt.); piẏ=iᶜᵗ+mnₙ-si-s H/S delighted you. (piyichtmntsnis, vt.); piẏ=iᶜᵗ+mnₙ-ulmn-n I delighted you (pl.). (piyichtmntulmn, vt.); piẏ=iᶜᵗ+mnₙ-si-s-lš They delighted you (pl.). (piyichtmntsislsh, vt.); ec+piẏ=iᶜ delight. (etspiyическ, vt.); ec+piẏ=iᶜ-s-n I delight h/h. (etspiyिःchn, vt.); *ec+piẏ=iᶜ-stₙ-mi-s-x* You (sg.) delight h/h. (etspiyिःchtskw, vt.); ec+piẏ=iᶜᵗ+mi-stu-s H/s delights h/h. (etspiyिःchtsmistas, vt.); ec+piẏ=iᶜ-stₙ-me-x* You (sg.) delight me. (etspiyिःchtsmekkw, vt.); ec+piẏ=
Strang's Thrill, Astonish, Electrify (lit. You (sg.) thrill me).
(etspiyichtmistmekhw, vt.); ec+piy=ičt+mi-st-me-s H/s delights me. (etspiyichtsmes, vt.);
ec+piy=ičt+mi-st-me-lp You (pl.) delight me. (etspiyichtmelmep, vt.); ec+piy=
ičt+mis-st-me-s-lš They delight me. (etspiyichtmistmeslš, vt.); ec+piy=ičt-st-m-n I
delight you. (etspiyichstmn, vt.); ec+piy=ičt-st-mi-s H/s delights you (sg.)
(etspiyichstmis, vt.); ec+piy=ičt+mi-st-ulm-n I delight you (pl.).
(etspiyichtmistulmn, vt.); ec+piy=ičt-ulm-is-lš They delight you (pl.).
(etspiyichtulmislsh, vt.); ec+piy=ičt+mi-s-n-lš I delight them. (etspiyichtmisnlsh,
vt.); ec+piy=ičt+mi-st-x"-lš You (pl.) delight them. (etspiyichtmistkhwlsh, vt.);
eg+piy=ičt+mi-st-x"-lš You (sg.) to delight h/h (imper.). (ne?+piy=
ičt-m-nt-x" You (sg.) are to delight h/h (imper.). (ne?+piy=
ičt-m-nt-x"-lš You (pl.) are to delight h/h (imper.). (ne?+piy=
ičt-m-nt-x"-lš You (sg.) are to delight me (imper.). (ne?+piy=
ičt-m-nt-x"-lš You (pl.) are to delight me (imper.). (ne?+piy=
ičt+m-nt-s H/s is going to delight h/h. (k'wne'pijichtmntks, vi.); k" ne? piy=ičt+m-nt-s-
lš They are going to delight h/h. (k'wne'pijichtmntslsh, vi.); k" ne? piy=
ičt+m-nt-s-lš I am going to delight them. (k'wne'pijichtmnislsh, vt.); k" ne? piy=
ičt+m-nt-x"-lš You (pl.) are going to delight them. (k'wne'pijichtmnslsh, vi.); k" ne? piy=
ičt+m-nt-se-x" You (sg.) are going to delight me. (k'wne'pijichtmtns, vi.); k" ne? piy=
ičt+m-nt-se-x" You (pl.) are going to delight me. (k'wne'pijichtmtns, vi.); k" ne? piy=ičt+m-nt-se-x" You (sg.) are going to delight me. (k'wne'pijichtmtns, vi.); k" ne? piy=ičt+m-nt-se-x" You (pl.) are going to delight me. (k'wne'pijichtmtns, vi.); k" ne? piy=
ičt+m-nt-se-x" You (sg.) are going to delight you (pl.). (k'wne'pijichtmtns, vi.); k" ne? piy=ičt+m-nt-s-lš They are going to
delight you (pl.). (k'wne'pijichtmntklsh, vi.); na?qhîl ec+piy=ičt+mi-s-n Maybe I
delight h/h. (na?qhîl etspiychtmsn, vt.); na?qhîl ec+piy=ičt+mi-st-x" Maybe you (sg.)
delight h/h. (na?qhîl etspiychtkhw, v.); na?qhîl ec+piy=ičt+mi-stu-s Maybe h/s

Reproduced with permission of the copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.
delights h/h. (na'qhil etspiyichtmistus, v.); na?xił ec+piy=įčt+mi-stu-s-lš Maybe they delight h/h. (na'qhil etspiyichtmistuslsh, v.); na?xił ec+piy=įčt+mi-s-n-lš Maybe I delight them. (na'qhil etspiyichtmisnlsh, v.); na?xił ec+piy=įčt+mi-st-x"-lš Maybe you (pl.) delight them. (na'qhil etspiyichtmistkhwlsh, v.); na?xił ec+piy=įčt+mi-st-me-x" Maybe you (sg.) delight me. (na'qhil etspiyichtmistmekhw, v.);


Vpy pûy+m-st-m corrugate, crinkle (lit. It was made full of wrinkles). (puymstm, vi.)

Vpy' piy' squeeze. (pi'y)

Vpyl s+pa'yól=mš Spanish, Mexican, Castilian. (Spaayolmsn, n.); a n+pa'yól=mš=cn to speak Spanish. (anpaayolmshtsn, vt.)

Vp^ pu'+pu'+sinč aggrieve (lit. He was distressed, afflicted, he felt sadness, he mourned, bemoan, dejected). (pu'pu'sincht, vt.); pu'+pu'+sinč-m-st-m disgruntle (lit. H/S was made dissatisfied). (pu'pu'sinchmstmn, vt.); t+pu'+pu'+sinč-m-st-m deplore (lit. I grieved on his account). (tpu'pu'sinchmn, v.); ec+pu'+pu'+sinč-m-st-m-n distress (lit. I inflict pain or suffering on you (sg.)). (etspu'pu'sinchmn, vt.); pu'+pu'+sinč-m-stu-s s+pi'+pe'?+t bounty, catholicity, liberality. (spi'pe't, n.); s+pi'+pe'?+t liberality, generosity. (spi'pe't, n.); pi'+pe'?+t He is generous, magnanimous, bountiful, bounteous, broadminded, charitable. (pi'pe't, vt.); miyet+pi'+pe'?+t deluxe (lit. he is too generous, extravagant). (miyelpi'pe't, adj.)

Vp^ pu? thump (as fist against person). (pu', vt.)

Vp^ t+pe'?=sin+c deflate (lit. He released the air from the tire). ( tpe'shnts, v.)

Vp^k" pe?k"+t leather, pelt, hide. (pe'kut, n.)
\( \text{Vp's} \) pu's heart, will. E.g., It is my will, desire, heart. (...pu's, aff. hiyspu's); pu's cardio..., relating to the heart. (-pu's (suf.)); hi yc+pu's heart, desire. (hiytspu's, n.);

ul+iy+pu's cardiac, coronary (lit. pertaining to the heart). (ulyitspu's, adj.);

hn+pu's+n idea, thought, imagination. (hnpu'sn, n.); hn+pu's+n mind, idea, imagination, conscience (lit. the means of thinking, that which is thought of).

(hnpu'sn, n.); hn+pe's+s+m=ine? idea (lit. He had an idea of the meaning of a statement). (hnpe'smin', n.); s+pu'+pu's=inc dirge, elegy, mourning, sorrow.

(spu'pu'sinch, n.); s+pu'+s+min+n commemoration, consideration (lit. thinking about something). (spu'sminn, n.); s+pu'+u's+ng"rin brainstorm, brainwave (lit. success in getting a thought, a sudden inspiration). (spu'u'sngwiln, n.); u'we+n+pu's+n abstract (lit. only in imagination). (u'wenpu'sn, n.); s+nuk"e?li+t+spu's concordance (lit. having one heart). (snuk'we'lyitspu's, n.); u x"el'e yc+pu's cordate (lit. It is like a heart). (uqhe'leyitspu's, adj.); pu's+min+n commemorate, considered (lit. I thought of it). (pu'sminn, vt.); pu's+min+t consider (lit. Fix your mind upon it, contemplate it). (pu'sminnt, vt.); s+pu'+s+p'u's=inc to grieve, grieving. (spu'spu'sinch, v.); xây'x+x?+t i? t s+pu'+pu's=inc brokenhearted, mournful (lit. He is grievously mourning). (qha'yqhi't itspu'pu'sinch, vi.);

hn+č'n'+n'+meti+t+s+pu's come. (lit. his heart came to its own position). (hnch"n'nmeliitspu's, vt.); miyes+pu's+min+n contemplate, ponder, meditate on (lit. I considered it more than ordinary). (miyesspu'sminn, vt.); nuk"e?elic+pu's-lš? concordant (lit. They are of one heart). (nuk'we'elitspu'slsh, vi.)

\( \text{Vp's} \) pa's to come to the surface of water (person or animal), surface. (pa's); s+pa's surfacing, coming to the surface of water after diving. (spa's, vt.); či+c+p'á?s He surfaced after diving. (chitspa's, vt.)

\( \text{Vp's} \) po's effervesce (lit. It bubbled up). (po's, vi.); pu's bubble, ferment. (pu's, stem.); u? t+s+po's It is bubbly. (u'tspo's, v.)

\( \text{Vp's} \) pó's=cn He joked. (pq'stsn, vi.)

\( \text{Vp'x} \) s+can+pa'+aš=x+ng"il+n concept (lit. attaining a result of reasoning).

(stsanpa'a'qhngwiln, n.); c'an+pa'+x+m glott? He reasoned. (ts'anpa'qhm, vi.); can+pa'+x-nt-ts cogitate (lit. He thought carefully about it). (tsanpa'qhnnts, vi.)

\( \text{Vp'y} \) t+pu'+pu'y=us His eyes came to show prankish humor. (tpu'pu'yus, v.)
VP pâ+c+a= us blanch (lit. he became pale as to the face). (pa(a(us, n.); pa+c+a
bleach, blench (lit. it became colorless). (pa(a, vt.); u· pâ+c= us His face is pale.
(uupa(us, v.); u· pâ It is gray. (uupa), vi.); lut es-pe+c+e+c+út+m-s colorfast (lit. It is
incapable of fading). (lutespe(c(utms, adj.)
VP pâ+c+a= us name of a mountain. (Pa(a(us, n.)
VP pa” excess, left over. (pa(); hi-s+pè+c”u+ì” It is my surplus (lit. It is what I have
left over). (hispe(wu(w, n.)
VP pa” (Xr Vp’c) to defecate. (pa(w)
VP’c s+t+p’oc+t=cn cold sore, sore on the lips. (stp’otstsn, n.)
VP’c s+p’ic’+n pushing. (sp’its’n, vt.); p’ac’ to squirt, to defecate. (p’ats’); p’ic’ push.
(p’its); s+p’ac’ dung. (sp’ats’n, n.); p’ic’+pec’+t urgent, pressing (lit. it is naturally
pushing). (p’its’pets’t, adj.); p’ac’+m H/s threw off dung. (p’ats’m, vt.); hn+p’ic’=
ecn’-t-se-s He pushed (urged) me on the back. He pushed my back. (hn’p’its’ech’nts’es,
vt.); hn+p’ic’+p-nt-s H/s gave the vehicle a push from the rear. (hn’p’its’pnts);
p’ic’-nt-se-s h/s pushed me. (p’its’nts’es, v.); te’+p’ic-nt-s counteract (lit. He
counteracted him by pushing him back). (teep’its’nts, v.)
VP’c p’oc’ smash. (p’ots’); s+p’+p’oc+t dent (lit. slight depression caused by a blow or
pressure). (sp’p’otst, n.); s+p’oc+mn pound or damage with heavy blows. (sp’ots’m, v.);
a n+p’oc=qn H/s is wearing a squashed hat. (anp’otsqn, vt.); p’oc-n I bashed it,
crush. (p’ots’n, vt.); p’oc-nt-s h/s smashed it. (p’ots’nts, v.)
VP’c’ hn+p’c’+men+n privy. (hn’p’t’s’menn, n.)
VP’c’ s+n+p’ic’=cn+n accent (stress). (sn’p’its’stn’n, n.)
VP’c” č+y+n+p’ic’e? barrel. (lit. a wooden container held together by hoops).
(chyn’p’its’e’, n.); p’ac’ blooper (lit. sound of a weakly hit baseball). (p’ach, n.)
VP’c’? p’e?č to shine, glitter. (p’e’ch’); u· p’č’ It is shiny, chrome. (uup’ch’); u· p’č’
burnish (lit. It is shiny (as by rubbing)). (uup’ch’, vi.)
VP’c’n’ p’č’n’ bob-cat, lynx. (p’ech’n’, n.)
VP’g” p’ug”+lmš echo (lit. sound of the earth). (p’ug’ilmsh, n.); lut hey’p+s+p’ug”=lumx”-s anechoic (lit. It has no echoes). (lut he’yps’ug’ilmkhws, adj.)
VP’g’n’ p’ig”ne pagan, gentile, barbarian. (p’igwne, n.)
VP’k” t+p’ók”=qn blonde (lit. one with grayish hair). (tp’okqn, n.)
VP'k'l? precipitation. (p'ek'le?, n.); s+p'ek'le? baseball, playing ball.  
(s'p'ek'wle', n.); s+p'ák'la?=al'qs baseball uniform or suit. (sp'ákwla'alqs, n.);

sye'++p'ék'le? baseball player. (syeep'ek'wle', n.)

VP'I p'il.flicker (e.g. eyelid). (p'il)

VP'Ič' to turn flat thing over. (p'elch'); p'ilč' to turn (round objects). (p'ilch');  
p'ilč' to turn (round objects). (p'ilch'); p'ilč' to turn eyes inward with pain. (p'ilch');  
p'ilč' they (flat object) turned over. (p'ilch', v.); p'élc'+mun cut H/s turned h/h self  
over. (p'elch'mntsut, vt.); s+p'élc'+mun cut turning oneself over. (sp'elch'mntsut, v.);

H/h eyes turned over (figuratively) from fear, astonishment, etc.  
(tp'ilp'ilch'us, v.); p'élc'-m-stu-s capsise, he overturned it or caused it to turn over.  
(p'elch'mstus, vt.); p'élc-m-stu-s H/s turned flat thing over (as disc). (p'elch'mstus,  
vt.)

VP'lk'" fold (e.g. cloth). (p'ulk'w,); p'úlk'-nt-s /s folded it up (as sheet, blanket).  
(p'ulkwnts, v.); *a t+p'lk'"=æxn his arm is wrapped around. (atp'lk'waqhn, vi.); e  
t+p'ul+p'u'll'k"=ece? cigarettes. (etp'p'ul'p'ul'k'wetse', n.)

VP'I p'il (Xr VP'I) to sit (persons). (p'il); ne? k''up''?ec-p'i-t Please remain seated.  
(ne'kup'etsp'i-t!, v.)

VP'I p'u'l poison ivy. (p'u'l); p'úl+p'u'l+t+úmš poison ivy (lit. kind of poisonous plant).  
(p'ulp'ultwmsh, n.)

VP'I s+t+p'i't+iš=w'es (?) cavalcade, riding on horses (lit. getting to sit on horseback).  
(stp'jilish'wes, n.)

VP'I p'a'lq put away, pack. (p'alq); t'i? p'ál=qn+(n)t Put it away. (t'i'p'alqnt, v. imper.);  
p'ál=qn-t-s H/s put it away. (p'alqnts, vt.); č_y'c+p'a'lq=ilg"es I am putting away  
my belongings. (chitsp'a'lqilgwes, vi.)

VP'Iq s+p'+p'iq=ilg"es small belongings. (sp'p'iqilgwes, n.); hi-s+p'iq=ilg"es It is my  
possession. (hisplqilgwes, n.)

VP'M p'em mouse-colored. (p'em)

VP'M p'úm-nt-s h/s smoked it (i.e. hide) (lit. h/s made it mouse-color). (p'umnts, v.);

s+n+p'om=qn smoking hides. (sp'omqmn, n.); hn+p'on=qn H/s smoked (hides).  
(hnp'omqmn, vt.)

VP'M s+p'u'?um belching. (sp'u'um v.)
σ'p'em'=iw'es compression, compaction, condensation (lit. pressing together).
(sp'em'i'wes, n.); p'em'=iw'es-n compact, compress, I pressed it closely together.
(p'em'i'wesn, vt.); p'em'=iw'es-t-us constrict, compress (lit. He pressed them together). (p'em'i'westus, vi.)

σ'p'en long objects lie. (p'en); ec+p'en the long objects are in a lying position.
(etsp'εn, vi.); ac+p'n+p'n=åxn H/h arms are in a lying position. (atsp'np'naqhn, vi.);
ec+p'én+p'n=šn H/h legs are in a lying position. (etsp'εnp'nshn, vi.);
ac+p'n+p'n=as+c'am' H/h bones are in a lying position. (atsp'np'nasts'aim, vi.)

σ'p'n k'an+t+p'n+pn'=åqs h/s took along a parfleche (a case of dried hide bent up).
(kwanlp'np'naqs, v.)

σ'p'n'xf s+p'án'x bag (beaded). (sp'a'nhq, n.); s+k'ən+s+p'án'+p'án'x baggage (lit. bags carried while travelling). (skwansp'a'np'a'nqh, n.); k'ən+t+s+p'án'x She took a bag. (kwanlp'a'nhq, vt.)

σ'p'n'l' p'nál' at least. (p'nal', adv.)

σ'p'q ut+p'6q=qn He has sandy hair. (utp'øqqn, v.)

σ'p'qʷ p'eqʷ to nag, pick on, henpeck. (p'eqw)

σ'p'q' i s+p'áq'+p'aq'+iš crackle (lit. It is going crackle, crackle). (isp'aq'p'aq'ish, vi.)

σ'p'qʷ p'aqʷ powder. (p'aq'w,); hn+p'uqʷ+mín+m granary. (hnpuq'wmiqm, n.);
p'uqʷ =ús+n face powder, cosmetic. (p'usq'sn, n.); p'uqʷ =us+ncút+n face powder
(lit. means of putting pulverized matter on one's face). (p'usq'sntsutn, n.);
p'áqʷ+p'uqʷ'-nt-s H/s spilled powder here and there or there and again again.
(p'aq'wp'uq'wnts, vt.); hn+p'qʷ'-nt-s He put powder in the gun. (hnpuq'wnts, v.)

σ'p'qʷ * s+n+p'uqʷ'itéʰ'e? cornmeal (lit. any coarsely ground edible grain that is put
into water). (snpuq'wite'hwe', n.)

σ'p'qʷ * s+p'aqʷ'+t leprosy. (sp'aq'wt, n.); s+p'+p'áqʷ'+t leprosy, small pox. (sp'paq'wt, n.)

σ'p'r p'er flood, excess, overflow. (p'er); s+p'er+t deluge, inundation, flood. (sp'ert, n.);
čat+p'er+t the floor was flooded. (chatp'ert, vt.); p'er+t It flooded. (p'ert, vt.); p'er+t
It flooded. (p'ert, vi.); hn+p'er+t It flooded inside. (hnpu'ert, v.); p'er-nt-n awash (lit.
It was flooded). (p'gmtn, vi.)

σ'p'r p'éɾ+er buckle, warp, it warped under pressure or heat. (p'g'ɾer, vt.)
Vp'rk" s+p'árk" =alqs turtle, apparel turned inside out. (sp'árk'walqs, n.);
  s+p'+p'ár'k" =al'qs capstan (lit. a small turtle). (sp'p'árk'wa'lqs, n.);
  t+č'ıx" =ic'e?+is x" a s+p'árk" =alqs crust (lit. covering (crust) of turtle). (tch'lkwhjís'ís khwa
  sp'árk'walqs, n.)

Vp'rq" *p'arq" to be curved upwards, warped. (p'arq'); *s+n+p'arq" =qn Dolly
  Varden (lit. large twisted hat). (large hat for women with one side bent down and
  trimmed with numerous flowers). (snp'arq'qn, n.); *hn+p'arq" =qn turned-up hat (lit.
  oldtime lady's hat). (hn'p'arq'qn, n.); 

Vp'sq" p'asq" crumble, collapse. (p'asq'w); p'esaq" bone-breaking, sound of bone-
  breaking. (p'esaq'w); p'saq" crack, it made the noise of a bone breaking. (p'saaq'w!
  excl.)

Vp'st p'ésta magpie, nighthawk. (p'esta, n.)

Vp't p'et fall to ground of own weight (as grain). (p'et); s+p'êt+t+m The falling of
  wheat to the ground of its own weight. (sp'ettm, v.); p'át'+t' debilitate, weaken (lit. It
  (mud) fell on the ground). (p'at't', vt.)

Vp't p'it (Xr Vp't) to sit (e.g. persons). (p'it); p'it-l-iš They sat down. (p'itlish, vi.)

Vp't' p'at' dream. (p'at'); s+n+p't'+p't'=os+ncó't dream, daydream (lit. putting mushy
  stuff in one's own eyes). (snp't'p't'osntsot, n.); hn+p't'+p't'=os+ncó't He dreamed (lit.
  he put mushy stuff in his eyes). (hn'p't'p't'osntsot, vi.); pát'-nt-s He put down soft
  yielding stuff, like mush. (p'at'nts, vt.); ac+p'át'+p't'=ečt butterfingered (lit. His
  fingers are soft and pulpy). (atsp'at'p't'echt, vi.)

Vp't' ac+p'át' blob. (atsp'at', n.); čat+p't'+t'=áne? covering by lava., magma.
  (chatp't't'áne', n.); t+p'at'+t' a sticky substance clinging to something. Metaph, term
  of ridicule for exaggerated affection, puppy love. (tp'at't', n.); can+p'ıt'=šén· concrete
  (lit. conglomerate material put under the foot). (tsanp't'itsenshn, n.); can+p'ıt'=šén·
  cemented. (tsanp't'shenn, vt.); a t+p'at'+t' he s+mi'yem coquette, flirt (lit. A woman
  who clings to men). (atp'at't' he smi'yem, n.)

Vp't' p'et' slip out of place, dislodge, smooth. (p'et'); p't'+min+n smoother. (p't'minn,
  n.); u' p'ët' It is level, smooth. (uup'ët', vi.); hŋ+p'et'+p H/s slipped out of h/h
  clothes. (hn'p'et'p, vi.); hŋ+p'at'=alqs+n means of smoothing the road. (hn'p'at'alqsn,
p'et'-m-stu-š $/s smoothed it. (p'et'mstus, vt.); p't'+m=úl'umx"+n lit. means of smoothing the ground. (p't'mu'lumkhwm, v.);

\[ \text{Vp't'} \ p'ut' \ It got greasy. (p'ut', vi.); p'út'-nt-s he got it greasy. (p'út'nts, v.);
\]

\[ \text{p'ut'+p'út'+t greasy, oily, it gives greasiness. (p'út'p'út't, adj.); s+p'út' becoming greasy. (sp'út', vt.); hń+p'út'=íps+n He got greasy on the corners of the mouth. (hń'p'út'ípsn, vi.)} \]

\[ \text{*p'út' greasy, oily. (p'út'); *p'ot'=ápaw'=asqn h/h chin got greasy. (p'ot'ápa'wasqn, v.)} \]

\[ \text{Vp't' p'út'+áswel trout, brook trout. (p't'áswel, n.)} \]

\[ \text{Vp't' p'út'=c'e? Of what could h/s be? Of what good is that? It's not worth it. (p'út'tse'e! excl.)} \]

\[ \text{Vp't'm s+p'ít'em bitterroot, rockrose. (sp'ít'em, n.); tix"+m he s+p'ít'em He went out to gather bitterroots. (tįkhum e sp'ít'em, v.); ?ep+s+p'ít'em prairie west of Coeur d'Alene country (lit. It has bitterroots or rockroses). (epsp'ít'em, n.)} \]

\[ \text{Vp'x" p'ix" to radiate, glow. (p'ikhw); s+p'éx"=enc yellow root. (sp'ékhwrench, n.);}
\]

\[ \text{p'ix" agleam, it flashed. (p'ikhw, vi.); p'ix" It glowed. (p'ikhw, v.); ec+p'ix"}
\]

\[ \text{brilliant, shiny (lit. It gives light). (etsp'ikhw, vi.); hń+p'e?x"+t+l=íw'ęs aglow (lit. It was all aglow with light). (hńp'ěkhwti'wes, adj.); p'x"+mín+n candle (lit. lighter). (p'khwmínn, n.); p'ux"+p'ux"+mín+n chandelier (lit. lights or means of lights).}
\]

\[ \text{(p'ukhwp'ukhwmínn, n.); s+p'i?]x" light, brilliance. (sp'ikhw, n.); s+p'i?]x" light. (sp'i'khw, n.); s+t+p'a?]x"=ásq'it aurora borealis (lit. light in the sky (on high)).}
\]

\[ \text{(sp'a'khwasq'it, n.); u· p'ix" It is bright. (uup'ikhw, v.); s+p'ú?]x"e· nič=ëlt son of light. (sp'ú'khwee nichelt, n.); *e lu+s+p'i?]x" to be w/o light, aphotic, dark (lit. It has no light). (elusp'ikhw, vi.); hń+p'i?]p'ě?x"=us bedazzle, dazzle (lit. Light got in his eyes). (hńp'į?p'ě'khus, vt.); p'ix"-nt-s He lit it up. (p'ikhwnts, vi.); p'ix"um-stu-s brighten (lit. He made it bright). (p'ikhwmístus, vt.);}

\[ \text{Vp'x s+p'a?]x becoming healed. (sp'a?qh, vi.); p'a?]x to heal, become well. (p'a?qh);}
\]

\[ \text{čn_p'a?]x cure, heal (lit. I was healed). (chnp'a?qh, v.); lut as-p'a]x-s The wound did} \]
not heal. (lutasp'a'qhs, vi.); s+ta·m'â+t+p'áâx The wound was finally healed. (staaa'mlp'aqh, vt.)

\[ \text{Vp}'x \] hn+p'éx+p'eë=cn cacophony (lit. He makes jarring, discordant sounds). (hpne'ehqhp'eqhtsn, n.)

\[ \text{Vp}'x^w \] p'âx"i?+t to cough. (p'aqhwt); hn+p'aâx"i?+t He expelled air from the lungs suddenly and noisily. (hpne'aqhwt, vt.); s+n+p'âx"=i?t coughing, hacking. (sn'pqhwt, vi.); c_n+i+n+p'âx"+p'uë"i?+t We are coughing. (ch'inp'aqhwp'uqhwit, vi.); k"u_n+p'âx"i?+t You (sg.) coughed. (kun'pqhwt, vi.)

\[ \text{Vp}'x^w \] i s+p'ix"+p'ex"+ië He is flashing and flashing. (isp'jkhwp'ekhwish, v.)

\[ \text{Vp}'y \] p'uy wrinkled, crinkled. (p'uy); p'uy+p'uy=šn automobile (lit. wrinkled feet). (p'uy'uyshn, n.); s+n+p'úy=ul'umx" blintz (lit. wrinkled bread). (sn'pyu'umkhw, n.); hn+t+p'uy+p'uy=šn carport, garage, showroom. (lit. place for cars). (htnp'uy'uyshn, n.); t+p'uy+p'uy=šn automobile (lit. wrinkled feet). (tp'uy'uyshn, n.); u· p'úy It is wrinkled. (uup'uy, v.); u· p'uy=us He has a wrinkled face. (uup'uyus, v.); u· p'uy+p'uy=čt He has wrinkled hands. (uup'yumchyt, v.); p'ú+p'úy=šn His feet became wrinkled. (pu'p'u'uyshn, vi.); p'oy-nt-m crumple (lit. It was crushed together into wrinkles). (p'oyntm, vi.); p'oy-nt-s h/s scribbled it (lit. h/s wrinkled it). (p'oynts, v.); p'oy-n x"e hi-s+k"is+t scribbled (lit. I scribbled my name). (p'oyn khwe hiskwist, vt.)

\[ \text{Vp}'y^w \] p'ey' to milk. (p'ey); p'iy' press. (p'i'y); cen+p'iy'+p'iy'+mín· milker (lit. means of pressing under). (tsenp'i'yp'i'yminn, n.); s+cen+p'ey'+p'iy' milk (lit. that which as pressed from under). (tsenp'eyp'i'y, n.); sye+cen+p'ey'+p'iy'+m One whose function is to milk. (syetsenp'eyp'i'y, n.); cen+p'ey'+p'iy'+m H/s milked a cow (lit. H/s pressed under again and again). (tsenp'eyp'i'y, v.); p'ey'-n I pressed it. (p'e'yn, vt.); p'ey'+p'iy'-nt-s h/s pressed it here and there or again and again. (p'eyp'iynts, v.)

\[ \text{Vp}'E \] p'e', To squeeze in orgasm. p'ë? dimple (lit. small wrinkle on the cheek). (tsenp'pu'yus, n.); cen+p+p'uy'=us dimple (lit. small wrinkle on the cheek). (tsenp'pu'yus, n.); t+p'iy'=álq"-nt-s H/s squeezed h/h throat. (tp'i'yalqwnts, v.)

\[ \text{Vp}'x^w \] p'âx"+p'aë"+t banal, commonplace, uninteresting, dull. (p'â(wp'a(wt, v.)); s+p'âx"+p'aë"+t dullness. (sp'â(wp'a(wt, n.))
apathy. (sp'a(w, n.)

qicč a man's older brother. (qitsch, n.)

He is smelling it. (itsqigwunums, vt.); qeg"+g"+nútì smellable. (lit. It is capable of being smelled). (qegugwnutm, adj.); qíg"-nu-nt-s He smelled it. (qigwnunts, vt.)

s+qíg"c water potatoes. (sqigwts, n.)

to cackle, (lit. it cackled). (qehqehish, vi.)

qel raw meat. (qel); s+qil=tč meat, flesh, body corpus, human body. (sqiltch, n.);

bodily, corporal (lit. belonging to the body). (ul sqiltch, adj.); u x"alá s+qil=tč carnation (like the body in color). (uqhwa'la sqiltch, n.); *asa+s+qil=tč bicorporal (lit. two bodies). (asasqiltch, adj.);

are you going to eat some meat? (ni chel kuu'yiln a sqiltch? (qu.).); i c+'^tn+s+qil=tè to eat meat, (its' lsqiltch, vt.);

buxom, chubby (lit. She has a big body),

qil=tâ landlocked, land-bound. (qiltch)

Kalispel Tribe. (Qe'lspilem, n.)

Kalispel Tribe. (Qe'lspilem, n.)

bachelor, celibate. (lit. one who is a man by himself).

husband, man, a male human being.

man, husband, male, groom. (sqi'ltmkhw-, pref.); qel'= tmx"+loko·só boar. (lit. male pig). (qe'ltmkhwlkooso, n.); pan'+s+qil=tmx" bride-groom (lit. a spouse man). (pa'nsqi'ltmkhw, n.); qel'=tmx"+t+wárč bullfrog, (lit. male frog). (qe'ltmkhwlwarch, n.); i n+qal'=tmx"+nunt (possibly for -numt)
She wants to get married, to become one with a man. (inqe'ltmkhwunt, vi.); qal' = tm+t+qix" prevailing wind. (lit. man wind). (qa'ltmlqikhw, n.); ul+s+qil'=tmx", ul+s+miy' em bisexual. (ul sq'iltmkhw, ul smi' yem, adj.)

\textbf{VqI'X} qal'x=etp bramble, briar. (lit. a rose bush). (qal'qhelp, n.)

\textbf{Vql} qel to overcome, succeed, awake. (qel); qil to wake up, rouse. (qil); qil-n (gloss?) arouse, waken. (qiln, vt.); qil-nt-m to arouse (lit. He was awakened from sleep).

(qilntm, vi.); qil-nt-s He awoke him. (qilnts, vt.); s+qil+t awaken. (sqilt, v.)

\textbf{VqIc} cs+m'ay'+qilc apprise, inform (lit. He caused him to know it for certain).

(chs'ma' yqilts, vt.)

\textbf{Vqts} qets dwindle, shrink (in quantity). (qets)

\textbf{Vqm} qem to be at home, unconcerned, uninterested, he is at home! (qem); s+n+qem= ilg"es+m composure, presence, self-possession, calm. (snqemilgwesm, n.); u n+qérm=elg"es composed (lit. He is calm, He is serene). (unqeeemelgwes, adj.); u n+qém=elg"es carefree, complacent (lit. He is calm in heart, He is confident).

(unqemelgwes, adj.); u' qérm calm (lit. He is quiet). (uqeeem, n.)s+n+qém=elg"es complacence. (snqemelgwes, n.); qem+p He became serene. (qemp, vi.)

\textbf{Vqm} i ca+n+qém+mš athirst (lit. He is eager for something). (itsanqemmmsh, adj.)

\textbf{Vqm'} s+qím'=us wood tick. (sqi'mus, n.)

\textbf{Vqm's} qém'es (Nez Perce), baked camas. (qémes, n.)

\textbf{Vqn} =qn relating to the head or skull. (-qn, aff.); s=qen=čt digit, finger, toe. (-sqencht, suf.)

\textbf{Vqn} qine? paternal grandmother. (qine', n.)

\textbf{Vqp} qep pad. (qep); hn+qap=qín=ups+n saddle, seat cushion. (hnqapqínupsn, n.); hn+qép=ičn'+n saddle pad, saddle blanket. (hnqepič'nn, n.); qep= sóc'e? plate.

(qepič'ts, n.); qép-nt-s He cushioned it. (qepnts, vt.)

\textbf{Vqp} s+n+ca?'w'+t+qap=ılıc'e? Xr Vc'w dish washing. (sntsaw'lqapils's, n.)

\textbf{Vqp} qa+qépe? corn husk bag, burlap (bag). (qaq'pe', n.)

\textbf{Vqpl} č'iy+c+qap+qapl'+y'u'l'e? chrysalis (lit. the pupa of a butterfly enclosed in a firm case or cocoon). (ch'iytsaqapqap'l'yu'l'e', n.); qap+qapl'+y'úy'e? butterfly.

(qaqpqap'l'yu'l'e', n.); u x'al'á qap+qapl'+y'úy'e? desultory (lit. He is like a butterfly; he is aimless, unsettled). (uqhwa'la qapqap'l'yul'e', adj.)
V qq qeq to cackle. (qe;q); i s+qéq+iš cackle (lit. The hen is cackling). (isqeqeqish, vi.);
i s+qéq+qeq+iš caw (lit. The crow is cawing). (isqeqeqish, vi.);
uw'i+c+qoq+há?+q"e?el' lit. He kept on talking and talking. (u'witsqoqhaa'qwe'e'l, vi.)

V qq" qiq" to root, unearth. (qiqw)

V qq" qoq" moldy. (qoqw)

V qs qa+qs serenade, chant, sing. (qas)

V qs qes scratch, scrape. (qes); i s+qâs+qas+iš H/s is scratching away audibly.

(isqasqasish, vi.)

V qx" qix" forbid, prevent, prohibit. (qikhw); qix"-nt-s He restrained him by word of mouth. (qikhwnts)

V qx" qi?q" smell, stink. (qi'khw); qi?q"+qi?q" Sprague, Washington. (lit, smell smell).

(Qi'khwqi'khw, n.); qex"+qex"+lš=îye? skunk cabbage. (qekhwqekhwlishuye', n.);
s+qi?q" scent, odor, smell. (sqiqh, n.); *jîy'+jîy'+âl+qix" It smells bad, it stinks.

(ji'yi'yi'alqikhw, v.); se?qât+qix"? deodorize (lit. it became deprived of odor).

(se'shatqikhw, vt.)

V qx" qix"+lš fish, carp. (qikhwilsh, n.)

V qx" qal't+m+l+qix" prevailing wind. (lit. man wind). (qa'ltmlqikhw, n.);
t'ax+a+l+qi?q"=îl'îš The wind became strong. (t'aqhalqikhwilsh, v.)

V q x qa x to make the "qh" sound. (qaqh); qa-x-nt-s He cleared his throat. (qaqhnts, vt.)

V q y' t+qey'+mîn' blackboard (lit. that on which one writes). (tqe'ymîn, n.)

V qypq' s+qâyapq' rose hip. (sqayapq', n.)

V q? s s+qi?q's vision guest, apocalypse, prophetic revelation, vision. (sqî's, n.); qi?q's He had a vision, nightmare, dream. (qi's, vi.)

V q'c' *q'ec' braid, intertwine, weave, knit. (q'el's'); a n+q'ac+q'ac=îne? having braided hair. (anq'atsq'atsine', vt.); t+q'ec' basket, weaving, (lit. That which is interwoven).

(atq'ets', n.); a s+q'ec'+m weave, to weave a basket, basketweaving. (sq'ets'm, v.);

*q'éc'-nt-s braid (lit. He braided it). (q'ests'nts, vt.)

V q'c' q'i?q'c' budgong, spout, grow. ('qi'ts', vi.); s+q'ic'=úl'mx" crabgrass, grass.

(sq'i'ts'úl'mkhw, n.); s+q'i?q'c'=úl'umx" grass (sq'i'ts'úl'umkhw, n.); s+can+q'i?q'c'=šn
undergrowth. (stsanq’its’shn, n.); s+n+q’i?c’=itk’w e? aquatic flora, spinach (lit. grass or weeds in the water). (snq’i’t’siktwe’, n.)

Vq’c’ aɬ+q’i’c’=enč snake, serpent. (alq’its’enčh, n.)

Vq’d q’ed+m balky, stubborn. (q’edm)

Vq’h *s+q’éh+q’eh (Brinkman 2002) hawk. (sqehqeh, n.) (sq’ehq’eh).

Vq’l čat+q’ele? lake. (chatq’ele’, n.); q’ele?=i?p lagoon (lit. source of lake, prigin of lake). (q’ele’i’p, n.); čat+q’élé? Lake Chatcolet (lit. a lake); a section of Coeur d’Alened. (Chatq’ele’, n.); q’ele?=ip swamp, lagoon, bayou, bog, marsh, cove. (q’ele’i’p, n.)

Vq’l’ q’el to sting. (q’el)

Vq’lw s+q’éliwe?=šn snowshoes. (sq’éliwe’shn, n.)

Vq’lx” t+q’élx”-n affix (lit. I fastened it to something). (tq’elkhwn, v.)

Vq’ly sya+n+q’ele’y=úye? acrobat (lit. One who swings on trapeze). (syanq’eleeyuye’, n.)

Vq’lx” q’el’x” to hook, snag. (q’elkhw); q’el’x”=šn=íw’es chain. (lit. one foot linked to another or a series of things joined together). (q’elkhwns’es, n.); q’él’x”-nt-s He clapsed it, he hooked it. (q’elkhwnst, vt.); q’el’x”=šn=íw’es-nt-m catenate (lit. The feet were linked together). (q’elkhwshni’wesntm, vt.)

Vq’h‘y’ q’eh’=ilux” angleworm, earthworm. (q’el’yilumkhw, n.)

Vq’m q’em to swallow. (q’em); hn+q’em-nt Swallow it! (hnq’emnts, v.); hn+q’em-nt-s He swallowed it. (hnq’emnts, v.); s+q’em=iln throat. (sq’emiln, n.); q’em=iln Post Falls, Idaho (lit. throat). (Q’emiln, n.); s+n+q’em+m swallowing. (snq’emm, v.)

Vq’m q’em desire, covet, long for. (q’em); a can+q’em+n to covet (lit. He desires things unlawfully). (atsanq’emn, vi.); s+can+q’ém+n to desire, demand. (stsanq’emn, vi.); can+q’ém-nt-s He wished for it, He craved it, He coveted it, He demanded it, He desired it, He required it. (tsanq’emnts, v.); s+can+q’ém+mš avid (lit. desiring from below). (tsanq’emmsih, n.)

Vq’m čs+q’em=iln he became hungry. (chsq’emiln, vi.); i čs+q’äm+iln He is hungry. (ichsq’amilen, vi.); čn_ čs+q’äm=iln I got hungry. (chnchsq’amilen, adj.); čn_ čs+q’äm=iln Gloss to get hungry. (chnchsq’emilen, vi.); s+č+q’äm=iln abstaining, fasting (lit. making oneself hungry). (schq’amilen, v.)

152

Reproduced with permission of the copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.
Vq' m q'a+q'am=iy'e? to fish. (q'aq'ami'ye',); hn+q'a+q'm=iy'e? fishing place.

(hnq'aq"mi'ye'n, n.); s+q'a+q'am=iy'e? fishing. (sq'aq'ami'ye', v.); q'a+q'm=iy'e? He fished. (q'aq"mi'ye', vi.); i c+q'a+q'am=iy'e? He is fishing. (itsq'aq'ami'ye', vi.)

Vq' n q'ancis q'ant=s+iš (?) struggle for one's life (as in fire). (q'antsish)

Vq' p q'ap+q'api Sandpoint, Idaho; delta. (Q'apq'api, n.); s+q'ep+q'e=p=in'e? sand.

(sq'epq'epi'ne', n.)

Vq' p'xʷʷ q'ip'xʷʷ e? walnut. (q'ip'khwe', n.)

Vq' pqʷ q'epqʷ to snare. (q'epqw)

Vq's q'es+p ancient, long ago. (q'esp); q'es+p It is a long time. (q'esp, vt.); s+q'es+p antique. (sq'esp, n.); s+q'es+p=ilg"es artifact (lit. ancient property). (sq'espilgwes, n.); hn+q'es+p=ilg"es+n antique store, secondhand store, museum. (hnq'espilgwesn, n.); ?epł n+q'es+p=ilg"es+n antiquary (lit. One who has a place of antiquities, one who has a second-hand store). (epł nq'espilgwesn, n.); kʷ ay=q'és+p exp long-ago, past. (k'wayqesp, adj.); ul+kʷ ay+q'és+p antique, archaic (lit. belonging to ancient time). (ul k'wayq'esp, adj.); *s+t+miy+y=ipeleʔ-s xʷe s+q'es+p=ilg"es archeology (lit. exposition of ancient property). (stmiyyipele's khwe sqespilgwes, n.). q'asip It is a long time (Spokane). (q'asip, v.)

Vq't q'et'+p to climb (a hill). to reach the top of a hill. (q'et'p); s+t+q'et+p=íčn' culmination (lit. reaching the ridge of the mountain). (stq'etpich'n, n.); q'a+q'et'+p He finished climbing (a hill). (q'aq'et'p, vt.); k"up'_q'et+iš You climbed the mountain(s). (kupq'et'ish, vt.)

Vq't' s+q'a+q'et'+p hill top (lit. place for finishing climbing). (sq'aq'et'p, n.); ac+q'it'+m blemish, flawed (lit. It has a flaw or disfigurement). (atsq'it'm, vi.); čn_ t+q'et'+p=íčn' culminate, (lit. I reached the ridge of the mountain). (chnq'etpich'n, vt.)

Vq'w q'iw to bewitch. (q'iw); s+q'iw=łc'eʔ animal magnetism, charm, charisma.

(sq'iwtilnts'e', n.); q'iw-nt-s He cast a spell on him, bewitched, charmed. (q'iwnt's, vt.)

Vq'w' q'ew to break, shatter, smash. (q'ew,); q'ew'+p it cracked, it broke. (q'ew'p)

Vq'xʷ q'exʷ longing, desire, covetous. (q'exhkw); s+q'exʷ+xʷ courtship (lit. the desire to possess). (sq'ekhukhw, n.); q'exʷ+xʷ-mút-n desirable (lit. H/S is desirable).

(q'ekhukhwmun, vi.); q'exʷ+xʷ+mi-n I desired to have h/h. (q'ekhukhwmínn, vi.);

q'exʷ+xʷ+mi-nt-xʷ You (sg.) desired to have h/h. (q'ekhukhwmíntkhw, vi.);
q'\text{ex}^*+x^*+\text{mi}-n-\text{l}s \ I \text{ desired to have them.} (q'\text{ekhukhwmijnlnlsh, vi.});
q'\text{ex}^*+x^*+\text{mi}-nt-x^*-\text{l}s \ You (pl.) \text{ desired to have them.} (q'\text{ekhukhwmintkwslsh, vi.});
q'\text{ex}^*+x^*+\text{mi}-nt-se-x^* \ You (sg.) \text{ desired to have me.} (q'\text{ekhukhwmintsekhw, vi.});
q'\text{ex}^*+x^*+\text{mi}-nt-se-s H/S \text{ desired to have me.} (q'\text{ekhukhwmintseslsh, vi.});
q'\text{ex}^*+x^*+\text{mi}-nt-sel-p You (pl.) \text{ desired to have me.} (q'\text{ekhukhwmintselp}, vi.);
q'\text{ex}^*+x^*+\text{mi}-nt-se-s-ls \ They \text{ desired to have me.} (q'\text{ekhukhwmintseslsh}, vi.);
q'\text{ex}^*+x^*+\text{mi}-nt-se-x^* \ You (sg.) \text{ desired to have me.} (q'\text{ekhukhwmintsekhw, vi.});
q'\text{ex}^*+x^*+\text{mi}-nt-se-s \ H/S \text{ desired to have me.} (q'\text{ekhukhwmintseslsh}, vi.);
q'\text{ex}^*+x^*+\text{mi}-nt-s-x^* \ You (pl.) \text{ desired to have me.} (q'\text{ekhukhwmintselp}, vi.);
q'\text{ex}^*+x^*+\text{mi}-nt-se-s-ls \ They \text{ desired to have you (sg.).} (q'\text{ekhukhwmintslslnlsh, vi.});
{\text{ac+q'}\text{ex}^*+x^*+\text{mi}-nt-s-n \ I \text{ desired to have you (sg.).} (q'\text{ekhukhwmintslnlsh}, vi.};
{\text{ac+q'}\text{ex}^*+x^*+\text{mi}-nt-s-x^* \ You (pl.) \text{ desired to have you (sg.).} (q'\text{ekhukhwmintsekhw, vt.});
{\text{ac+q'}\text{ex}^*+x^*+\text{mi}-nt-s-n-ls \ I \text{ desired to have you (sg.).} (q'\text{ekhukhwmintslnlsh, vt.});
{\text{ac+q'}\text{ex}^*+x^*+\text{mi}-nt-s-x^*-lsh \ You (pl.) \text{ desired to have you (sg.).} (q'\text{ekhukhwmintsekhw, vt.});
{\text{ac+q'}\text{ex}^*+x^*+\text{mi}-nt-\text{ulm-n} \ I \text{ desired to have you (pl.).} (q'\text{ekhukhwmintulmn, vi.});
{q'\text{ex}^*+x^*+\text{mi}-nt-sis-ls \ They \text{ desired to have you (pl.).} (q'\text{ekhukhwmintslslnlsh, vi.});
{\text{ac+q'}\text{ex}^*+x^*+\text{mi}-s-n \ I \text{ desire to have h/h.} (atsq'\text{ekhukhwmslnlsh, vt.});
{\text{ac+q'}\text{ex}^*+x^*+\text{mi}-st-x^* \ You (sg.) \text{ desire to have h/h.} (atsq'\text{ekhukhwmsltkhw}, vt.);
{\text{ac+q'}\text{ex}^*+x^*+\text{mi}-nt-s-n-ls \ I \text{ desire to have h/h.} (atsq'\text{ekhukhwmslnlsh, vt.});
{\text{ac+q'}\text{ex}^*+x^*+\text{mi}-nt-st-x^* \ You (sg.) \text{ desire to have me.} (atsq'\text{ekhukhwmsltkhw}, vt.};
{\text{ac+q'}\text{ex}^*+x^*+\text{mi}-nt-me-x^* \ You (sg.) \text{ desire to have me.} (atsq'\text{ekhukhwmsltkhw}, vt.);}
{\text{ac+q'}\text{ex}^*+x^*+\text{mi}-nt-me-s \ H/S \text{ desires to have me.} (atsq'\text{ekhukhwmslnlsh}, vt.);
{\text{ac+q'}\text{ex}^*+x^*+\text{mi}-nt-me-s-ls \ You (pl.) \text{ desires to have me.} (atsq'\text{ekhukhwmslslnlsh, vt.});
{\text{ac+q'}\text{ex}^*+x^*+\text{mi}-nt-s \ You (sg.) \text{ are desiring to have me.} (atsq'\text{ekhukhwmslnlsh, vt.});
{\text{ac+q'}\text{ex}^*+x^*+\text{mi}-nt-s-ls \ You (pl.) \text{ are desiring to have me.} (atsq'\text{ekhukhwmslslnlsh, vt.});
{\text{ac+q'}\text{ex}^*+x^*+\text{mi}-nt-\text{ulm-n} \ You (pl.) \text{ are desiring to have me.} (atsq'\text{ekhukhwmslnlsh, vt.});
{hn-i?\_c+q'\text{ex}^*+x^*+\text{min+m I am desiring to have him/her.} (hi'tsq'\text{ekhukhwmmnm, vt.});
{\text{*hn-i?\_c+q'\text{ex}^*+x^*+\text{min+m-ls I am desiring to have them.} (hi'tsq'\text{ekhukhwmmnlsh, vt.});
{\text{i? \ c+q'\text{ex}^*+x^*+\text{min+m You; (sg.) are desiring to have h/h.} (i'tsq'\text{ekhukhwmmnm, vt.});
{\text{i? \ c+q'\text{ex}^*+x^*+\text{min+m-ls You (pl.) are desiring to have them.} (i'tsq'\text{ekhukhwmmnlsh, vt.});
{\text{\text{chn}^\text{y}c+q'\text{ex}^*+x^*+\text{min+m (lit. you (sg.) are desiring to have me).} (chni'tsq'\text{ekhukhwmmnm, vt.});
{\text{\text{chn}^\text{y}c+q'\text{ex}^*+x^*+\text{min+m-s H/S is desiring to have me.} (chni'tsq'\text{ekhukhwmmnlsh, vt.});
{\text{\text{chn}^\text{y}c+q'\text{ex}^*+x^*+\text{min+m-s-ls They are desiring to have me.} (chni'tsq'\text{ekhukhwmmnlsh, vt.};
{\text{\text{chn}^\text{y}c+q'\text{ex}^*+x^*+\text{min-mp {154

Reproduced with permission of the copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.
You (pl) are desiring to have me. (chni'tsq'ekhukhwminmp, vi.);
k"u_i?-c+q'ex"+x"+mín+m I am desiring to have you (sg). (kw'i'tsq'ekhukhwminm, vi.);
k"u_y'-c+q'ex"+x"+mín+m-s H/S is desiring to have you (sg).
(ku'ytSQ'ekhukhwminms, vi.); k"u_p'-hi?-c+q'ex"+x"+ín+m I am desiring to have you. (kuphi'tsq'ekhukhwminm, vi.);
k"u_p'?i_-c+q'ex"+x"+mín+m-s-lS They are desiring to have you (pl). (kup'itsq'ekhukhwminmslsh, vi.);
če_h'i-s+q'ex"+x"+mín+m I will desire to have h/h. (chelhisq'ekhukhwminm, vt.);
če_i-s+q'ex"+x"+mín+m you (s) will desire to have h/h. (chel'isq'ekhukhwminm, vt.);
če_n_-i-s+q'ex"+x"+mín+m-lS I will desire to have them. (chelchisq'ekhukhwminmlsh, vt.);
če_n_-i-s+q'ex"+x"+mín+m-lS you (pl) will desire to have them. (chel'isq'ekhukhwminmlsh, vt.);
ché_n_-i-s+q'ex"+x"+mín+m-lS you (s) will desire to have me. (chelchn'istq'ekhukhwminm, vt.);
ché_n_-i-s+q'ex"+x"+mín+m-lS h/s will desire to have me. (chelchisq'ekhukhwminmlsh, vt.);
ché_n_-i-s+q'ex"+x"+mín+m-lS they will desire to have me. (chelchisq'ekhukhwminmlsh, vt.);
ché_n_-i-s+q'ex"+x"+mín+m-lS they will desire to have me. (chelchisq'ekhukhwminmlsh, vt.);
ché_k"u_i-s+q'"x"+x"+mín+m (lit. I will desire to have you (sg.)). (chelkwisq'wkhwukhwminm, vt.);
ché_k"u_i-s+q'"x"+x"+mín+m-s (lit. h/s will desire to have you (sg.)). (chelkusq'ekhukhwminms, vt.);
ché_k"u_p'-hi-s+q'ex"+x"+mín+m desire (lit. I will desire to have you, (pl)).
(chelkuphisq'ekhukhwminm, vi.); če_h'i-s+q'ex"+x"+mín+m-s-lS (lit. they will desire to have you (pl)). (chelkupsq'ekhukhwminmlsh, vt.);

呕吐(q'x" q'ex" proud. (q'ekhw); q'êx"+x" captivate (lit. He was fascinated by special charm or beauty). (q'ekhw, vi.); s+q'ax"+q'ax"+m'scút conceit (lit. having too high an opinion of oneself). (sq'akhwq'akhu'mstwnt, n.); s+q'ax"+q'ex"+t egotism, conceit. (sq'akhwq'ekhw, n.); u' q'éx" classy (lit. He is sort of particular). (uq'ekhw, adj.); *q'ax"+q'ex"+t he is particular, choosy, vain, dandy. (k'akhwq'ekhw, v.)

呕吐(q'x") few. (q'q'ikhwe', adj.)

呕吐(q'x") treasure, wealth. (q'ekh); s+q'éx+q'éx+t he n+nuk"ún+n dictionary (lit. sayings that are a treasure). (sq'eqhq'eqht he 'nukunn, n.)
Vq'y a n+q'e·y·i·w'·es pitchfork bifurcate (lit. It is divided into two branches).

(anq'eeyi'wes, vi.)

Vq'y q'ey=ú? s+n-t-m He was disbelieved, possibly Spokane word. (q'eyeulntm, vi.)

Vq'y s+q'eyu?+tl+x"c'+út Lawrence Nicodemus's Indian name (lit. Disbelieved Rocky Mountain) (Sq'eyeulkhwts'ut, n.)

Vq'y' q'ey variegated, spotted. (q'e'y)

Vq'y' q'iy' cleft, split. (q'i'y)

Vq'y' q'a+a+q'ay'+q'ey'=íl'x" perch. (q'aq'a'q'eye'yi'lkhw, n.)

Vq'y' q'ey' writing, design, graphics. (q'e'y); s+q'ey'+m writing. (sq'eye'm, n.);
q'ey'+mín+n book, text, manuscript (lit. That which is written). (q'ey'minn, n.);
q'ey'+mín+n writing, letter, book, epistle, correspondence, manuscript, document,
treaty. (q'ey'minn, n.); q'ey'+m=utye? five dollar bill, paper money. (q'ey'mutye', n.);
q'e+q'ey'+mín'+n' booklet (lit. a little paper (book)). (q'eq'ey'mi'n'n, n.);
q'+q'ey'+mín+n brochure. (q'qe'yminn, n.); čat+q'ey'+mín+n writing, desk.
(chatq'ey'minn, n.); s+q'ey'=íčl+m calligraphy, penmanship, the art of fine
handwriting. (sq'eye'ichtm, n.); s+can+q'ey'+iy' chart, map, croquis [?], sketch,
outline (lit. A thing traced). (stsanq'ei'y, n.); s+can+q'ey'+ncut close-up (lit.
making outlines of yourself). (stsanq'eyntsut, n.); s+can+q'ey'+ncút+n picture,
painting, drawing (lit. means of marking oneself or one's outline). (stsanq'eyntsyn, n.);
s+can+q'ey'=úl'lmx" cartography, the making of maps (lit. writing of land).
(stsanq'eye'lmkhw, n.); sya·+q'ey'+m author, secretary, clerk, columnist (lit. One
who writes for another). (syaaq'eym, n.); s+q'ey'+al'+s+či+če? brand (lit. act of
marking animals). (sq'ey'alschiche', n.); *syaq'ey'+n tg"el' čt+ľx"=álq" composer (lit.
writer for the flute, piano, etc.). (syaaq'eyn tglqwe'ł chlqlqhalqw, n.); n+pillé"=
elg"es+n ha q'ey'+mín+n bookshelf, library. (njl'welgwesn a q'ey'minn, n.);
sye+k"ul"+t+q'ey'+mín+n bookie (lit. One who accepts and pays off bets)
bookmaker (lit. One who makes paper (books). (syek'ul'iq'ey'minn, n.);
s+nuk"+q'éy'+m coauthor. (snukwq'eym, n.); s+nuk"+q'ey'+ší+ew'ėš
correspondent (lit. One with whom one corresponds). (snukwq'eyshite'wesh, n.);
paž+paž+tl he q'ey'+mín+n Bible (lit. A book that is wise). (paqhpaqht he q'ey'minn, n.);
s+pož"m+el+q'ey'+mín+n bulletin, circular. (spoqhmeltq'ey'minn, n.);
niʔ+q'eʔ=iw'es+n a q'ay'+mín+n bookmark (lit. a marker placed between the pages of a book). (niʔq'eʔi'wesn a q'a'yminn, n.); q"am+q"am+t ha i c+q'ey' belle lettres (lit. writings that are beautiful). (qwamqwamt ha itsq'eʔy, pl. n.); *s+q'ey'+šit+ew'es correspondence, communication by letter. (sqe'yshite'wesh, n.); s+t+q'ey'+y' = ípeleʔ-s he n+x"el+x"l+n biography (lit. a written account of the origin of one's life). (stq'eʔi'yippele's henkhwelkhwln, n.); hn-xem=ínč+n ha q'ey'+mín+n billet-doux, love-letter (lit. a letter that is the means of loving). (hnqheminchn ha q'e'yminn, n.); s+can=q'ey'+m to paint or draw, desing, sketching. (stsanq'e'ym, vt.); q'ey'+ncut He checked in; he registered (lit. He wrote himself). (q'eye'ntsut, v.); q'ey'+šit+ew'es (*vt.) correspond (lit. They communicated by letter). (q'e'yshite'wesh, vi.); *k"en-i-l+q'ey'+min* < s+? etc. to read. ('yats'qhalq'e'yminn, vt.); xem= enč+eš+q'ey'+mín+n bookish, studious, hookworm, scholar, bibliophile (lit. He is fond of books). (qhemenchelq'e'yminn, vi.); t'uʔ cčetšiʔacxal+q'ey'+mín+n Well, I am going to read a book. (tu' chelchi'yatsqhalq'e'yminn, v.); q'ey'-šit-m He was written to. (q'e'yshítm, vi.); can+q'ey'-n depict (lit. I painted him (around); I portrayed him). (tsanq'ey'n, vt.); can+q'ey'-nt-s circumscribe (lit. He drew a line around it). (tsanq'e'yns, vt.); q'ay'+q'ay'=ič-st-n ?? He occupied himself with writing. (qa'yqa'yichstn, vt.)

Vq? q'iʔ penetrate, clasp, grasp. (qi')

Vq? s+n+q'iʔ=cn Blessed Sacrement, Consecrated Host, communion, eucharist (lit. that which is put into the mouth, between the lips). (Snq'i'tsn, n.); niʔ+q'eʔ=iw'es+n a q'ay'+mín+n bookmark (lit. a marker placed between the pages of a book). (niʔq'eʔi'wesn a q'a'yminn, n.)

Vq? q'áʔ+q'aʔ=t bugaboo (lit. a steady source of annoyance or concern; stuck stuck or stick stick). (qa'q'aʔt, n.); q'aʔ=qín_n bung, cork (lit. something stuck on the head, a stooper for a bunghole). (qa'qinn, n.); s+q'iʔ=šn brogan, shoe (lit. something stuck on the foot). (sq'i'shn, n.)

Vq? i n+q'eʔ+eʔ+ilg*es busy (lit. He is occupied). (inq'e'įlgwes, adj.); s+n+q'eʔ+eʔ= ilg*es business, occupation, commercial, industrial, or professional dealings (lit. sticking things in one's heart). (snq'e'įlgwes, n.); sya+n+q'eʔ+eʔ=ilg*es agent,
broker, deputy (lit. One whose business is to occupy one's heart for another).

(sentence continues)

*b+y+ak+=q'elg^es committee. (syaq'elqgwes, n.)

\(vq^c\), q'i'c' to be verdant, lush. (q'i'ts')

\(vq^c\) q"ic warm. (qwits); q"ác=qn hat, chapeau (lit. head warmer). (qwatsqn, n.);

s+q"ic+mš rabbit, bunny. (sqwitsmsh, n.); s+q"ic=ul'umx' a warm country (the south), California. (sqwitsulmkhw, n.); ul+s+q"ic=ul'mx'-s he s+čint Apache (lit. Indian of a warm country). (ul sqwitsu'lmkhw s he schint, n.); q"ic+č It is warm. (can refer to weather, usually to house, clothing, etc.). (qwits, vi.); q"ic+mn cut bundle up, dress warmly, he dressed warmly. (qwitsmnutsut, vi.); h\(n+q"ac=qn It is my hat.

(hnqwatsqn, v.); in-q"ác=qn It is your (sg.) hat. (lit. head warmer). (inqwatsqn, vi.);

q"ác+q"ac=qn-mp They are your (sg.) hats. (qwatsqwatsqnmmp, vt.); q"ác=q\(s It is h/h hat. (qwatsqis, vt.); q"ác=q\(s-lš It is their hat. (qwatsqisls, vt.); q"ác=qn-et It is our hat. (qwatsqnet, vt.); q"ac+q"ac=qn-et They are our hats. (qwatsqwatsqnet, vt.); q"ác=qn-mp It is your (pl.) hat. (qwatsqnmmp, vt.); i c+q"ic+mš He is warming himself. (itsqwitsmsh, vt.)

\(vq^h\) u· q"ih He is well-to-do, wealthy, rich, upper class. (uuqwi'h, vi.)

\(vq^l\) q"il cheat, swindle. (qwil); s+nuk"+q"il+n collude (lit. one who is deceiving in conjunction with another). (snukqwϊl, vi.); s+q"il+n deceit (lit. cheating). (sqwϊn, n.); q"el+q"el+n+úl' cheater, swindler, chiseler, bilker, defrauder (lit. He cheats habitually). (qwelqwelnl', n.); q"el+nun+cút He cheated himself. bilked, defrauded, chiseled, swindled. (welnuntsut, vt.); čn_?i+?c+q"il+m You (sg.) are cheating me.

(chn'itsqwϊlm, vt.); č_y'c+q"il+m-s H/s is cheating me. (chi'tsqwϊlm, vs.);

čn_?i+?c+q"il-mp You (pl.) are cheating me. (chn'itsqwilmp, vt.);

č_y'c+q"il+m-s-lš They are cheating me. (chi'tsqwilmlsh, vt.); k"u_?i?-c+q"il+m I am cheating you (s). (kwitsqwil, v.); k"u_y'-c+q"il+m-s H/S is cheating you.

(ku'ytsqwilms, vt.); k"up_?i?e?-c+q"il+m I am cheating you (pl). (kuphi'tsqwil, vt.);

k"up_?i?e-?c+q"il+m-s-lš They are cheating you (sg.). (kupitsqwilmslsh, vt.);

čel_čn_?i-s+q"il+m you (s) will cheat me. (chelcn'isqwϊlm, vt.);

čel_či_s+q"il+m-s h/s will cheat me. (chelchisqwilms, vi.);

čel_či_s+q"il+em-p you (pl) will cheat me. (chelchisqwilmp, vi.);

čel_či_s+q"il+m I will cheat h/h. (chelhisqwil, vt.); čel_?i-s+q"il+m you (s) will
cheat h/h. (chel'isqwilm, vi.); čeł₂ hi-s+qwil+m-lš I will cheat them.
(chelhisqwilmsh, vt.); čeł₁ i-s+q"il+m-lš cheat (lit. you (sg.) will cheat them)
(chel'isqwilmsh, vi.); čeł₂ k"u i-s+q"il+m (lit. I will cheat you(s)).
(chelkwisqwilm, vt.); čeł₂ k"uš+s q"il+m-s (lit. h/s will cheat you (sg)).
(chelkusqwilm, vt.); čeł₂ k"uš hi-s+q"il+m cheat (lit. I will cheat you (pl)).
(chelkuphisqwilm, vi.); čeł₂ k"upš hi-s+q"il+m-s-lš (lit. they will cheat you (pl)).
(chelkupsqwilmsh, vt.); q"il-n I cheated h/h. bilked, defrauded, chiseled, swindled.
(qwiln, vt.); q"il-nt You (sg.) cheat h/h (imper.). bilk, defraud, chisel, swindle.
(qwilnt, vt.); q"il-nt-x" You (sg.) cheated h/h. bilked, defrauded, chiseled, swindled.
(qwilntkhw, vt.); q"il-nt-s He cheated him. bilked, defrauded, chiseled, swindled.
(qwilnts, vt.); q"il-nt-s He cheated him. bilked, defrauded, swindled, chiseled.
(qwilnts, vt.); q"il-n-lš I cheated them. bilked, defrauded, chiseled, swindled.
(qwilnls, vt.); q"il-nt-lš You (sg.) cheat them (imper.). bilk, defraud, chisel, swindle.
(qwilntlsh, vt.); q"il-nt-x"-lš You (pl.) cheated them. bilked, defrauded, chiseled, swindled.
(qwilntls, vt.); q"il-nt-x"-lš You (pl.) cheated them. bilked, defrauded, chiseled, swindled.
(qwilntkslsh, vt.); q"il-nt-se-s H/s cheated me. bilked, defrauded, chiseled, swindled. (qwilntses, vt.); q"il-nt-se-x" You (sg.) cheated me. bilked, chiseled, defrauded, swindled. (qwilntseslsh, vt.); q"il-nt-s-n I cheated you (sg.). bilked, defrauded, chiseled, swindled. (qwilntsn, vt.); q"il-nt-s-n H/s cheated you (sg.). bilked, defrauded, chiseled, swindled. (qwilnts, vt.); q"il-nt-ulm-n I cheated you (pl.). bilked, defrauded, chiseled, swindled. (qwilntulmn, vt.); q"il-nt-si-s-lš They cheated you (pl.). bilked, defrauded, chiseled, swindled.
(qwilntsislsh,vt.); ac+q"il-s-n I cheat h/h. (atsqwilshn, vt.); ac+q"il-st-x" You (sg.) cheat h/h. (atsqwilstkhw, vt.); ac+q"il-s-n-lš I cheat them. (atsqwilslnsh, vt.); ac+q"il-st-x"-lš You (pl.) cheat them. (atsqwilstkhw, vt.); ac+q"il-st-me-x" You (sg.) cheat me. (atsqwilstmekhw, vt.); ac+q"il-st-me-s H/s cheats me. (atsqwilstmes, vt.); ac+q"il-st-m-elp You (pl.) cheat me. (atsqwilstmelp, vt.); ac+q"il-st-me-s-lš They cheat me. (atsqwilstmeslsh, vt.); ac+q"il-st-m-n I cheat you (sg.). (atsqwilstmn, vt.); ac+q"il-st-mi-s H/s cheats you (sg.). (atsqwilstmis, vt.); ac+q"il-st-ulm-n I cheat you (pl.). (atsqwilstulmn, vt.); ac+q"il-st-ulmi-s-lš They cheat you (pl.).
(atsqwilstitialmish, vt.); hn-i? c+q"il+m I am cheating him/her. (ntsqwilm, vt.);
hn-i? c+q"il+m-lš I am cheating them. (hi'tsqwilmlsh, vt.); i? c+q"il+m You(s) are
treating h/h. (itsqwilm, vt.); i? c+q"il+m-lš You(pl) are cheating them.

(i'tsqwilmlsh, vt. ) Gloss: You (sg) are cheating them.; k'"+na?+q"il-n I am going to
treat h/h. (k'w'na?qwiln, vi.); k'" na? q"il-nt-x" You (sg.) are going to treat h/h.
(k'w'na?qwilntkhw, vi.); k'" na? q"il-nt-se-x" You (sg.) are going to treat me.
(k'w'na?qwilntsekhw, vi.); k'" na? q"il-se-s H/s is going to [treat me].
(k'w'na?qwilntses, vi.); k'" na? q"il-nt-s-n I am going to treat you (sg.).
(k'w'na?qwilntsn, vi.); k'" na? q"il-nt-si-s H/s is going to treat you (sg.).

(k'w'na?qwilntsis, vi.)

Vq"l q"á?+q"al' speak, talk. (qwa'qwa'1); s+q"á?+q"el directive, order. (sqwa'qwe'el,
n.); s+q"+q"á?+q"e?el' conference, counsel (lit. meeting for discussion).
(squqwa'qwe'el, n.); ha yc+q"á?+q"e?el commandment, decree, covenant,
proclamation. (lit. that which is proclaimed). (haytsqwa'qwe'el, n.);
*sya+q"+q"a?+q"e?el' lawyer (lit. little speaker). (syaqugwa'qwe'el, n.);
sya+q"á?+q"e?el dictator (lit. One who talks, one who gives commands).
(syaaqwa'qwe'el, n.); sya+q+q"á?+q"e?el' lawyer, attorney, barrister, councilman
(lit. One whose business is to talk for other people). (syaqwaq'we'el, n.);
s+miya+s+q"+q"á?+q"e?el commune (lit. speaking at length). (smiyasquqwa'qwe'el,
n.); s+q"a?+q"e?el'+stw'íš contention, controversy, debate (lit. talking against one
another). (sqwa'qwe'el'stw'ísh, n.); s+t+q"a?+q"e?el'+m'+in' chitchat (lit. one who is
the subject of gossip). (stqwa'qwe'el'mi'n, n.); s+t+q"a?+q"e?el'+m'+in discussion
(lit. talking about something). (stqwa'qwe'el'mi'n, n.); ul+soltes ha
n+q"+q"á?+q"el'+n' court-martial (lit. courthouse of soldiers). (ul soltes
hanquqwa'qwe'eln, n.); ul+s+q"+q"á?+q"e?el' colloquial (lit. pertaining to
conversation). (ul squqwa'qwe'el, adj.); hi c+q"á?+q"e?el behest (lit. that which is
spoken (commander). (hiitsqwa'qwe'el, n.); hn+péste?=us ha q"il+e?+m anti-phone
(lit. It is on the other side of a song, it is a responsive song). (hnpeste'us ha qwile'm,
n.); hn+q"+q"á?+q"e?l'+n' basilica, court (lit. a place for talking, courthouse).
(hnqoqwa'qwe'eln, n.); hn+t+q"a?+q"el'=iw'es+n telephone. (lit. means of talking by
wire). (hntqwa'qwe'el'wesn, n.); ?apl+n+q"a?+q"el'+n articulate, verbal (lit. He has
the power of speech). (aplnqwqa'qwe'ln, vi.); uw'i+c+qoq+hâ'+q"e?e'l lit. He kept on talking and talking. (u'witsqoqa'qwa'qwe'el, vt.); č_u+c+q"á'+q"e?e'l speak, converse, talk. (chatsqwa'qwe'el, vi.); k_u_c+q"á'+q"e?e'l You (sg.) speak. (ku'tsqwa'qwe'el, vi.); k_u_c+q"á'+q"e?e'l You (pl.) speak. (kup'atsqwa'qwe'el, vi.); čn_q"á?+q"e?e I spoke. (chnqwqa'qwe'el, vi.); k_u_q"á?+q"e?e el You (sg.) spoke. (kuuqwa'qwe'el, vi.); č_q"á?+q"e?e we spoke. (chqwa'qwe'el, vi.); k_up_q"á?+q"e?e You (pl.) spoke. (kupqwa'qwe'el, vi.); č_y'c+q"á?+q"e?e I am speaking, we are speaking. (chi'tsqwa'qwe'el, v.); k'u_y'_c+q"á'+q"e?e'el You (sg) are speaking. (ku'ytqwa'qwe'el, vi.); k_u_i'-c+q"á'+q"e'el+m You (pl) are speaking. (kupi'tsqwa'qwe'el, vi.); čn_q"á?+q"e?e'el+m (lit. you(sg.) are speaking to me). (ch'nitsqwa'qwe'l'm, vt.); c_y'c+q"á?+q"e'el+m-s H/s is speaking to me. (chitsqwa'qwe'lm's, vt.); č_y'c+q"á?+q"e'el+m-s-l's They are speaking to me. (chi'tsqwa'qwe'lms'ls, vt.); čn_q"á?+q"e'el'-mp (lit. you (pl.) are speaking to me). (ch'nitsqwa'qwe'l'mp, vt.); k_u_i'-c+q"á'+q"e'el+m I am speaking to you (s). (kwitsqwa'qwe'l'm, v.); k_u_y'_c+q"á'+q"e?e'el+m-s H/s is speaking to you (sg). (ku'ytqwa'qwe'l'm's, vi.); k_up_h'i'-c+q"á'+q"e'el+m I am speaking to you (pl). (kuphi'tsqwa'qwe'l'm, vi.); k_u_y'_c+q"á'+q"e?e'el+m-s H/s is speaking to you (pl). (ku'ytqwa'qwe'l'm's, vi.); k_u_i'-c+q"á'+q"e'el+m-s-l's They are speaking to you (pl). (kupi'tsqwa'qwe'lms'l'sh, vi.); čn'_c+q"á?+q"e?e el (lit. I, customarily, speak). (ch'ntsqa'qwe'l'm, vt.); č_y'c+q"á?+q"e'el+m We are being spoken to. (chitsqwa'qwe'l'm, vi.); č_y'c+q"á?+q"e'el+m We are being spoken to. (chitsqwa'qwe'l'm, vi.); k_u_y'_c+q"á'+q"e?e'el+m You (sg) are being spoken to. (ku'ytqwa'qwe'l'm, vi.); k_up_i'-c+q"á'+q"e'el+m You (pl) are being spoken to. (kupi'tsqwa'qwe'l'm, vi.); hn_q"á?+q"e'el+n language. (hnqwqa'qwe'l'n, n.); hi yc+q"á?+q"e?e el dictate, precept, order (lit. that which is spoken). (hiytsqwa'qwe'el, v.); hn-i'_c+q"á?+q"e'el+m I am speaking to him/her. (hi'tsqwa'qwe'l'm, vt.); hn_i'_c+q"á?+q"e'el+m's I am speaking to them. (hi'tsqwa'qwe'l'msh, vt.); hn_q"á?+q"e'el-is Is it h/h language. (hnqwqa'qwe'lis, vi.); hn_q"á?+q"e'el-is-l's It is their language. (hnqwqa'qwe'ls'l'sh, vi.); hn-n+q"á?+q"e'el-n It is my language. (hnqwqa'qwe'l'n, vi.); in-n+q"á?+q"e'el+n It is your (sg.) language. (innqwqa'qwe'l'n,
It is our language. (hnqwa'qwe'lnet, vi.);

It is your (pl.) language. (hnqwa'qwe'lnmp, vi.); *i

a council (lit. An important person is speaking). (itsqqwa'qweel, n.);

i c+miyes+q^a'?+q^e'?el+m They are speaking intently. (itsmiyesquqwa'qwaal, vi.); i c+q^a'?+q^e'?el+m H/s is speaking. (itsqw'aqwe'el, v.);

They are speaking. (itsqw'aqwe'llsh, v.); i c+q^a'?+q^e'?el+m-s H/s is speaking to h/h. (itsqw'aqwe'lm, v.); i c+q^a'?+q^e'?el+m-s-ls They are speaking to h/h. (itsqw'aqwe'lmsh, v.);

You (pl.) are speaking to them. (itsqw'aqwe'lmsh, v.); i c+q^a'?+q^e'?el+m-ls

You (sg.) are speaking to you (sg.). (itsqw'aqwe'lm, v.);

They are being spoken to. (itsqw'aqwe'llsh, v.);

You (pl.) are speaking to them. (itsqw'aqwe'lmsh, v.);

They are being spoken to. (itsqw'aqwe'lmsh, v.);

You (pl.) spoke, addressed. (qwa'qwe'el, vt.); q^a'?+q^e'?el+m-ls They spoke, addressed. (qwa'qwe'elsh, vt.);

chatted, conferred, consulted. (quqwa'qwe'el, vi.);

They spoke, addressed. (qwa'qwe'llsh, vt.);

You (sg.) spoke to h/h. addressed. (qwa'qwe'el, vt.); q^a'?+q^e'?el+m-ls You (pl.) spoke to h/h. addressed. (qwa'qwe'elsh, vt.);

communicable (lit. He is talkative).

You (pl.) speak (imper.). address. (qwa'qwe'el, vt.);

You (sg.) speak (imper.). address. (qwa'qwe'elsh, vt.);

You (pl.) spoke to h/h. addressed. (qwa'qwe'elsh, vt.);

He spoke to h/h. addressed. (qwa'qwe'elstus, vt.); q^a'?+q^e'?el-st-u-s They spoke to h/h. addressed. (qwa'qwe'elstuslsh, vt.);

They spoke to h/h. addressed. (qwa'qwe'elstuslsh, vt.);

You (pl.) spoke to them. addressed. (qwa'qwe'elstmlsh, vt.);

H/s spoke to me. addressed. (qwa'qwe'elstmkhw, vt.); q^a'?+q^e'?el-st-m-ex You (sg.) spoke to me. addressed. (qwa'qwe'elstmekhw, vt.);

They spoke to me. addressed. (qwa'qwe'elstmekhw, vt.);

You (pl.) spoke to me. addressed. (qwa'qwe'elstmekhw, vt.);

H/s spoke to you (sg.). addressed. (qwa'qwe'elstms, vt.); q^a'?+q^e'?el-st-m-es-ls You (pl.) spoke to me. addressed. (qwa'qwe'elstms, vt.); q^a'?+q^e'?el-st-m-es-ls You (pl.) spoke to me. addressed. (qwa'qwe'elstmslsh, vt.);

H/s spoke to you (pl.). addressed. (qwa'qwe'elstmslsh, vt.); q^a'?+q^e'?el-st-m-is-ls I spoke to you (sg.). addressed. (qwa'qwe'elstmn, vt.); q^a'?+q^e'?el-st-m-n I spoke to you (sg.). addressed. (qwa'qwe'elstmn, vt.); q^a'?+q^e'?el-st-m-is-ls They spoke to you (pl.). addressed. (qwa'qwe'elstulm, vt.); q^a'?+q^e'?el-st-m-is-ls They spoke to you (pl.). addressed.
(qwa'qwe'elstmlsh, vt.); qʷ̓áʔ+qʷ̓eʔel-st-m  
This was spoken to. addressed.
(qwa'qwe'elstm, vt.); qʷ̓áʔ+qʷ̓eʔel-st-mélm  
I was spoken to. addressed.
(qwa'qwe'elstmelme, vt.); qʷ̓áʔ+qʷ̓eʔel-st-mélm  
You (sg.) were spoken to. addressed.
(qwa'qwe'elstmit, vt.); qʷ̓áʔ+qʷ̓eʔel-st-m  
They were spoken to. addressed.
(qwa'qwe'elstmlsh, vt.); qʷ̓áʔ+qʷ̓eʔel-st-mélt  
We were spoken to. addressed.
(qwa'qwe'elstelmit, vt.); qʷ̓áʔ+qʷ̓eʔel-st-ulmi-t  
You (pl.) were spoken to. addressed.
(qwa'qwe'elstulmit, vt.); čat čs+qʷ̓áʔ+qʷ̓eʔel  
(lit. we will speak).
(chalchisqwa'qwe'el, vi.); čat čs+qʷ̓áʔ+qʷ̓eʔel  
(lit. I will speak).
(chelchisqwa'qwe'el, vi.); čet ču+s+qʷ̓áʔ+qʷ̓eʔel  
(lit. you (sg.) will speak).
(chelkupsqwa'qwe'el, vi.); čas+qʷ̓áʔ+qʷ̓eʔel  
(lit. they will speak).
(chalchisqwa'qwe'elsh, vt.); čas+qʷ̓áʔ+qʷ̓eʔel-lš  
(lit. they will speak).
(chelchisqwa'qwe'llsh, vt.); čas+qʷ̓áʔ+qʷ̓eʔel-lš  
(lit. we will speak).
(chelchisqwa'qwe'lls, vt.); čet ču+qʷ̓áʔ+qʷ̓eʔel+m  
You (sg.) speak to h/h.
(chelsqwa'qwe'lm, vi.); čet ču+qʷ̓áʔ+qʷ̓eʔel+m  
You (pl.) speak to me.
(chelchisqwa'qwe'lm, vi.); čet ču+qʷ̓áʔ+qʷ̓eʔel+m  
You (pl.) speak to me.
(chalchisqwa'qwe'llms, vt.); čet ču+qʷ̓áʔ+qʷ̓eʔel+m  
You (pl.) speak.
(chelchisqwa'qwe'lmsh, vt.); čet ču+qʷ̓áʔ+qʷ̓eʔel+m  
You (pl.) speak.
(chelkupsqwa'qwe'el, vt.); čet ču+qʷ̓áʔ+qʷ̓eʔel+m  
You (pl.) speak.
(chelkupsqwa'qwe'elsh, vt.); čet ču+qʷ̓áʔ+qʷ̓eʔel+m  
You (pl.) speak.
(chelkupsqwa'qwe'llsh, vt.); čet ču+qʷ̓áʔ+qʷ̓eʔel+m  
You (pl.) speak.
(chelkupsqwa'qwe'lls, vt.); čet ču+qʷ̓áʔ+qʷ̓eʔel+m  
You (pl.) speak.

(atsqwa'qwe'elstkhw, vi.); ac+q"á?+q"e?el-stu-s H/s speaks to h/h.
(atsqwa'qwe'elstus, vi.); ac+q"á?+q"e?el-stu-s-ls They speak to h/h.
(atsqwa'qwe'elstuslsh, vi.); ac+q"á?+q"e?el-s-n-ls I speak to them.
(atsqwa'qwe'elstnsh, vi.); ac+q"á?+q"e?el-st-x"-ls You (pl.) speak to them.
(atsqwa'qwe'elstkhwlsh, vi.); ac+q"á?+q"e?el-st-me-x" You (sg.) speak to me.
(atsqwa'qwe'elstmekhw, vi.); ac+q"á?+q"e?el-st-me-s H/s (cust.) speaks to me.
(atsqwa'qwe'elstmes, vi.); ac+q"á?+q"e?el-st-me-s-ls They speak to me.
(atsqwa'qwe'elstmeslsh, vi.); ac+q"á?+q"e?el-st-m-elp You (pl.) speak to me.
(atsqwa'qwe'elstmelp, vi.); ac+q"á?+q"e?el-st-m-n I speak to you (sg.).
(atsqwa'qwe'elstmn, vi.); ac+q"á?+q"e?el-st-mi-s H/s speaks to you (sg.).
(atsqwa'qwe'elstmis, vi.); ac+q"á?+q"e?el-st-ulm-n I speak to you (pl.).
(atsqwa'qwe'elstulmn, vi.); ac+q"á?+q"e?el-st-mi-s-ls They speak to you (pl.).
(atsqwa'qwe'elstmislsh, vi.); ac+q"á?+q"e?el-st-m H/s is spoken to.
(atsqwa'qwe'elstm, vi.); ac+q"á?+q"e?el-st-me-le-m I am spoken to.
(atsqwa'qwe'elstmelem, vi.); ac+q"á?+q"e?el-st-m-eli-t We are spoken to.
(atsqwa'qwe'elstmelit, vi.); ac+q"á?+q"e?el-st-ulmi-t You (pl.) are spoken to.
(atsqwa'qwe'elstulmit, vi.); k" na? çn_q"á?+q"e?el speak (lit. I am going to speak). (k'wna'chnqwa'qwe'el, vi.); k" ne? çn_q"a?+q"e?el I am going to speak.
(k'wne'chnqwa'qwe'el, vi.); k" ne? k"u_q"á?+q"e?el You (sg.) are going to speak.
(k'wne'kuuqwa'qwe'el, vi.); k" ne? ç+q"á?+q"e?el We are going to speak.
(k'wne'chqwa'qwe'el, vi.); k" a? q"á?+q"e?-ls They are going to speak.
(k'wa'qwa'qwe'elsh, v.); k" na? q"á?+q"e?el-s-n I am going to speak to h/h.
(k'wna'qwa'qwe'elsn, vi.); k" na? q"á?+q"e?el-st-x" You (sg.) are going to speak to h/h. (k'wna'qwa'qwe'elstkhw, vi.); k" na? q"á?+q"e?el-stu-s H/s is going to speak to h/h. (k'wna'qwa'qwe'elstus, vi.); k" na? q"á?+q"e?el-stu-s-ls They are going to speak to h/h. (k'wna'qwa'qwe'elstuslsh, vi.); k" na? q"á?+q"e?el-st-s-ls I am going to speak to them. (k'wna'qwa'qwe'elstnsh, vi.); k" na? q"á?+q"e?el-s-n-ls You (pl.) are going to speak to them. (k'wna'qwa'qwe'elstplsh, vi.); k" na? q"á?+q"e?el-st-me-x" You (sg.) are going to speak to me.
(k'wna'qwa'qwe'elstmekhw, vi.); k" na? q"á?+q"e?el-st-me-s H/s is going to speak to me. (k'wna'qwa'qwe'elstmes, vi.); k" na? q"á?+q"e?el-st-me-s-ls They are going
to speak to me. (k'wna'qwa'qwe'elstmeslsh, vi.); k" na? q"á?+q"e?el-st-mel-p You (pl.) are going to speak to me. (k'wna'qwa'qwe'elstmelp, vi.); k" na? q"á?+q"e?el-st-m-n I am going to speak to you (sg.). (k'wna'qwa'qwe'elstmn, vi.); k" na? q"á?+q"e?el-st-mi-s H/s is going to speak to you (sg.). (k'wna'qwa'qwe'elstmis, vi.); k" na? q"á?+q"e?el-st-ulm-n I am going to speak to you (pl.). (k'wna'qwa'qwe'elstulmn, vi.); k" na? q"á?+q"e?el-st-ulmi-s-ls They are going to speak to you (pl.). (k'wna'qwa'qwe'elstulmislsh, vi.); na? q"á?+q"e?el-st-x" You (sg.) are to speak to h/h. (na'qwa'qwe'elstkhw, v.); na? q"á?+q"e?el-st-x"-lš You (pl.) are to speak to them. (na'qwa'qwe'elstkhwlsh, v.); na?xíl q"á+q"e?el-s-n I may speak to h/h. (na'qhił qwa'qwe'elsn, v.); na?xíl q"á+q"e?el-st-x" You (sg.) may speak to h/h. (na'qhił qwa'qwe'elstkhw, v.); na?xíl q"á+q"e?el-st-x"-lš H/s may speak to h/h. (na'qhił qwa'qwe'elstulm, v.); na?xíl q"á+q"e?el-st-x" They may speak to h/h. (na'qhił qwa'qwe'elstulmsh, v.); na?xíl q"á+q"e?el-st-x"-lš You (pl.) may speak to them. (na'qhił qwa'qwe'elstkhwlsh, v.); na?xíl q"á+q"e?el-st-m-es H/s may speak to me. (na'qhił qwa'qwe'elstmes, v.); na?xíl q"á+q"e?el-st-mel-p Maybe you (pl.) speak to me. (na'qhił qwa'qwe'elstmelp, v.); na?xíl q"á+q"e?el-st-me-s-lš They may speak to me. (na'qhił qwa'qwe'elstmeslsh, v.); na?xíl q"á+q"e?el-st-m-n I may speak to you (sg.). (na'qhił qwa'qwe'elstmn, v.); na?xíl q"á+q"e?el-st-mi-s Maybe h/s will speak to you (s). (na'qhił qwa'qwe'elstmis, v.); na?xíl q"á+q"e?el-st-mi-s-lš They may speak to you (pl.). (naqhił qwa'qwe'elstmislsh, v.); na?xíl q"á+q"e?el-st-ulm-n I may speak to you (pl.). (naqhił qwa'qwe'elstulmn, v.); t'i? q"á?+q"e?el-s-n I have spoken to h/h. (t'i'qwa'qwe'elsn, v.); t'i? q"á?+q"e?el-st-x" You (sg.) have spoken to h/h. (t'i'qwa'qwe'elstkhw, v.); t'i? q"á?+q"e?el-st-s H/s has spoken to h/h. (t'i'qwa'qwe'elstus, v.); t'i? q"á?+q"e?el-st-s-lš They have spoken to h/h. (t'i'qwa'qwe'elstuslsh, v.); t'i? q"á?+q"e?el-s-n-lš I have spoken to them. (t'i'qwa'qwe'elsnlsh, v.); t'i? q"á?+q"e?el-st-x"-lš You (pl.) have spoken to them. (t'i'qwa'qwe'elstkhwlsh, v.); t'i? q"á?+q"e?el-st-m-es H/s has spoken to me. (t'i'qwa'qwe'elstmes, v.); t'i? q"á?+q"e?el-st-mes-lš They have spoken to me. (t'i'qwa'qwe'elstmeslsh, v.); t'i? q"á?+q"e?el-st-me-x" You (sg.) have spoken to me. (t'i'qwa'qwe'elstmekhw, v.); t'i? q"á?+q"e?el-st-melp You (pl.) have spoken to me.
(t'i'qwa'qwe'elstmelp, v.); t'i? q"â?+q"e?el-st-m-n I have spoken to you (sg.).
(t'i'qwa'qwe'elstmn, v.); t'i? q"â?+q"e?el-st-m-is H/s has spoken to you (sg.).
(t'i'qwa'qwe'elstmis, v.); t'i? q"â?+q"e?el-st-ulm-n I have spoken to you (pl.).
(t'i'qwa'qwe'elstulmn, v.); t'i? q"â?+q"e?el-st-m-is-lâ They have spoken to you (pl.).
(t'i'qwa'qwe'elstmislish, v.); t'i? q"â?+q"e?el-st-m H/s has been spoken to.
(t'i'qwa'qwe'elstmlsh, v.); t'i? q"â?+q"e?el-st-m-elem I have been spoken to.
(t'i'qwa'qwe'elstlem, v.); t'i? q"â?+q"e?el-st-ulmi-t You (pl.) have been spoken to.
(t'i'qwa'qwe'elstultit, v.); t'ix" as-q"â?+q"e?el-s-n I had spoken to h/h.
(t'i'khwasqwa'qwe'elstkhw, v.); t'ix" as-q"â?+q"e?el-st-x" You (s) had spoken to h/h.
(t'i'khwasqwa'qwe'elstus, v.); t'ix" as-q"â?+q"e?el-stu-s H/s had spoken to h/h.
(t'i'khwasqwa'qwe'elstulsh, v.); t'ix" as-q"â?+q"e?el-stu-s-lâ They had spoken to h/h.
(t'i'khwasqwa'qwe'elstulsh, v.); t'ix" as-q"â?+q"e?el-st-ulm-n I had spoken to them.
(t'i'khwasqwa'qwe'elstulm, v.); t'ix" as-q"â?+q"e?el-st-ulm-lâ They had spoken to me. (t'i'khwasqwa'qwe'elstulm, v.); t'ix" as-q"â?+q"e?el-st-ulm-lâ You (s) had spoken to me. (t'i'khwasqwa'qwe'elstulm, v.); t'ix" as-q"â?+q"e?el-st-ulm-lâ You (pl) had spoken to me. (t'i'khwasqwa'qwe'elstulm, v.); t'ix" as-q"â?+q"e?el-st-ulm-lâ I had spoken to you (s). (t'i'khwasqwa'qwe'elstlm, v.); t'ix" as-q"â?+q"e?el-st-ulm-lâ I had spoken to you (s). (t'i'khwasqwa'qwe'elstulm, v.); t'ix" as-q"â?+q"e?el-st-ulm-lâ You (s) had been spoken to. (t'i'khwasqwa'qwe'elstulm, v.); t'ix" as-q"â?+q"e?el-st-ulm-lâ I had been spoken to. (t'i'khwasqwa'qwe'elstulm, v.); t'ix" as-q"â?+q"e?el-st-ulm-lâ You (s) had been spoken to. (t'i'khwasqwa'qwe'elstulm, v.); t'ix" as-q"â?+q"e?el-st-ulm-lâ We had been spoken to. (t'i'khwasqwa'qwe'elstulm, v.); t'ix" as-q"â?+q"e?el-st-ulm-lâ We had been spoken to.
as-q"áʔ+q"eʔ-el-st-ulmi-t You (pl) had been spoken to. (tí'khwasqwa qwe'elstulmit, v.)

Vq"l s+n+q"úl=enč wool, cotton, denim. (snqulench, n.); u x"el'éʔ s+n+q"úl=enč he s+t'+t'ús exp cotton candy (lit. candy that resembles cotton). (uqhe'le' snqulench he st't'us, n.)

Vq"l' q"el' livid, angry, enraged. (qwe'l)

Vq'"l' q"el' kindle, light. (qwe'l); q"il' start a fire, kindle. (qwi'l); hn+t+q"il'+k"up+n stove, oven (lit. place for kindling). (hntqw’il’kpun, n.)

Vq'"l' q"l'+q"l'+mn=ilp sagebrush (lit. dark dark plant). (qw'lqw’lmnilp, n.); t+q"ál'= sq’it It is dark or cloudy. (tqw’a’lsq’it, v.); u n+q"él'=us black-eye (lit. He was discolored as to the eye). (unqw’elus, n.); u t+q”ál'=sq’it (The sky has a) dark cloud. (utqwa’lsq’it, n.); u. q"él' It is dark, purple, black and blue. (uuqwe'l, vi.);

qo+qol'i=t black pine. (qoqol’l’t, n.)

Vq'"Im’ q"ilem’ song, ballad, anthem, aria, canticle, canto, chanson, carol. (qwile’m, n.)

Vq'"lw q”i lw+l’s onion, bulb. (qwljw’l’sh, n.)

Vq'"Im q"+q"il’em-et ditty (lit. It is our little pony). (qwqwil’lemet, n.)

Vq"t q’uł dusty. (qul); s+q””t dirt, dust. (squ’l, n.)

Vq"t q”el+q”el+t He has much stamina, endurance. (qweqwel’t, vi.)

Vq'"m q”am pleasant, attractive, pleasing. (qwam); q”ám+q”ám+t beautiful, pleasing, attractive, dainty, choice, delicious, cute, delectable,elegant. (qwamqwamt, adj.);

ul+q”ám+q”ám+t aesthetic. (ul qwamqwamt, adj.); ťam=anč+t+q”ám+q”am+t aesthete (lit. He loves beautiful things). (qhamanchlwqamqwamt, n.); q”ám+q”ám+t ha i c+q’ey’ belle lettres (lit. writings that are beautiful). (qwamqwamt ha itsq’e’y, pl. n.); hn+q”ám+q”am=cn good speaker (lit. He's a speaker of beautiful things). (hnqwamqwamtsn, n.); k”u_n+n+q”ám+q”am=cn eloquent (lit. You (sg.) express yourself in vivid and appropriate speech). (kunqwamqwamtsn, adj.);

s+q”ám+q”am+t delicacy, refinement, elegance (lit. agreeableness). (sqwamqwamt, n.)

Vq'"m’ q”m’ dim, gray, lacklustre. (qu’m); q”ém’ ignore, overlook, oblivious. (qwe’m);

s+q”úm’=c’eʔ gray blanket. (sq’mts’e’, n.); q”m’+il’k”p asinine, inane, benighted,
ignorant, crass, a stupid sill person (lit. dark ashes). (qu'mi'lkup, awj.),
s+can+q"ém'+p apoplexy, blacking out, unconscious, fainting. (stsanqwe'mp, n.);
s+can+q"ém'+p coma, blackout. (stsanqwe'mp, n.); q"ém'+p bemuse (lit. He became preoccupied). (qwe'mp, vt.); can+q"ém'+p He became unconscious, He blacked out. (tsanqwe'mp, v.); a can+q"ém'+p to faint, pass out, become comatose (lit. He blacks out). (atsanqwe'mp, vi.); hn+q"m'+p=ilg"es amnesia, forgetfulness (lit. He went gray as to memory). (hnqu'mpilgwes, vi.); hn+q"m'+q"m'+p=ilg"es forgetful (lit. He is habitually forgetful). (hnqu'mqu'milgwes, vi.);
cen+q"m'+p+nún-t-m desensitize (lit. He was rendered insensitive).
(tsenqu'mpnuntm, vt.)

Vq"n q"en blue, green. (qwen); q"in blue. (qwin); q"en celadon (lit. pale to very pale blue). (qwen, n.); q"in+emn bluing (lit. means of making blue). (qwinemn, n.); q"n blue. (qwn, n.); s+q"n=ilk"up as[h]es, clinker (lit. grayish-blue to white to black). (sqwnilkup, n.); t+q"n+q"én=us blue-eyed (lit. He has eyes with bright blue iris). (tqwnqwenus, adj.); t+q"en=sq'it the blue (sky). (tqwnsq'it, n.); u t+q"[é]n=sq'it cerulean (lit. The sky is blue. It is azure). (utqwnsq'it, adj.); u r q"n blue, green. (uuqwn, adj.); u r q"n It is blue, green. (uuqwn, vi.); u r q"n-lš They are green. (uuqwnlsh, adj.); u r q"n+n=l'urnx" The ground is green. (uuqwnn'urnxw, vi.)

Vq"s q"es blurred, confused. (qwes); q"ás=qn' blue jay (lit. blurred head). (qwassq'n, n.); q"ás+s=qn' to be entranced, possessed, crazy (lit. He is crazy). (qwassq'n, v.); s+q"és+s blur (lit. becoming blurred). (sqwess, vt.); q"és+s dim (lit. It became indistinct). (qwess, vt.); q"és+s+m befog (lit. It became obscure). (qwessm, vt.); s+t+q"ás+q"as+s=us visual indistinctness. (stqwasqwassus, n.); t+q"ás+q"s+s=us blear (lit. He became blurred as to the eyes). (tqwasqwassus, adj.); u r q"és He is dense, blurred mentally, callow, immature, childish, inexperienced, dim. (uuqwess, vi.); u r q"és It is blurred. (uuqwes, vi.)

Vq"s hn+q"s+t+il's-stu-s deepen (lit. He deepened the well, etc.). (hnqwstq'ilshstus, vt.)
Vq"s s+q"ás+q"se? child. (sqwassqwe', n.)
Vq"s s+m'u-m'uc=šn' ha n+q"o+q"os+m'i bitch (lit. a female dog). (s'mu'mutssh' hañnoqqos'mñ, n.)
Vq"t s+q"ó+q"t molding. (sqoqwt, n.)
Vq"x" xas+al+q"ix" aroma, scent, fragrance (lit. good odor). (qhasaqwikhw, n.)

Vq"y q"iy=ós Negro. (qwiyos, n.)

Vq"y q"iy to abound. (qwiy); q"iy He is wealthy, affluent. (qwiy, vi.); q"e'y=úl'mx" capitalist (lit. He has plenty of land). (qweeyulmkhw, n.); u' q"iy abundant (lit. He has abundance). (uqweeyi, n.); l+q"e'y=úl'mx"+n bonanza (lit. means of becoming wealthy). (lqweeyulmkhwn, vi.); q"e'y=úl'umx" He is rich. (lit. He is well-to-do as to land). (qweeyulmkhw, vi.)

Vq"y q"ay joke (lit. to talk backwards). (qway)

Vq"y? s+q"éyu? Oregon grapes, grapes. (sqweyu', pl. n.)

Vq"y' q"ay' poor, pittiable, impoverished. (qwa'y); q"iy' to pity. (qwi'yet); q"iy'=ús+m blench (lit. He made his face pitable, winced by closing his eyes). (qwi'yusm, vi.); hn+q"áy'+q"iy'+n alms-house, poor-house, poverty. (hnqwá'yqwi'yn, n.);

*s+n+q"e'y'+t alms, clemency, consolation, mercy giving. (sngwe'yt, n.); s+n+q"e'y'+t benevolence, alms-giving, pitying, compassion. (snqwe'yt, n.); s+n+q"iy'+q"iy'= ílg"es gentleness, sympathy. (snqwe'yt, n.); s+q"áy'+q"i'+t beggary. (sqwa'yqwi't, n.); sya+n+q"éy'+t benefactor. (syanqwe'yt, n.); s+q"i'?+q"i'?+scút humility (lit. the act of making oneself poor, of lowering oneself). (sqwi'qwi'stsut, n.);

hn+q"iy'+q"iy'=ílg"es clement, compassionate, merciful. (lit. He is merciful). (hnqwe'yt, n.); hqwa'yqwi'ýlgwes, adj.); hn+q"iy'+q"iy'=ílg"es pity, fellow feeling, sympathy. (lit. He has a sympathetic heart). (hnqwi'qwi'ýlgwes, n.); q"áy'+q"i'?+t He is indigent, poor, pitiful. (qwa'yqwi't, vi.); q"iy'+q"iy'=cín+m beseech. (lit. Make oneself as poor). (qwi'qwi'ytśimn, v.); q"iy'+q"iy'+scút He made himself humble. (qwi'qwi'ytśimn, v.); q"iy'+q"iy'+scút He has a poor personality. (lit. He is poor as to his nature). (qwu'yqwi'ltsegwt, vi.); e lu+s+n+q"éy'+t cold-blooded, merciless, ruthless (lit He has no mercy). (elusnqwe'yt, vt.); hqwa'yqwi'i?+t+mi-nt-s console. (lit. He offered him sympathy). (hnqwe'mints, v.)

Vq"y' hn+q"i'=ítk"e? wash. (lit. She washed clothes). (hnqwe'yitkwe', v.)

Vq"? q"e? to continue. (qwe')

Vq"? q"i? hollow, accostomed. (qwi'); a n+q"i? cave (lit. That which is hollow).

(anqwi', n.); hn+q"á?=alq=šn alcove (lit. a space at the foot of a corner or wall).
Vq”c q”uc to be fat, obese. (q’uts); s+q”uc+t blubber, corpulence, fainess, obesity, excessive body fat, oil, diesel fuel, gasoline, fat (fuel). (sq’utst, n.); q”uc+t H/s is fat, corpulent. (q’utst, vi.)

Vq”c q”wec durable, solid, firm, lasting. (q’wets)
Vq"c' ac+q"ic' to be full (lit. It is. . .). (atsq'wit's, vi.); q"ic' full, replete. (q'wits'); q"ic'+t brim-full, chock-full. (q'wi'tst, vt.); q"ic'+s-n ? I filled it up. (q'wits'sn, vt.)

Vq"c'w' q'+q"c'w'=iy'e? chipmunk. (q'q'wts"wi'ye', n.); q"cw'=iy'e? chipmunk. (q'wts'wiye', n.)

Vq"d q"ed to be black. (q'wed); q"ed black. (q'wed, adj.); q"id to blacken. (q'wid); q"d little black horse. (q'wq'wd, n.); s+q"éd=ups gourse (lit. black tail). (sq'wédups, n.); t+q"éd=elx' black horse. (tq'wèdelkhw, n.); t+q"éd=elps black horse. (tq'wèdelps, n.); t+q"éd=c'e? Negro (lit. Black of skin). (tq'wedts'e', n.);
ni+s+q"íde=g"el(=)ms dark race. (nisq'wídegwelms, n.); q"âd+al'qs priest, black robe, clergy, cleric, divine. (q'wàd'lä'qs, n.); q"d+q"éd bison (lit. black black). (q'wèdq'wed, n.); u+ q"éd It is black, dingy. (uuq'wed, adj.); u 'q"éd he šét'+ut basalt (lit. rock that is black). (uuq'wèd he shèt'ut, n.); u t+q"ád=qn He has black hair, He has dark hair. (utq'wèdqn, v.); q"íd+p+m-stu-s to blacken it.

(q'wedstmstus, vt.)

Vq"h q"ih black (ref. to a person). (q'wi'h); s+t+q"ih=šn=mš Blackfoot (lit. one of the Blackfoot Tribe). (Stq'wi'hshnmsh, n.)

Vq"l q"al char, singe. (q'wal); q"el' cook, burn. (q'wel'); s+q"l=íln delicatessen (lit. cooked foods). (sq'wílën, n.); sya+n+q"l=úl'mx' baker (lit. One whose occupation is to bake (bread) in the ground). (syàq'wúl'mkhw, n.); s+t+q"l'íl+k'up match(es) (lit. means of starting a fire). (stq'wíl'kup, n.); s+n+q"l'=úl'um'x' brioche (lit. little bread (loaf)). (snq'uq'wúl'mkhw, n.); s+n+q"l'=úl'umnx' bread (lit. that which is baked in the ground), toast, croutes. (snq'wúl'mkhw, n.); hìn+q"l=ul'mnx'+n bakery, place for baking bread. (hnq'wúl'mkhwn, n.); q"l'x'í? Burnt Mountain. (Q'wlqhwî', n.); q"el'-n braise, cook, (lit. I cooked it (meat)). (q'wel'n, vt.); q"l'+il-n Gloss?? His food became cooked. (q'wíln, vt.); s+q"l+el+t burn, being cooked.

(sq'welt, vt.)

Vq"l s+q"el+t to be ripe. (s'qwelt, v.); s+q"l=álq"=astq fruit (lit. ripened crops). (sq'wlágwastq, n.)

Vq"lpš q"elpš Good for him! It serves him right! (q'wel'psh! interj.)

Vq"ls q"ós=alq" pussy willow (used for baskets). (q'ósalqw, n.)

Vq"lw' q"élw' bear eats berries. (q'wel'j'w)
q'wet to have endurance. (q'wel); q"it enduring, persevering. (q w11)
q'w'i? to move camp. (q'wil)
q'w'em+p to have a cramp, spasm. (q'wemp); *s+n+q'w'em+p=šn getting a cramp. (sng'wempshn, v.); s+n+q'w'em+p=šn charley horse (lit. cramp of the leg).
(sng'wempshn, n.); s+can+q'w'em+p=šn crick (lit. cramp in the neck, note; similari(t)y between q'wamp and cramp). (stsanq'wemp'tsm, n.)
q'w'?n' q'w'í?n'+t ? H's burped, belched, blurted. (q'w'í?nt, vi.)
q'w'enp' disappear below horizon, go out of sight behind hill, evening. (q'wenp'); ss+q'w'enp'+n west, sunset. (sq'wenpn', n.); ul+s+čent+sóc ha s+q'w'enp' Canadian sunset. (ul schentsots ha sq'wenpn', n.); s+can+q'w'enp'+eł+aľ=ďar=ěnc eclipse (lit, sun/moon going behind something). (stsanq'wenp'el'aldarench, n.)
q'w'up' rain. (q'up'); s+q'w'p'+t rain. (sq'up't, n.); q'w'up+t It rained. (q'upt, vi.); i c+q'w'úp+t It is raining. (itsq'upt, v.)
q'w'us to be pleated. (q'us); q'w'es wrinkled, shrivelled. (q'wes); u ēx'al'a n+q'w'+q'w'sm'i canine (lit. It is doglike). (uqhw'la'nq'os'mi, n.); s+q'w'ús+p=ug'l skirt. (sq'uspugul, n.); sya+čet+n+q'w'o+q'w's+m=ičn'=šn' dog catcher (lit. One who goes after dogs). (syachelnq'os'mch'nsh'n, n.); hn+q'w'o+q'w'os+m=ičn=šn dog (lit. with pleated soles). (hnnq'os'mch'nsh'n, n.); hn+q'w'o+q'w'os+m=ičn+š=tk'w' seal, walrus (lit. water dog). (hnnq'os'mch'nsh'tkwe', n.); ac+q'w'ès+m' pleased (lit. It is.). (atsq'wes'm, vi.)
q'w't hn+q'w't+út+mš=šk'e? Coeur d'Alene River. (Hnnq'wtutmshkwe', n.)
q'w't' aľ+q'w'èt'+ut Plummer, Plummer Butte. (Alq'wt'ut, n.)
q'w't' q'w'út' to be woven, knitted. (q'ut'); hn+q'w'+q'w'út'=šn' bootie (lit. little sock).
(hnnq'uq'ut'shn', n.); hn+q'w'út'=šn sock(s). (hnq'ut'shn, n.)
q'w't' s+q'w't'u Cataldo, Idaho, Old Mission, Old Sacred Heart Mission. (Sq'wt'u, n.)
q'w'y? q'w'y? name of coyote's powers. (q'uye', n.)
q'w'y' q'w'ey' bounce, dance. (q'we'y); s+q'w'ę'y'+mn cut ballet, cotillion (lit. squeezing oneself). (sq'we'ymsutsut, n.); s+mïy'+em ha sya·q'w'ę'y'+mn cut ballerina (lit. woman who dances). (smïyem ha syaaq'we'ymsuntsut, n.); g"l s+y+q'w'ę'y'+mn cut chorus (lit. a group of dancers in a musical comedy, revue, etc.). (gui syaaq'we'ymsutsut, n.); hn+q'w'i?+mn-cut+n ballroom. (lit. place for squeezing oneself
rhythmically, dance hall). (hnq'wi'mntsutn, n.); q"éy'+mncut H/S danced. (q'we'ymntsutvi.); q"éy'+mncut-l's They danced. (q'we'ymntsutslih, vi.); ac+q"éy'+mncut H/S dances. (atsq'we'ymntsut, vi.); ac+q"éy'+mncut-l's They dance. (atsq'we'ymntsutslih, vi.); q"éy'+mncut-š dance (imper.). (q'we'ymntsutslih, vi.); q"éy'+mncut-ul You (pl.) dance (imper.). (q'we'ymntsutsul, vi.); i c+q"éy'+mncut H/s is dancing. (itsq'we'ymntsut, vi.); i c+q"éy'+mncut-l's They are dancing. (itsq'we'ymntsutslih, vi.); čn_q"éy'+mncut I danced. (chnq'we'ymntsnt, vi.); čn'_c+q"éy'+mncut (lit. I, customarily, dance). (ch'ntsq'we'ymntsut, vt.); č_y'c+q"éy'+mncut I am dancing. (ch'ntsq'we'ymntsut, v.); k"u_q"éy'+mncut You (sg.) danced. (kuuq'we'ymntsut, vi.); k"u_q?c+q"éy'+mncut You (sg.) dance. (ku'tsq'we'ymntsut, vi.); k"u_y'_c+q"éy'+m-nt-s-n-t You (sg) are dancing. (ku'ysq'we'ymntsnt, vi.); č_q"éy'+mncut we danced. (chq'we'ymntsnt, vi.); č_a+c+q"éy'+mncut dance (lit. we dance). (ch'atsq'we'ymntsnt, vi.); k'up'_q"éy'+mncut You (pl.) danced. (kupq'we'ymntsnt, vi.); k'up'_a_c+q"éy'+mncut You (pl.) dance. (kup'atsq'we'ymntsnt, vi.); k'up'_i_c+q"éy'+mncut You (pl.) are dancing. (kup'itsq'we'ymntsnt, vi.); čas+q"áy'+mncut dance (lit. h/s is going to dance). (chasq'wa'ymntsnt, vt.); čas+q"áy'+mncut-l's dance (lit. they are going to dance). (chasq'wa'ymntsutslih, vt.); čat+čs+q"éy'+mncut dance (lit. we are going to dance). (chatchsq'we'ymntsnt, vi.); k" na? q"éy+mncut H/s is going to dance. (k'wna'q'we'ymntsnt, vi.); k" na? q"éy+mncut-l's They will dance. (k'wna'q'we'ymntsutslih, vi.); k" ne? čn_q"éy'+mncut I will dance. (k'wne'chnq'we'ymntsnt, vi.); k" ne? čn_q"éy'+mncut dance (lit. I am going to dance). (k'wne'chnq'we'ymntsnt, vi.); k" ne? k"u_q"éy'+mncut You (sg.) will dance. (k'wne'kuuq'we'ymntsnt, vi.); k" ne? k"u_q"éy'+mncut (lit. you(sg) are going to dance). (k'wne'kuuq'we'ymntsnt, vt.); k" ne? č+q"áy'+mncut We will dance. (k'wne'chq'wa'ymntsnt, vi.); k" ne? k'up'_q"éy'+mncut You (pl.) will dance. (k'wne'kupq'we'ymntsnt, vi.); *k" e? k'up'_q"éy'+mncut (lit. you are going to dance). (k'we'kupq'we'ymntsnt, vt.);

Vq"q"y' q"éy' wring, choke, strangle. (q'we'y,); q"éy'-nt-s He squeezed it; he wringed it (wet clothes). rinse. (q'we'ynts, vt.); t+q"éy'=álpq"-nt-s to choke. (tq'we'yalpqwnts,
vi.; can+qʰʷiʔ=cɪn-t-s choke (lit. He constricted him as to the neck). (tsanq'wi'tsɪnts, vt.)

\[ \text{Vq}^{\text{v}} qʰ^{\text{w}} \text{a}+qʰ^{\text{w}} \text{e}=\text{ép}=\text{e} \text{st} \text{ He castrated.} \ (\text{hnq'wa'q'we'pɛst}, \text{ vi.}); *a \ n+qʰ^{\text{w}} \text{a}+qʰ^{\text{w}} \text{e}=\text{ép}=\text{e} \text{st to castrate, geld (lit. He e.g. bull is castrated).} \]

\[ \text{anqwa'qwa'pɛst}, \text{ vi.}; \hn+qʰ^{\text{w}} \text{a}+qʰ^{\text{w}} \text{e}=\text{ép}=\text{e} \text{s}-\text{nt}-\text{s} \text{ He castrated the bull.} \ (\text{hnq'wa'q'we'pɛst}, \text{ vt.}) \]

\[ \text{Vq}^{\text{v}} qʰ^{\text{w}} \text{e}+\text{p it slid, he slid involuntarily.} \ (q'we(wp, \text{ vi.}); s+qʰ^{\text{w}} \text{a}+\text{e}+\text{p}=\text{liye?} \coasting, \text{ sledding (lit. sliding down an inclined slope on a sled).} \ (\text{sq'wa(e(qliye', \text{ vi.})} \]

\[ \text{Vc} \text{ sic new, it is new.} \ (\text{sits, v.)} \]

\[ \text{Vc} \text{ s+sic=itkʷ+m to hibernate (lit. passing the winter).} \ (\text{ssitsitkum, \text{ vi.}}); \text{ Sic=itkʷ} \]

\[ \text{sitsikw Cf Ok sʔistk winter.} \ (\text{sitsitkw, n.}) \]

\[ \text{Vc} \text{ sic+seʰ=ɪye rock lichen.} \ (\text{sitseetsiye, n.}) \]

\[ \text{Vc} \text{ ul+sčint+sőc Anglican (lit. pertaining to King George's men).} \ (\text{ul schintstsots, adj.}); \text{ ul+sčent+sőc ha s+qʰʷenp' Canadian sunset.} \ (\text{ul schentsots ha sq'wenp', n.}); \text{ g'^l} \]

\[ \text{ul} \text{schentstsots, n.)} \]

\[ \text{Vc} \text{ sic' blanket, blanketed.} \ (\text{si'ts}); \text{ Sic'+m blanket, cover.} \ (\text{sits'm, n.}); \text{ sic'+sic'+m bedding (lit. blankets).} \ (\text{sits'sits'm, n.}) \]

\[ \text{Vsč si+sč species of wild onion.} \ (\text{sisch, n.}) \]

\[ \text{Vsč' séč'=ečt moss on a tree.} \ (\text{seč'echt, n.}) \]

\[ \text{Vsč' séč' squirrel.} \ (\text{sich', n.}) \]

\[ \text{Vsč'n hn+séč'ntis ?? river, channel.} \ (\text{hnseč'ntis, n.}) \]

\[ \text{Vsg' hn+siʔgʷ=ós=alpqʷ He had a tickle in the throat.} \ (\text{hnsi'gosalpqw.}) \]

\[ \text{Vsg' sigʷ to question, inquire.} \ (\text{sigw}); \text{ sigʷ ask for, request.} \ (\text{sigw}); \text{ s+segʷ+segʷ+n+ul curiosity, inquisitiveness.} \ (\text{sssegwsegwnul, n.}); \text{ s+segʷ+n to ask, inquiry, to question.} \]

\[ \text{(ssigwn, vt.); s+segʷ+n ask, question.} \ (\text{ssigwn, vt.}); \text{ hn+segʷ=cn+n consult.} \ (\text{lit. I asked his permission, took counsel with him).} \ (\text{hnsigwtsnn, vt.}) \]

\[ \text{Vsg' č'seł+cégʷ+t he s+mi'y'em cotquean (lit. woman of bad manners (nature).} \]

\[ \text{(ch'sełsegwt he smi'yem, n.); g'^l+g'^l+t+ségʷ+t weird (lit. He does queer things).} \]

\[ \text{(gwlgwltsegwt, adj.)} \]
Vsg“t seg“et who? (segwet, inter.); ne? ség“et I wonder who it is: (nu’segwet, qu.); k"u_u_ségt Who are you? (kuusegwet? v.); ti?x"+eİt+ség“t to acquire (lit. He attained second nature). (ti’khweitsegwt, v.)

Vsk" s(=)ik"e? water, liquor, aqua, booze, bourbon, cordial. (sİkwe’, n.); ?eİt n+sİk"e?+n barkeeper, bartender (lit. one who has a liquor place). (eİt n si kwe’n, n.); sİk"e? tel’ kelôn cologne (lit. water from Cologne). (sİkwe’ te’l Cologne, n.); lu+t+sİk"e? waterless, parched, anhydrous (lit. It has no water). (elusİkwe’, vt.); ul+sİk"e? ha sáltıes (sóltıes ?) blue-jacket (lit. soldier of the sea). (ul sİkwe’ha sáltıes, n.); čs+sİk"e=k"e? alchoholic (lit. one who became enslaved by water (liquor). (chssİkwekwe’, adj.); s+sák"a?=qn’ little crater lake, lost lake (lit. water on the head (mountain)). (ssakwa’q’n, n.); s+čs+n+sİk"e+k"e alcoholism. (schssİkwekwe, n.); hń+sİ(=)k"e?+n aquarium, liquor store, barroom, buttery. (lit. a place for water). (hnsİkwe’n, n.)

Vsk” u n+si’k" His voice was rather hoarse. (unsı’kw, v.)

Vsk’w suki’w float with current. (suk’w); suk’’-nt-m afloat (lit. He was set adrift). (suk’wntm, v.)

Vsl e n+sl+m=İtk”e? cocktail, drink (lit. mixed water (drink). (enşmiİtkwe’, n.); e ni?+sěl+m to be assorted, mixed (lit. It is a mixture). (eni’selm, vt.);

ni?+sěl+m-st-m blend (lit. It was mixed (with other entities)). (ni’seǐlnstm, vt.);

ni?+sěl+m-s-n compound, mix, concoct (lit. I mixed it). (ni’seǐlnsmn, vt.);

ni?+sěl+m-st-m e lut šił adulterate (lit. It was mixed with something not just right, it was made impure by mixing in a foreign or poorer substance). (ni’seǐlnstm e lut šıl, vt.)

Vsl sul cold, refrigerated. (sul); sul to be cold. (sul); sul+št He got cold. (sult, vi.);

súl=ul’umx” The ground was frozen, froze. (sulu’lumkhw, vt.); čń_sul+št I got cold. (chnsult, vi.)

Vsl če’+sıl+el oversleep (lit. he overslept). (cheeṣilel, vi.)

Vsl sel to rotate, turn. (sel); sel+ụp to spin. (selup.); s+n+sél+sl+p=us daze (lit. turning of eye). (sngselslupus, n.); hń+sél+sl+p=us tipsy, drunk (lit. His eyes spun). (hns elslpupus, adj.); ni?+sél+l+m clutıer (lit. It was piled in a disordered state). (ni’seǐlm, n.); s+t+sél+sl’=ećt clumsiness (lit. He is ignorant in hand). (stsėls’lecht, n.)
s+n+sl+p=îtk"e? eddy (lit. a turning of water). (snsîpîktwe', n.);
č_y'c+n+séI+sl+p=us dizzy, giddy (lit. I am having a whirling sensation in my head). (chi'ynseîslpus, adj.)

Vsl sul+sl+t+cég"+t bleak (lit. He has a somber and gloomy manner (nature).
(sulsultsegwt, n.)

Vslkw*hn+séluk" a place on the Coeur d'Alene river where canoes mysteriously stop and many were killed, a place of superstition. (Hnséluk, n.)

Vslp' slip' woody. (slip'); sl'l'ip baton (lit. little wooden stick). (s'l'ip, n.)

Vsls sils+us to blow down (e.g. houses). (silsus)

Vsîts sóltes armed forces. (söltes, n.); g"t sóltes army, brigade, soldiers. (gul sóltes, n.); lut sóltes civilian (lit. not a soldier). (lut sóltes, n.); nuk"+t+um' ha sóltes battalion (lit. a unit of soldiers). (nuk'wtu'm ha sóltes, n.); ul+soltes ha n+q"+q"á?q"el'+n' court-martial (lit. courthouse of soldiers). (ul sóltes hanquqw'qwe'l'n', n.); ul+sík"e? ha sóltes (sóltes ?) blue-jacket (lit. soldier of the sea). (ul síkwe'ha sóltes, n.)

Vsl? sîle? maternal grandfather. (sîle', n.)

Vsl? sîle?e small lake near Cheney. (sîle'e, n.)

Vsl' sel' indistinct, obscure (sél'); e t+sél'=šn clubfoot (lit. H/h foot has an uncertain shape). (et sél'shn, vt.); *sél'+sél'=elc=ég"t block-head, chump (lit. A person who is uncertain in his ways). (s'ls'leîtsegwt, n.); s+sel'+mncut error, mistake. (s'ls'mntsut, n.); u' sél' It is confused. (uuse'l, vi.)

Vsl' sîl'e'+séle unknown ancestor. (s'leesele, n.)

Vsl' u' sél' It is intricate, complex, complicated. (uuse'l, vi.)

Vstč e' sélč awry, amiss (lit. It is twisted toward one side). (esélch, adj.)

Vstå *słaq sarvice berry. (słag, n.)

Vståw*es+siłx" Xref =iłx" H/s has two houses. (esjkhw, vt.)

Vsm' sum' to smell, sniff. (su'm,); sum'-nt-s He sniffed it. (su'mnts, vi.)

Vsmš su'meš power. (suumesh (Spokane), n.); su'mix (Okanagon) power. (suumikh (San Poil), n.)

Vsn san drowsy, sleepy. (san)

Reproduced with permission of the copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.
Vsn č+s+sun'=k"e? small island, islet, key. (chssu'nkwe', n.); č+sun=k"e? island.
(chsunkwe', n.); ?epf sün+sun=k"e? archipelago (lit. It has islands).
(epłchsunsunkwe', n.)
Vsn se'+sín'+n'cut+n' perfume. (seesi'n'ntsut'n, n.)
Vsn' susn' spoon. (sus'n, n.)
Vsn' sen' to tame. (sen', }; s+sn'+sn'+t+él's-stu-s He caused it to be tamed.
(ss'ns'nte'lshstus, vt.); s+sán'+sn'+t It is a broken, tamed horse. (ssąns'nt, vi)
Vsnce since? kid brother, deacon. (sintse', n.); s+sin'ce? cadet (lit. younger brother).
(ssi'ntse', n.)
Vsn's s+sn'+sn's cent, pennies, copper. (sse'ns'ns, n.); ?upen e- séns dime (lit. ten cents). (upeneesns, n.)
Vsn't sant ma'ri Holy Mary, Virgin Mary, Mary (l.w. from French). (Sant Maari, n.)
Vsp sip sheep. (sip, n.); sp=ılıc'e? elk. (spıls'e', n.)
Vspn sipn daughter-in-law. (sipn, n.)
Vsp'y' sep'y'=al'qs leather (coat). buckskin (jacket). (se'p'ya'lqs, n.); č+sep'+sep'y'=
alq=šn leather pants, breeches. (chse'pse'y'alqshn, n.); sép'y'=al'qs buckskin suit,
leather coat. (se'p'ya'lqs, n.); *sip'ay' leather. (sipa'y, n.); *sip'=elx cape-sheep skin.
(sipelkhw, n.); sip'ey' buckskin. (sip'e'y); sip'ey' leather; finished hide. (si'pe'y, n.);
*sip'+sip'y'=šn moccasins. (sip'sip's'ynshn, n.)
Vsq t+saq=ılıc'e? broil (lit. He cooked by direct radiant heat). (tsaqılst's'e', vi.)
Vsq' hn+seq'+m perverted. (lit. He was perverted). (hnseq'm, adj.)
Vsq' saq' to split in two. (saq'); s+saq'+m cleavage (lit. splitting). (ssaq'm, n.)
Vsq' s+saq'+p chink, cleft, crack, cranny, narrow, fissure. (ssaq'p, n.)
Vsq' i n+seq'+mš aberrant (lit. H/s is going astray). (inseq'msh, adj.); s+n+seq'+mš
anomaly, to go astray, deviation. (sınseq'msh, n.); a n+seq'+m to be devious (lit. He
strays from the way of right and duty). (anseq'qm, vi.); hn+seq'+m criminal, digress.
(lit. He erred, turned aside, went off the path). (hnseq'm, n. and vi.); s+n+seq'+mš
crime (lit. erring (from the path of life)). (sınseq'msh, n.)* čel_či n+seq'+mš I am
going astray, I am going to deviate. (chel chi nseglmsh, vi.)
Vsr sar cricket. (sar, n.)
Vssp j+sósep Joseph (lit. Chief of Nez Perce). (Jsösep, n.)
Všš seʔʃáɬ+qixʷ? deodorize (lit. it became deprived of odor). (seʔshalqikhw, vt.)

Všš tel’ t’iʔs šípep a priori (lit. from what is finished). (te’l t’i’s shipep, conj.)

Vstå setč to twist. (setch,); niʔ+sátč=iʔqs+n crank (lit. nose twister). (ni’satchi’qsn, n. and vt.); setč+m-st-m distort (lit. It was twisted from the natural shape).

(setchmstm, v.)

Vstå sitč stomach. (sitch, n.); sitč bladder, stomach. (sitch, n.)

Vstå stiʔ article, personal possession, belonging. (sti’, n.); stiʔ-s It is his. (sti’s, vi.)

Vstå suʔt’ stretched. (su’t’); suʔt’e+suʔt’e rubber, accordi[on (lit. that which is stretchable). (suʔt’eesut’e, n.); u s+suʔt’ elastic (lit. It is having the power of returning to its original form). (ussuʔt’, n.); sóʔ=t’al’qs cardigan, sweater or colorless jacket opening down the front (lit. elastic clothes). (sot’a’llqs, n.); sóʔ=t’iʔqs nickname of an Indian, stretch nose. (Sot’i’qs, n.); e’ sóʔt’+m-s-n stretch, elongate (lit. I stretch (cust.) it out). (eesuʔt’mn, vt.)

Vstå čnɬʃt’+t’=astq Gloss ?? vanquish, win a contest, beat an opponent. (chnsht’t’astq, vt.)

Vstå’q a č+sét’q’i+t day, time, daytime. (achset’q’it, n.); *ac+sét’qi+t date, time (lit. day). (atsset’q’it, n.); hniʔač+séʔt’q’it ?? My time. (hn’achset’q’it.); xes+ʔt haʔ csét’q’it It is a good day. (qhest ha’ tsset’q’it, vi.)

Vståm siʔstm woman’s brother-in-law. (si’stm, n.)

Vståm stiʔm+n appliance, device, tool (lit. something that is used). (sti’mn, n.)

Vståm stiʔm x’e s+k”es+t=’ilumx”-s Xr stiʔ? What is the name of the place? (sti’m khwe skwestilumkhws? (qu.).)

Vståm’ s+č+tux”+stim’ by-product (lit. something added to a thing in the making).

(schtukhwsti’m, n.)

Vståq séʔt’=aps April. (セットaps, n.)

Vståq =astq crop, harvest. (astq, n.)

Vsw s+séʔw+suw’+iʔ whisper. (sse’wsu’wish, n.)

Vsw’ sw’a cougar, tiger, etc. (s’wa’, n.)

Vsw’s siw’s ground hog. (si’ws, n.); čnɬg”ič e siw’s groundhog (lit. I saw a groundhog). (chnwigch e si’ws, n.); čnɬg”ič e’ siw’s I saw a groundhog. (chnwigch ee si’ws, vt.)
**sx**° c+sx"+x"=îce? bob-tail (lit. a short tail). (chshkhwítse', n.);

čn_yá+sx"+l? ót=qn I finally got a jack rabbit. (chnyaśkw'lotqn, vt.)

**sx**° sex" to carry (e.g. on back). (sekhw); s+suw"=îl"g"es burden (lit. something that is carried on the back). (ssukhωjgwegs, n.); s+suw"+suw"=îl"g"es chapman (lit. one who packs around goods to sell). (ssukhwsukhwei'gwegs, n.); sye,+,séx"+m carrier (lit. One who carries or conveys). (syeesekhum, n.); sex"+m bear (lit. Carry on the back). (sekhmw, v.); e' séx"-stu-s to lug, carry piggyback (lit. He is carrying it/him on his back). (eesskhwstus, vt.); sex"-t-s He packed him (it) on his back. to bear, he carried him, convey. (sekkhswts, vt.)

**sx**° sux" acquainted with, know. (sukhw); s+n+sux"=ene? comprehension.

(snsukhwe'ne', n.); sye+,c+sux"+eme? tel' s+t+c'êx"+ncut Note re. Eng-Cr astrologer, one who understands the stars. (syechsu'khweme' tel' stts'qhwntsut, n.);
č+sux"+m+en' ha s+t+c'êx"+ncut astrology (lit. self illuminating body that is a guide). (chsu'khwe'ne' ha stts'ekhwntsut, n.); s+n+sux"+me?=cn+mš a means of recognizing the weather. (snu'suku'hwe'nts'msh, n.); tš+sux"+me?+n barometer, guide (lit. something to go by). (Issu'khwwe'ne'n, n.); č+sux"+m+en' criterion (lit. a m.o. recognizing standard landmark). (chsu'khwe'ne'n, n.); č+sux"+m+en' sign, indicator, gauge (lit. a means of recognizing). (chsu'khwe'ne'n, n.); sux"-n I recognized him. (sukhwn, vt.); sux"=us-n I recognized his face. (sukhusn, vt.); sux"-t-s he recognized him, he got acquainted with him. (sukhwts, v.); can+sóx"+p+wn' He recognized the back of his head. (tsansokhwpw'n, v.); sux"+s+čint He recognized a human being. (sukhweschjnt, vt.); čn_n+sux"=ene? to understand (lit. I recognized with my ear). (chnnsu'khwene', v.); čn_n+sux"=ene? I understood, I recognized (him) with my ear. (chnnsu'khwene', v.); e' sux"-s-n I know, recognize, am acquainted with him. (eesu'khwsn, vt.); e' sux"-s-n-lš I know, recognize, am acquainted with them. (eesu'khwswnlsh, vt.); e' sux"-st-me-s H/s knows, recognizes, is acquainted with me. (eesu'khwstmes, vt.); e' sux"-st-eli-s H/s knows, recognizes, is acquainted with us. (eesu'khwstelis, vt.); hn+sux"=ene? understood, comprehended. (lit. He recognized with his ear, he came to understand (a new language)). (hnsu'khwene', v.); hn+sux"=ečn'-n I recognized his back. (hnsu'khwche'hnn, vt.); hn+sux"=ene?+mn-n I understood h/h. (hnsu'khwene'mnn, vt.); hn+sux"=ene?+m-nt-se-s He understood
me. (hnsykhwenemntses, vt.); ni k”u_n+súx”=ene'? Did you understand?
nikunsykhwene'? (qu.); ni k”up_n+súx”=ene'? Did you (pl.) understand?
(nikupnsykhwene'? (qu.)); sux”+x”-nú-nt-s He got acquainted with him.
(sukhwunsnts, vi.)

vsx” six” to pour. (sikhw, vt.); s+six”+x” effluence (lit. a flowing out). (ssikhw, n.);
six”-nt-x” effuse, spill (lit. you(s) poured it out). (sikhwntkw, v.); six”-nt-s He spilled it. (sikhwnts, v.); č+six”+łp-nt-s decant (lit. He poured (the water) out of
doors outside; he poured it forth). (chsikhwłpnts, vt.)

vsx” sux”+lš It (fish) jumped. (sukhwlsi, vi.); s+sux”+elš to jump (ref. to a fish).
(ssykhwelsi)

vsx” lut hey’p+súx”+me’?-is anesthesia (lit. He has no feeling). (lut he’yypsykhwme’is,
n.); lut he y’+sux”+me’?+m-s analgesia (lit. He does not feel). (lut he’yypsykhwme’ms,
n.)

vsx” s+nuk”+síx”+x” blood-brother (lit. fellow in issue of blood). (snukswijkhw, n.);
s+nuk”+síx”+síx”+x” brethren, fellow-bloods. (snukswjśkhwśkhw, n.);
s+nuk”+síx”+x” concourse (lit. a moving or flowing together). (snukswikhw, n.)

vsx” sux”+x” it became vacated, empty. (sukhw, n.)

vsx”q sex”q to splash. (sekhwq)

vsx sax to hew, whittle, carve. (saq)

vsx hi+sx+écut companion (lit. He is my companion along the way). (hisqhetsut, n.);
twa+sx+écut concomitant (lit. He is with a companion). (twasqhetsut, n.)

vsx” se?q” to dissolve, melt. (se’qhw)

vsx” sáx”+ł=k”e’? aorta, veins, arteries, blood vessel. (sāxhiłkwe’, n.)

vsx” sēx” cracking (ref. to wood). (seqhw); sēx”-nt-s cleave, split (lit. He split (the
blocks or wood)). (seqhwnts, vt.); s+seq”+t crevasse, crevice (lit. a split). (sssēqhwts,
n.)

vsx” s+sx”+ux”=ice’? brevity, shortness, concision. (sqqhwtscie’, n.)

vsy siy+mscut contended, strove, vied. (siymscut, v.); s+ć+siy+m+cūt+m crusade (lit.
any zealous movement for a cause). (schsiymtsutm, n.)

vsy siy to exert. (siy)

vsy siy cedarbark. (siy)
**Vsy** siy+mscût act (lit. make an effort). (siymstsut, n.); i siym+scût ambitious (lit. He is doing his best). (isiymsutsut, adj.); s+siy+mscût ambition, attempt (lit. doing one's best to succeed, making an effort). (siymstsut, n.); k'w ne? čn_ siy+m+scût I am going to do my best. (k'wne'chnsiymsutsut, vi.)

**Vsy** si+siy=ús is able. (siysiyus, n.); s+siy=ús He is intelligent, capable. (siysiyus, n.); s+ní?+siy+siy=ús champ (lit. one who is most capable). (n'siysiyus, n.); S+siy+siy=ús skill, talent, ability, aptitude. (ssiymsiyus, n.); s+siy=ús clever, shrewd, astute. (siysiyus)

**Vsy**'p siyep'+em'=iw'es compressor (lit. that which presses together). (siyep'em'iw'es, n.)

**Vsy** t siyat=c'uš'=ípele? judge, chancellor, arbiter. (siyattsuq'wipelo', n.); siyat= iy'éq"t ? champion (lit. One who defends a cause or another person). (siyati'yeqwt, n.)

**Vs?** s+si? maternal uncle. (ssí', n.); ul+s+si? avuncular (lit. pertaining to a maternal uncle). (ulssi', adj.)

**Vs?q'** t+sé?=se?q'+m=sn' I punned on it (lit. I took it (word) off the beaten path repeatedly; I played with words). (t-se'se'q"ms'n, vi.); t+sé?=se?q'+m-stu-n H/S punned on it. (t-se'se'q"mstun, vi.); t+sé?=se?q'+m-stu-s-ls They punned on it. (t-se'se'q"mstuslsh, vi.); t+sé?=se?q'+m-st-x" You (sg.) punned on it. (t-se'se'q"mstkhw, vi.); t+sé?=se?q'+m-st-m'et We punned on it. (t-se'se'q"mst'met, vi.); t+sé?=se?q'+m-st-p You (pl.) punned on it. (t-se'se'q"mstp. vi.)

**Vs** sa"w to flow, pour. (sa(w); sa"w to leak. (sa(w); sa"w+p it overflowed, dripped. (sa(wp, vi.); *s+c+sa"w+s"w+p=ús aqueous humor (lit. tears). (schsas(wpus, n.)

**Všc** šec to dig. (shets); šec+m He dug something, dig. (shetsm, v.); s+n+šc=úl'úumx" a hollow cavity or hole formed by cutting or digging out earth. (sňshetslumkhw, n.); hő+n+šc+m dig, delve. (lit. He dug a hole). (hńshetsm, vt.); hń+šc=úl'úumx" He dug a hole in the ground. (hńshetslumkhw.); hń+šc=úl'úumx"+n excavator. (lit. means of digging in the earth). (hńshetslumkhw, n.); s+n+šec+m digging a hole. (shńshetsm, v.); čn_n+šc=ul'úumx" dig in the ground, excavate (lit. I dug in the ground). (chńshetslumkhw, vi.); čn_n+šc=ul'úumx" I excavated land (lit. I dug in the ground). (chńshetslumkhw, vt.)

Reproduced with permission of the copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.
Vśc śc=ič-st-m *He (the horse) pawed. (shsitshstm, vi.)

Vśc' śc' firm, solid, permanent. (shets'); *hn+śc'+śc'=ilog'es (lit. He is stout-hearted, emotionally stable). (hnchshits'ilgwes, adj.); s+śc'+śc'+t firmness, solidity. (shets'shts't, n.); śc'+śc'=e'est diamond (lit. hard stone). (shet'sshits'est, n.);

śc'+śc'+t It is solid, consistent. (shet'ssh'tst, v.); śc'+śc'+t=il's-st-n? corroborate (lit. It was strengthened, it was made sturdy). (shits'shts'ilshstm, vi.)

Vśč k"t+śič+t+m curt, abrupt (lit. He did an abrupt act). (k'wlshichtm, adj.)

Vśčt (še)=čt thumb, any finger. (shecht, n.)

Vśč' t+śéč'=alq'' derail (lit. It (train) ran off the rails). (t-shéch'alqw, vt.)

Vśč' hn+śč'=qín+emn auditorium. (lit. a place for listening). (hnshch'qinemn, n.); a śč'=qín+m eavesdrop, overhear (lit. H's customarily listens). (shch'qinm, vi.);

śč'+mi-nt-s He heard it. (shch'mints, vt.)

Vśč' śič' to miss the target. (shich';) śič'=e'est He missed the target. (shich'c'est, vt.);

śič'+nún-n I missed my target. (shich'nunn, vt.); śič'+nu-nt-s He missed it (the target). (shich'nunts, vt.)

Vśč' śëc' to wait. (shech', n.); śëc' to wait. (shesh', n.); cen+śëtć'-n cf. (from Eng) I waited for him. (tsenshet'm, vi.)

Vśg'' sá+šag'' be sharp. (shashagw, v.); sá+šag''+t It is sharp. (shashagwt, vi.);

hn+sá+šag''=ens H/s has sharp tooth or teeth. The saw has sharp teeth. (hnshashagwens, vi.)

Vśg''l hn+šég''el path, trail, road, the path of life. (hnshgewel, n.); ac+ëpel+šug''il+m to elope (lit. H's goes away by a secret road). (ats(epelshugwilm, vi.); i c+ëpë+t+šeg''el+mš He is going (away) through a secret path. (its(epelshegewelmsh, vi.); hn+x''uy+t+šug''il He went on his last trip. (hnkhuylshugwîl, vi.)

Vśl śel to chop, split. (shel); śel+men axe, adze. (shelmn, n.); śel+mn axe, tomahawk, cleaver. (shelmn, n.); s+śl+řtk''up block (lit. wood split into pieces). (sshltkup, n.);

ś+śl'=us battle-axe, tomahawk. (shsh'lus, n.); ś+śl'=us enemy (lit. chop face). (shsh'rus, n.); śl+řtk''up He split wood for the fire. (shltkup, vt.); śel-nt-s chop (lit. He cut it by striking with a heavy sharp tool). (shelts, v.)

Vślč śelč' to circle. (shelch'); śelč' H/I circled (lit. He went around, in a circle).
Circling Raven. (shlltsh'mnchalqs, n.); s+šelč+mcut cortege (lit. making a circle in ceremonial procession).

(merry-go-round, carrousel (lit. going round and round). (shhu'lsh'lch'mntsut, n.); s+t+šelč detour (lit. going a roundabout way).

(stshelch, n.); nuk'wsshelch (lit. one round). (nuk'wsshelchm, n.); *šl'+šl'c'+m'ncút turning and turning in a war dance. (shlsh'lsntsuts, vi.);

t+šelč-nt-s circle (lit. He circled it; h/s went around h/h/i). (t-shelchnts, vt.);

t+šelč+n compass (lit. I circled it; I went around it). (t-shelchn, vt.); t+šelč-nt-m around, beset, he was surrounded, beleaguer (lit. He was encircled, crowded around). (t-shelchntm, v.)

Všlts šáltes pa'lač bonus (Chinook jargon). (shaltes paalach, n.)

Všl' e t+šel'=ečt sucker (fish). (elshe'lecht, n.)

Všl' š+šl'=us hostility, hostile. (shsh'lus, n.)

Všl' ši+šil' fine, precise. (shishi'l); u š+š[i]' It is very fine, nicely formed, shapely.

(ushsh'l, vi.)

Všl na'şlit šił circa, about (used before approximate dates or figures). Maybe or just about. (na'qhit shit, prep.); ne? šił about, approximately. (ne'šíl, adv.)

Všl šił fitting, exact, correct. (shil); šil-nt-s to adjust (lit. He made it accurate). (shjnts, v.); šił t'+t'áx+t cruise (lit. He speeded just right). (shíl t'taqht, vi.); u' šił-stu-s befit, beseem (lit. It is suitable or appropriate for him). (uushjntus, vt.); niʔ+sel+m-st-m e lut šił adulterate (lit. It was mixed with something not just right, it was made impure by mixing in a foreign or poorer substance). (ní'selmstme lut shit, vt.)

Všm šam to be between. (sham); e šm=iw'es bilateral, two-sided (lit. both sides).

(eshmi'wes, vi.); hn+šem-nt-s H/s put it (a long thing) between (in a bag).

(hnshemnts, vt.)

Všm s+šem+p+mš fog. (sshempmsh, n.)

Všmn s+šmn+ín'+en' antagonism, hostility. (sshmni'ne'n, n.); ylmíxʷ+m he šemen' archenemy, Satan, devil (lit. enemy who is chief). (ylmikhum he sheme'n, n.);

šemen' foe, enemy, opponent. (sheme'n, n.); pulul†šemen' he killed his enemy.

(pululsheme'n, v.)
Všm' šim' to benefit. (ši'm); t+šim' H/s benefited from something. (t-ši'm, v.); t+šim'-n I benefit from h/h. (t-ši'mn, v.); t+šim'-nt-s H/s benefited from h/h. (t-ši'mnts, v.); s+t+šim'+n benefitting from something, profiting. (stši'mn, vt.)

Všm' šum' then. (šu'm, conj.)

Všm' sya+cen+šim' conductor (lit. One who leads or guides). (syatsenshi'm, n.)

Všm'š šim'īš any, anybody, anytime, anything. (ši'mįš, adj.); šim'įš all-a-round, any, anybody. (ši'mįš, adv.)

Všn šen to labor, work. (šen); s+šen+šn+t diligence, industry. (sshensht, n.); s+nuk'+šén+n colleague (lit. fellow worker). (snukwsshenn, n.); s+nuk'+s+šén+n cooperation (lit. working together). (snkwssshenn, n.); ul+s+ye'+šén+n blue-collar (lit. of worker). (ul syeeshenn, adj.); s+šen+n-s earnings, wages, pay (lit. They are things h/s worked for). (sshenns, n.); šen+šn+t H/s is industrious, diligent, earnest, zealous (lit. H/s loves to work). (sshenns, v.); s+šén+n work, labor. (sshenn, vi.); šen+n-s Work (pl.). (shennsh, imper.); šén+n-ul Work (pl.). (shennul, imper.); šen+n H/s worked. (shenn, vi.); šen+n-lš They worked. (shennlsh, vi.); šn+n+mi-nt-s He used him for work. (shnnmints, vt.); šn+n-šit-s He worked for him. (shnnshįts, vi.); čn'̄š'en+n I work (cust). (chnš'enn, v.); čn'̄šen+n (lit. I worked). (chnshenn, vt.); č'̄y'c+šén+n lit. I am working. (chišenn, vt.);
k'̄ūšén+n You (sg.) worked. (kušshenn, vi.); k'̄ū'?+šén+n You (sg.) work. (ku'šshenn, vi.); k'̄ū'y'̄šén+n You (sg) are working. (ku'yšshenn, vi.); čšen+n We will work. (chšhenn, vt.); č'̄e'+šén+n work (lit. we work). (ch'eeshenn, vi.); či?i'+šén+n lit. we are working. (chi'ishenn, vt.); k'̄upšén+n You (pl.) worked. (kupšshenn, vi.); k'̄up'̄e'+šén+n You (pl.) work. (kup'eeshenn, vi.);
k'̄up'̄i'+šén+n You (pl) are working. (kup'iishenn, vi.); čelčiš+s+šén-n work (lit. I will work). (chelčishshenn, vi.); čelk'̄uš+s+šén+n (lit. you(sg.) will work). (chelkusshenn, vt.); čelčš+s+šén+n work (lit. we will work). (chelčssshenn, vi.); čelk'̄upš+s+šén+n (lit. you will work). (chelkupsshenn, vi.); čen'̄u'?š+šén+n desire h/s works. (che'nùshshenn, vt.); čen'̄u'?š+šén+n+lš desire they work. (che'nùshchnshenn, vt.); čen'̄u'?š+k'̄ūšén+n desire you (s) works. (che'nùshkuušshenn, vt.);
Čen' + u? Š + č _ šén+n desire we work. (če'nu'shchshenn, vt.);
Čen' + u? Š + k" up _ šén+n desire you (pl) work. (če'nu'shkwpschenn, vt.); Čes + šén-n he/she will work. (chesshenn, vi.); Čes + šén-n-lš they will work. (chesshennlsh, vi.);
E _ šén+n labor, work (lit. H/s/i works). (eeshenn, vi.); e _ šén+n+lš They work, labor.
(eeshihnh, vi.); ī _ šén+n H/s is working. (iishenn, vi.); i _ šén+n-lš They are working. (iishennlsh, vi.);
Hi yc+šén+n-s deserving (lit. something he worked for, he is deserving of it). (hiytshenns, v.);
Hn-i? _ nuk" + šn+mín+n collaborate (lit. I am employing him as my collaborator). (hi' nukwshmmtn, v.);
K" e? n+šén+n (k' w) H/s is going to work. (k'wen'shenn, v.);
K" ne? šén+n-lš They are going to work.
(k'wen'shennlsh, vi.);
K" ne? Čn _ šén+n I am going to work. (k'wen'čhshenn, vi.);
K" ne? K" u _ šén+n You (sg.) are going to work. (k'wen'kushenn, vi.);
*K" + ne? + č+šén+n We are going to work. (k'wečhshenn, v.);
Ne? K" u _ šén+n You (sg.) shall work (imper.). (ne' kushenn, v.);
Ne? K" up _ šén+n You (pl.) shall work (imper.). (ne' kupshenn, v.);
Nuk" + šn+n+mi-nt-s-es cooperate (lit. She worked with me). (nukwshmmntses, vi.);
T'i? šén- H/s has worked. (ti'shenn, v.);
T'i? šén-lš They have worked. (ti'shennlsh, v.);
T'i? Čn šén- I have worked. (ti'chshenn, v.);
T'i? K" u _ šén- You (s) have worked. (ti'kuushenn, v.);
T'i? Č _ šén- We have worked.
(ti'čchshenn, v.);
T'i? K" up _ šén- You (pl) have worked. (ti'kupshenn, v.);
T'i" es+šén-s H/s had worked. (ti'khwsheshenns, v.);
T'i" es+šén-s-lš They had worked. (ti'khwsheshennlsh, v.);
T'i" hi+s+šén- <in-s I had worked.
(ti'khwweisschenn, v.);
T'i" es? i-s+šén- <in-s You (s) had worked. (ti'khwweisschenn, v.);
T'i" es+šén- <et We had worked. (ti'khwweisschennet, v.);
T'i" es+šén- <mp You (pl) had worked. (ti'khwweisschennmp, v.);

Všn' šen' to lie (ref. to a flat object). (she'n.);
Šn'=aqs+n breastplate (lit. a plate lying on the chest). (sh'naqsnh, n.);
T+šn' = alq" + n cardboard (lit. flat object that is put on a post). (tsh'nalqwn, n.);
S+cen+sšn' = ilg" es badge (lit. flat object on the chest).
(stsešh'nigwes, n.)

Všn' a n+šén'+šn'= us to wear glasses, bespectacled. (anshe'nsh'nus, vi.);
Hn+šen'+šn' = us glasses (for the eyes). (hnshe'nsh'nus, n.)
Všn' cen+šin'-t-s convoy, lead away (lit. He escorted h/h for protection; He went ahead of him). (tsenshi'nts, n.); te+cen+šin'-t-s conduct (lit. He led or guided him). (tetsenshi'nts, v.)

Všp č+šip chase. (chship, vt.); č+šip-nt-s He chased him. (chshipnts, vt.);
č+šip-nt-se-s chase (lit. He chased me). (chshipnts, v.)

Všp šip slow, deliberate. (ship); šip+t he is slow, sluggish, belated. (ship, v.);
šep+t+í'l's decelerate (lit. It became slow, less speedy). (sheptí'l'sh, v.)

Všp šip to own, finish, complete. (ship); s+šip+ep completion, finishing. (sship, n.);
s+šip+ep+n complement, supplement (lit. something that completes, perfects or makes up a whole). (sshipn, n.); s+šep+ep=cin conclusion (lit. finishing one's speech). (sshepeptsin, n.); šip+ep accomplish. (ship, v.); šep+ep=cin conclude (lit. His speech came to an end). (shepeptsin, v.); šíp+ep He finished, it became finished. (ship, v.); e' šip+ep It is complete, finished, done, perfect, consummated. (eeship, v.);
šip+ep-s-n complete, I finished it. (ship, v.); šip+ep-stu-s consummate (lit. He completed or achieved it. H/s fulfilled (a marriage) with the first act of sexual intercourse). (ship, v.); i' šíp+ep+m-s He is finishing it. (iishopms, v.)

Všp šep to chew, eat off bone. (shep); s+šep+rm corrosion, rot (lit. gnawing). (sshepm, n.); t+šép-m lit. H/s chewed meat from bone. (t-shepm, v.); šep-nt-s H/S chewed it. (shepnts, v.); šep-nt-m corrode, he was molested. (lit. It was gnawed to pieces). (shepnts, v.); s+t+šep+m chewing meat from bone, gnawing. (stshepm, v.)

Všp šep discriminate, select, sift, sort. (shep)

Všp marám+šp=alq* medicine fir tree. (maramshpalqw, n.)

Všr šár disobedient, annoying, unruly. (shar); šár lazy, indolent. (shar); hn+šár+n laziness, indolence. (hnharn, n.); šár+šár+t=úl He is habitually lazy. (sharshartul, vi.); u* šár to be lazy, indolent (lit. he seems in a lazy state). (uushaar, v.); u čn_šár I feel lazy. (uchnhshar, v.); šár=čt+m-nt-se-s He caused me to feel lazy by his detaining me. (sharshamtnts, v.)

Všr šár steep, difficult. (shar); šár+šár+t It is steep, difficult, arduous. (sharshartul, v.);
hn+šár+šár=cn bull-headed, headstrong. (lit. he is steep (difficult) for the mouth of the speaker). (hnhsharshartul, adj.); hn+šár+šári=cn lit. great difficulty is felt by
parents whose disobedient children fail to respond to verbal discipline.
(hnsharshartsn.)

Všr šar to hang (a person). (shar); s+ni?+šár=us broiling meat, boiled beef (lit. hanging over fire). (snisharus, n.); t+šar=īčs+n bail (lit. means of carrying (hanging on hand). (tsharjchsn, n.); uṭ t+šar=qn H/s just hangs on. (utsharqn, vi.); a n+šár= enč it hangs on the wall. (ansharench, vi.); t+šar=īč-t-m H/s hung something on h/h hand. (tsharjchtm, v.); t+šar=qn+cút He suspended himself by hanging on to it. (tsharjntsut, v.)

Všr šar Charles. (Shar, n.)

Všr a n+šar=iš̄ ̄il upstream. (anshariishil, adv.); s+n+šár+iš going downstream. (snsharish, n.)

Všr a t+šar appendage, addition (lit. It is appended). (atshar, vi.)

Všr ni?+šar=usì+út+m squash. (ni'sharusi'tmn, n.)

Všr k"an+t+sc+šár=čt H/S took (along) a valise, lantern, etc. (kwanlstsharcht, vt.)

Všrč šarč troublesome. (sharch)

Všrmq's ni?+šármiq's elephant, turkey, Thanksgiving Day. (ni'shammiq's, n.)

Všrq"s sarq"s pine squirrel. (sarqws, n.)

Všr' hn+šar'+ar'=ipm He fell to his knees. (hnsha'ra'ripm, vt.)

Všs šes doubtful, unbelieving. (shes); hn+šes+p=cn disbelieve. (lit. He disbelieved). (hnshesptsn, vt.); hn+šs+p=cin-t-m disbelieve. (lit. He was refused belief). (hnshesptsjntm, vt.); e n+šs+p=ci-stu-s to distrust (lit. H/s (cust.) doubts h/h). (enshespštistus, vt.)

Všs e šús+t=us command, bid, order. (eshustus, vt.)

Všt šet to tease. (shet); št+št=īč'eq̄ē? He teased someone. (shtshilts'e', vt.); s+št+št= īč'eq̄ē? banter (lit. teasing another). (sshtshilts'e', n.); s+št+št+n'tw'iš teasing one another. (sshtshnt'wq̄š, vt.); šet+št-n't-s H/S tease h/h. (shetshht'nts, vt.);

šet+št-n't-s to aggravate, chaff (lit. He teased him). (shetshht'nts, vt.)

Všt' šet' surrounded, encircled. (shet')

Všt' šet' take care of. (shet'); sye+č+šét'+m chaperone, caretaker, curator, custodian. (syechshet'm, n.); č+št'+ncút+n confident (lit. he has the means of taking care of oneself). (chshht'ntsutn, n.); t+št'+ncút+n amulet (lit. means of taking care of oneself).
(tsh't'ntsut, n.); sye+č+št'+el'+s+či+če? cowboy (lit. One who rides horses, (livestock, or cattle) for another). (syechsht'e'lschiche', n.); *hi-š't'=ilt apprentice (lit. He is (my) child under my charge). (hischt'ült, n.); t+š't'=ilt to babysit (lit. He cared for his own or others' children). (t-sh't'il, vi.); e t+š't'+ncút+s to be fastidious, choosy (lit. He takes care of himself). (etsht'ntsutsh, vi.); č+šêt'-nt-s He took care of him. (chshe't'nts, vi.)

Všt' šêt' to beat (in a contest), win. (shet'); *šêt'+t' also-ran (lit. He was defeated in a competition). (shg't't, n.); št'+t'=ástq checkmate (lit. He defeated others completely). (sht't'astq, v.); s+šêt'+t' becoming defeated, defeat. (sshe't't', vt.); s+št'+t'=ástq conquest (lit. subduing). (ssht't'astq, n.); s+št'+t'+nu+ncut defeatism, self-defeat. (ssht't'ntnntsut, n.); sya+š't'+t'=astq conqueror, victor. (syasht't'astq, n.);
čn'ššt'et'+et'=ástq I won the contest, I beat my opponent. (ch'nshit'et'astq, vt.);
št'+t'+nu-nt-s conquer, he overcame him. (sht't'nnts, v.)

Všt' e· šét' upright (lit. It, e.g. a tree, stands upright). (eeshe't', adj.); hn+št'=ičn'-t-m He was constrained. (lit. something (ie gun) was set up on his back). (hnsht'ich'ntm, vi.)

Všt' u n+šát'=qn egalitarianism, equality (lit. of equal heights on top of the head).
(unshat'qn, n.); e ni?+št'=íw'es conspicuous, outstanding (lit. H/s/i towers above the rest). (eni'šh'ti'wes, vi.)

Všt' e t+š?t'=íne? attentive (lit. He pays attention by ear). (etsh't'i'në', vi.)

Všt' u· šét' It is level (as ground). (uushe't', vi.); šét'=ul'umxʷ The ground is level.
(uushe't'u'lumkhw, vi.); ul+s+ye+č+št'+el'+s+či+če? bucolic (lit. belonging to a cattle herder). (ul syechsh't'e'lschiche', adj.)

Všt' šét' to extend, to project (e.g. a long object). (shet'); t+šét'=ečt branch (lit. projection from a tree). (t-shet'e'cht, n.); č+šét'=iwx'es caldron, kettle (lit. vessel with a projection from the body). (chshe't'i'wes, n.); t+št'=iwx'es boiler, kettle (lit. spout jutting from another object). (tsh't'i'wes, n.); t+št'=iwx'es kettle (lit. a vessel with a projection from its body). (t-sh't'i'wes, n.)

Všt' cen+š ét' +ut bedrock. (t'shenshet'ut, n.); xem xʷe šét+ut The rock is heavy. (qhew khwe shetut, vi.); š+š't'+ut calculus (lit. small rock). (shsh't'ut, n.); š+šét'+ut little rock, pebble. (shsh't'ut, n.); šét'+ut rock. (shet'ut, n.)

Všw' šiw' female, feminine. (sh'w); šiw'+šew'+tm girls. (sh'wshe'wtm, n.)
daughter (lit. girl offspring), (shsh'wtmelt, n.); šiw'+tm adolescent girl (12-21. (shsh'wtm, n.); š+šiw'+tm a very young girl. (shsh'wtm, n.);

(sw'i'nuntmsh he shš'wtm, n.)

Všw't šiw't rat. (shš'wt, n.)

Všš šášš+šášš+t=alp spruce. (shqähshaqhtalp, n.)

Všy' hn+ši+šey'+t He was famished. (hnshíshe'yt)

Vš? şši? to respect, revere. (shši'); but ššišši she't, adj.); hn+ššišši şšišši=ilg*es chivalrous, considerate, courteous. (lit. He is respectful at heart). (hnshíshe'jlgwes, adj.); e* ššišši-stu-s respect, revere (lit. H/s treats h/h with respect, reverence). (eeshšístus, vt.)

Vš? hn+ššišši=ššišši=tn-s call down, rebuke, chew out, remonstrate. (lit. He rebuked him in the ears). (hnshíshe'jngnts, vt.); hn+ššišši=ššišši=tn-se-x" You rebuked me, you scolded me. (hnshíshe'jngncts, vt.)

Vš? u ššišši+mšš ad-lib, anyway, anything (lit. to one's liking). (ušshímšsh, n.)

Vš? u ššišši+mšš tel' tč+sėšel either (lit. one or the other of two persons). (ušshímšsh te'l tchšesel, n.)

Vššt ššišši oldest, firstborn. (shšśi't); č+ššišši alpha (lit. first). (chshšśi't, n.); e č+ššišši first, foremost, prime, distinguished, capital. (echshšśi't, adj.); e č+ššišši=ššišši=tn=tn important, cardinal, primary. (lit. It is of foremost importance). (echshshšśi't, adj.); e t+ššišši=ššišši=tn=tn best, foremost. (etshshšśi't, adj.); e t+ššišši=ššišši=tn=tn (he is). (etshšśi't, vi.); če+ššišši=ššišši=tn=tn=tn element (lit. that which comes first; a main principle). (etsshshšśi't, n.); hn+ššišši(t)=cn+mscūt boast. (lit. He placed himself first verbally). (hnshšštįnmstįtn, vi.); hn+ššišši(t)=cn+mscūt+n ancestor. (lit. one who goes before oneself). (hnshšštįntįtn, n.);

sya+č+ššišši bell-wether (lit. One who acts as leader). (syâ'tsshšśi't, n.); ul+eč+ššišši=ššišši=tn=tn=tn classical (lit. belonging to the first rank). (ul echshšshšśi't, adj.)

Vš-, te'- beforehand. (tee-, pref.)

Vtc tuc wellfed. (tuts)

Vtcnľ č,v'c+ššišši=tn=tn=tn=tn=tn the sound of talking is coming nearer. (chi'chššitinšši, vt.)

Vtč etč- at or on, in the sense of clinging or grasping. (etch... pref.); s+tč=čšt+tn awry (lit. He put his hand in a twisted manner). (stchštįtm, adv.)
Vtč teč to, towards. (tech, adv.); teč=ci in your direction. (techtsi', adv.); eč=ci?-š (You) go in that direction, get away, begone! t (techtsi'sh, v.)

Vtč te k"ey' teč=ci? in former. days, before. (le k'we'y techtsi', adv.)

Vtč teč+n+peste?us ha yuk"k"m+ús+m+ul'umx" antarctic. (technpeste'us ha yuakwmusmu'lumkhw, n.)

Vtč s+teč+s+x"ét'+p+n counterattack (lit. counterattack by running). (stechskhwet'pn, n.)

Vtč' tč'- bi-, bin-. (tch-', pref.)

Vtčcx" s+tičcx"=élp red willow (bitter berries). (stichskhwelp, n.); s+tičcx" snow berries. (stichskhw, pl. n.)

Vtčy' e lu+s+tčiy'+m anuresis (lit. It does not urinate). (elustchi'ym, n.;) i čs+tčiy'+ey' diuretic (lit. H/s is disturbed with too much urine). (ichstchch'ye'y, n.;) lut he y'+n+tč+c=nyng"ih-is unable to urinate. (lut he'ytchch'yingwihis, v.)

Vtdš tediš to creep, crawl. (tedish); tediš crept, crawled. (tedish, v.)

Vtg" tag" to buy. (tagw); teg" to buy or sell. (tegw); hi- tág"=alpq" cate, boughten food (lit. something bought for the mouth). (hitagwalpqw, n.); hn+tág"=alpq"+n commissary, market, store (lit. place to buy food). (hntagwalpqwn, n.); hn+teg"+mínct+u marketplace. (hntegwmintsutn, n.); hn+t+teg"+m'ínct+u' boutique, store, shop. (lit. little place for buying for oneself). (hntegw'mi'ntsutn', n.); s+teg"+mínct commerce, commercialism (lit. buying for oneself). (stegwmintsut, n.); s+teg"+mínct to buy, purchase, go shopping for. (Gloss [n. ?]) (stegwmintsut, vt.); buyer, consumer (lit. One who buys for himself). (syetegwmintsut, n.); teg"+mínct He bought for himself. (tegwmintsut, v.); tág"=alpq" He bought food. (tagwalpqw, v.); tág"=álqs He bought clothing. (tagwalqs, v.); č_y'c+teg"+mínctuy Why did you come? (tgwe'l sti'ml ku chitskhuy, v.)

Vtg" teg" to fail to reach. (tegw)

Vtg"l' tg"el' because, since. (tgwe'l, conj.); tg"el' for. (tgwe'l, prep.); tg"el'-st-im' Why? (tgwe'lst'i'm, adv.); tg"el' s+tím why? (tgwe'lst'im? qu.); tg"el' s+tím' l k"u čic+x"uy Why did you come? (tgwe'l sti'ml ku chitskhuy, v.)

Vtg"m' tig"em' navel, belly button. (tgwe'm, n.)

190

Reproduced with permission of the copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.
Vtg"n e cen+tég"en' amateur, novice, neophyte (lit. One who has not quite reached (a requisite goal)). (tsengwe'n, n.); can+tég"en' He failed to reach. (tsengwe'n, v.)

Vťj s+tj+mín+n pincushion. (stjmn, n.)

Vtk" tek" watertight. (tekw)

Vtk" tik" suspect, smell out. (tikw)

Vtk" tuk" to chug (e.g. a motor). (tukw); u' tuk"+tuk"+tuk" chug (lit. It (engine) chugged on). (uutukwtukwtukw, vi.)

Vtk" tek"=e·ni? He heard. (tekwe'n, v.); s+tik"+tek"+n clue, implication, inference, indication (lit. means of arousing suspicion). (stjkwtkwn, n.); čn_ tek"=e·ni? I heard (something) about (something). (lit. I detected with the ear). (chntekwe'n, vt.)

Vtk" ni?+ták" brushy (lit. It is brushy). (ni'takw, adj.); ni?+ték" brake, thicket, brushwood (lit. a woods whose interior is suffocating). (ni'tekw, n.)

Vtk"? tik"e? paternal aunt (if father is living). (tikwe', n.)

Vtk"p s+ték"+tuk"p+t angina, asthma (lit. becoming suffocated periodically, impairing the respiration again and again). (tekwtukwpt, n.)

Vtk"p šl+itk"up He split wood for the fire. (shlittkup, vt.); s+šl+itk"up block (lit. wood split into pieces). (shlittkup, n.)

Vtk" tek" choke, smother. (tek'w)

Vtl tel break off. ref to a soft object. (tel); tel+p a single object breaks up. (telp);

til+til+p break up, disintegrate. (tiltilp); tel s+g"el+p igneous. (tel sgwelp, adj.)

Vtl hnt+élc+cut to have diarrhea (lit. he had diarrhea). (htelntsut, v.)

Vtl sye'+tel+m+šes administrator (lit. one who settles on estate). (syetelmsesh, n.)

Vtlt cen+tlu+t+il's bereaved, orphaned (lit. He became an orphan). (tsentluuti'lsh, vt.)

Vtl' tel' from the. (tel', adv.); tel' ci? źes+t better. (tel' tsi' qhest, adv.); tel'+ci?+źes+t better (lit. good from that point on). (teltsi'qhest, adv.); tel' n+g"is+t from above, from on high. (tel' ngwist, prep.); tel' s+en+k"de?=úś=šn derivative (lit. from the source). (tel' senk'wde'ushn, n.); tel' s+k"+k"ú'l+ul' congenital (lit. it exists from birth). (tel' sk'uk'ú'l'ul', adj.); tel' lék"ut afar, from afar. (tel' lekut, adv.); tel' n nim'+i?+tew' es centrifugal (lit. moving or directed from the center). (tel' ni'mi' te'wes, adj.); tel' t'i?š šipep a priori (lit. from what is finished). (tel' t'i's shipep, conj.); x"a tal' an+x"an'=áxn anymore, from now on (lit. from this arm over). (khwa

Reproduced with permission of the copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.
ta' l ankhwa'naqhn, adv.); čn tel'+hn+mulš=enč. Similar constr (with tl fused to the stem) occurs in Ok flock ford, Washington (lit. I am from Rockford, Washington). (chtel'(h)mulshench, v.); tel' ci?+enšs continue (lit. from there he went on). (tel' tsi'enšs, v.); tel' ci? č'es+ilš-st-m degenerate (lit. He was made worse). (tel' tsi ch'esti'lishstm, v.)

Vtl'q tel'q touch with foot, tread, step on, kick. (tal'q); č+tl'+tl'q+ mín+n steps. (cht'lt'qmn, n.); č+tl'+tl'q=ič'n' bike, bicycle. (cht'lt'qich'n, n.); sya+č+tl'+tl'q=ič'n' cyclist. (syacht'lt'qich'n, n.); i' tál'q+m-s He is square dancing, round dancing. (iigt'lt'qms, vi.); tal'q-nt-s He kicked it. (ta'lqnts, v.)

Vt t tl brushy objects sprawl. (tıl)

Vtt e' ti+tel airplane, flying machine. (eeti'tel, n.); *e' ti?+te?l airplane. (eeti'te'l, n.);
s+ti?l aviation, flying. (sti'l, n.)

Vtt hnt+to=alqs+n black-top, asphalt. (lit. means of paving roads). (htolalqsn, n.)

Vtt s+тол=lx" adobe (lit. a dwelling made of accumulate dried brick). (stolkhw, n.)

Vtt cen+tél+t=cn cut off, short cut. (tsenteľtšn, vt.)

Vtt tel' straight. (tel'); u' tel aright, straight, correct. (uutel, n.); u' tel It is straight, correct, direct. (uutel, vi.); tl+útm corrigible (lit. He is capable of being straightened). (tltútm, adj.); s+tel+mncut discipline, training (lit. straightening oneself). (stelmntsut, n.); s+tel+m+šeš aligning, correction. (stelmsšesh, n.);
tel+m-s-n amend, I rectified it. (telmsn, v.)

Vtt s+dš(t)+tít+mš He travelled by night. (sdstǐlms, v.)

Vtt s+n+g"ará=us x"e' ti+tel=l'mx" boysenberry (lit. descendant of blackberry vine). (sngwa'rushi khwee tītel'lmkhw, n.); tīl+tl+el'mx" blackberries, vine of the blackberries. (tītel'lmkhw, n.)

Vtšm s+telm boat, skiff, ship, vessel. (stelm, n.)

Vtšt u' tel' go directly, beeline. (uuteh)

Vtm s+te·m=ilg"es blood relation, collateral relative (lit. a companion at heart). (steemilgwes, n.); g"t s+ta·m=ilg"es clan (lit. relatives). (guł stamilgwes, n.); či+s+te·m=ilg"es-s I am h/h relative. (chistemilgwess, adj.); xes+t he s+te·m=ilg"es boon (lit. He is good who is a relative). (qhest he stemilgwes, vi.);
pulu+s+te·m=ilg"es he killed his relative. (puluilstemilgwes, v.); s+te·m=ilg"es-s
H/s is h/h relative. (steemilgwess, v.); s+te·m=ilg"es-s-lš They are h/h relatives. (steemilgwesslsh, v.); k"u_s+teem=ilg"es-s You (sg.) are his/her relative. (kusteeemilgwess, vi.); k"up_s+te·m=ilg"es-s You (pl.) are his/her relatives. (kupsteemilgwess, vi.); ċi+s+te·m=ilg"es-s-lš relative (lit. I am their relative). (chissteemilgwesslsh, adj.); hi-s+s+te·m=ilg"es H/S is my relative. (histeemilgwes, vt.); hi-s+s+te·m=ilg"es-lš They are my relatives. (histeemilgwesslsh, vt.); k"_i-s+te·m=ilg"es You (sg.) are my relative. (kwisteemilgwes, vi.); k"up_hn-s+te·m=ilg"es You (pl) are my relatives. (kuphisteeemilgwes, n.); ċn_i-s+te·m=ig"es related, relative (lit. I am your relative). (chnisteemilgwes, vi.); ċn_i-s+te·m=ig"es (lit. I am your (sg.) relative). (chnisteemilgwes, vt.); i(n)-s+te·m=ilg"es H/s is your (sg.) relative. (isteemilgwes, v.); ċn_i-s+te·m=ig"es-mp (lit. I am your (pl.) relative). (chnisteemilgwesmp, vt.); s+te·m=ilg"es-et H/s is our relative. (steemilgweset, v.); s+te·m=ilg"es-mp H/s is your (pl.) relative. (steemilgwesmp, v.)

Vtm tam scorch, toast, singe. (tam); tamp+p It was scorched. (tamp, adj.); s+tam+p cinder (lit. a partly charred substance that can burn further, but without flame). (stamp, n.); ūtám It remains scorching hot. (uutám, vi.); tam-nt-m char (lit. It was scorched). (tamntm, v.)

Vtm tam+tam+n+ul He is sociable. (tamtamnul, adj.); lu+s+tem+ne+s+čint unsociable, unfriendly, cantankerous, perverse (disposition) (lit. One who is not sociable). (elustemneschint, n.); t+k"el+tem+n+elwis He went about visiting people treating them sociably. (tkweltemnelwjs, v.); e temn+es+čint convivial, kind (lit. He treats others sociably). (etemneschint, n.); e tím-nt-m He was amused. (timntm, vi.)

Vtm u n+tó·m It is dirty. The water is unclean. (untooom, v.)

Vtm s+ta·m'+l+p'áň The wound was finally healed. (staa'mlp'aqh, vt.)

Vtm e č+tm=ilx" to be bare. (echtmikhw, vi.); č+tm=elx"+ncúť divest (lit. H/S made h/h self bare). (chtmelkhwntsut, vi.); e n+tém+t+m=ens to have decayed teeth. (entemtmens, vt.)

Vtm e lu+s+č+tím+m to be blameless, innocent. (eluschtimm, vi.); č+tim-n accuse, blamed (lit. I accused him). (chtimm, vt.); č+tim-nt-s criminate (lit. He accused him of a crime), criticize (lit. He found fault with him). (chtimnts, vt.)
vtm tg"el' s+tim' Why? (tgwe'lsti'm, adv.); tg"el' s+tim why? (tgwe'lṣtiṃ? qu.); tg"el' s+tim' l k"u čic+x"uy Why did you come? (tgwe'l sti'ml ku chitskhuy, v.)

tum to pump, suck (e.g. through a tube). (tum); s+ti?m baste (food), beating (dried meat). (sti'm, vt.)

vtm? timum? fern. (timum', n.)

vtmds tmidus tomato. (tmidus, n.)

vtmh s+ni?+tm+tm'i?h=us+mš blizzard. (sni'ntmtmiyusmsh, n.)

vtmlx" tmilx"=ul'ilmx" earth, soil, territory, country. (tmilku'lmkhw, n.)

vtml'x t'omol'x hailstone. (t'omg'lhq, n.)

vtmn tirmn· chattel, utility, commodity (lit. a useful thing). (timnn, n.); č+timn+n caliber, usefulness, worth, quality. (chtimnn, n.)

vtmn s+č+timn criticism, default, blame. (chtimn, n.); č+timn+út+m culpable, it is blameworthy. (chtimuńtm, vi.); č+tem+temn+úl He is captious (lit. He is marked by a disposition to find fault). (chtetemtémnl, vi.); č's+č's+temn+ú+l+le'swip anti-Semite. (cht'schtmenleeswip, n.)

vtmn s+tm=t+mni+n' catacomb, cemetery (lit. a burying place for the dead).

(sntmtmni'n, n.); tm+t+mni'? cadaver, corpse, carcass, defunct (lit. He is a dead body). (tmtmni', n.); tm+t+mni? corpse, cadaver, body. (tmtmni', n.);

hn+tm+t+mni?+n tomb, cemetery, mausoleum. (hntmtmni'n, n.); u x'e el'e tm+t+mni? cadaverous, corpseslike (lit. He looks like a dead body). (uqhe'veletmtmni', adj.)

vtmn s+timn amusement, entertainment. (stimn, n.); s+temne+s+čint to entertain, host. (stemneschint, v.)

vtmp s+n+tém'p=ens caries (lit. decaying of tooth). (ntempesens, n.)

vtmr's t+mer'us ketchup (l.w. from Engl. tomatoes). (tme'rus, n.)

vtmš tmš=qn+mí+ncut capitulate, comply, acquiesce (lit. He made himself empty-headed). (tmšqnmintsut, v.)

vtmš u tmíš only, but. (utmísh, adv.)

vtmt timu-tí Timothy. (Timuuṭi, n.)

vtmx" temx" rotten (ref. to a tree). (temkhw)

vtmx" t+tm'ix" bird, animal, beast, cattle. (tt'mižkhw, n.); t+tm'ik"+ul'um'x" acre (lit. a small field). (tt'mižkhulum'khw, n.); ul+x"i_y'e+tmix"=l'mx" American, earthly (lit.
belonging to this land (world). (ul khəi'yetmikhw'lmkhw, adj.). u xél'ɛ t+tm'ix" (lit. It is like an animal) birdlike. (uqhwe'le tt'mikhw); hn+t+tm'ix"+n' aviary, birdcage. (lit. a place for birds). (hnt't'mikhwn', n.); s+čm'=álpq"s he t+tm'ix" craw (lit. esophagus of a bird). (sch'malpqws he tt'mikhw, n.); s+c'ue·ni he t+tm'ix" dinosaur (lit. It is a giant one who is an animal). (sts'uweeni he tt'mikhw, n.); s+cen+k"úl'+l'-s x"e tmix"=l'umx" map (lit. means of making a description of land). (stsenk'Il's khwe tmikhw'lmkhw, n.); s+t+miy+y=ipele'?-s x"e tmix"=l'umx" description of earth, geology, geography. (stmiyyipele's khwe tmikhw'lmkhw, n.); s+t+miy+iy=iple'?-s x"e t+č'm=áq'it tmix"=úlmx" cosmography, science of what is in the sky and earth. (stmiyyipele's khwe ttch'masq'it twee tmikhlumkhw, n.); e tmix"=úlmx" to be on earth. (etmikhulumkhw, vi.); in-tmixin"=úlmx" district (lit. It is your land, territory, province, etc.). (intmikhwlumkhw, n.); t+tm'i'x"+il's dehumanize (lit. He became a mere animal). (tt'mikhw'ilsh, v.); ?epf t+tm'ix" to have livestock (lit. H/s has livestock, commonly ref. animals or birds). (epytt'mikhw, vt.); ul+li'bec he tmix"=l'm-s diocese (lit. It is a land or district in which a bishop has authority). (ul liibeč he tmikhu'lmws, n.)

Vtm' s+č+tem'+p cloud. (schte'mp, n.); e lu+s+č+tem'+p cloudless, clear (sky), (lit. It has no cloud). (eluschte'emp, vt.)

Vtm' tim' ground is clear of snow. (ti'm)

Vtm' lut s+tim' nothing, cipher, zero. (lut sti'm, n.)

Vtm' tim' to use. (ti'm); sye·tim'+n applicator (lit. an instrument for applying something). (syeet'i'mn, n.)

Vtm' tm'+m'+či' caravan (lit. There goes a single file of many vehicles or pack animals). (t'm'mch'i'•', n.); nuk"+t+um' bevy, group, brood, class, covey. (nuk'wltu'm, n.); nuk"+t+um' ha sóltes battalion (lit. a unit of soldiers). (nuk'wltu'm ha sóltes, n.)

Vtm' ṭoq"+s+tim' what else. (ṭoqwst'i'm, adv.)

Vtm' *u xel'ɛ s+tm'=qin=ix" conical (lit. It is shaped like a tepee). (uqwe'le st'mqiikhw, n.)

Vtn ten tight. (ten)

Vtn ten to pull (rope). (ten)
vtŋ ten' arranged in a line. (te'n); s+tén'm+šēš classification, echelon (lit. arranging in a line). (stēnmsesh, n.); ten'+m-stu-s classify (lit. He lined (them) according to category). (te'nmstus, v.); tén'+m-s-n arrange (lit. I put them in a deliberate order or relation). (te'nmnsn, v.)

vtns tunš nephew. (tunsh, n.); tunš+iw'es uncle and nephew or vice versa. (tunshi'wes, n.)

vtnt tent-nt fit tightly (clothes). (tentnt)

vtp tup to cool. (tup)

vtp s+tep+kʰi+n+m detention (lit. withholding something from things taken away).

(stepkwińm, n.)

vtpnq s+tapálqí Liberty Butte near Tensed and DeSmet. (Stapalqi, n.)

vtqn' tupalqí spider, black widow, daddy longlegs. (tupe'n, n.)

vtq taq fool, deceive. (taq, v.); teq to cheat, outwit-. (teq); téq+teq+t wily, shrewd, calculating, sly. (teqteqt, adj.); taq to touch, cover with hand. (taq); aɾ ča+a-taq blind (lit. He is covered over, touched). (achaataq, adj.); téq+teq+t cagey, he is cagey, shrewd, calculating, coy, artful, crafty, deceitful. (teqteqt, adj.); s+taq+aq+nú=lc'e? barratry (lit. deceiving other people). (staqaqñults'e', n.); s+taq+aq+nún+m artifice (lit. succeeding in making subtle deception). (staqaqnumn, n.); s+téq+teq+t cunning (lit. skill in deception). (steqteqt, n.); taq+taqi'?+út+m cable-gram, telegraph, typewriter (lit. that which is operated by the touch)). (taqaqñikt, n.); taq+aq+út+m concrete, corporeal, tangible (lit. It is capable of being touched (physically). (taqaqñutm, n.); s+taq+aq+nu+s+cńčh chanecury, deception (lit. deceiving people). (staqaqñuschint, n.); s+mya+s+taq+aq+nu+s+cńč (note my-) coup, extraordinary deception. (smyastaqaqñuschint, n.); *táq=št+m waved (lit. He out his hand in a touching attitude). (laqshšm, vi.); a n+täq+täq=îne? to be deaf (lit. Touched in both ears). (antaqaqine', vi.); taq-n I touched him. (taqn, vt.); taq+aq-nún-n I succeeded in touching him, I fooled him, deceive. (taqaqnuñn, v.); taq+aq-nún-t-s-es beguile, he deceived me. (taqaqnyntses, vt.)

vtq taq+t Bird returns in the spring. (taqt, v.)

vtq ta+tq to hang strips of smoked fat. (tatq)

vtq a n+tuq=ú'l'mxʷ crypt, grave (lit. Hole in the ground). (antuql'mkhw, n.)
Vtq $teq=ln$ (a species of) huckleberries (found in the woods). (steqln, n.)

Vtq tåq=čsit bespeak (lit. He gave a sign to him with his hand). (taqchsit, v.); tåq=čt=m
to wave (lit. He put his hand in a touching attitude). (taqchtm, vi.)

Vtq taq=il'p-nt=m clog (lit. It (stream) was clogged (dammed up)). (taq'ilpntm, v.)

Vtqq"l čata+teq"eł blue bird. (chatateqegwel, n.)

Vtqw' taqáw' deaf-mute, He is a dumb (mute) person. (taqa'w, n.)

Vtq' taq'+taq'+n+mi Chilco Mountain. (Taq'taq'nmi, n.)

Vtq" s+n+tuq"+q"=úlmxm" crater (lit. a depression in the ground caused by a volcano, meteor, etc.). (sntuququ'lmkhw, n.)

Vtq"sm' s+tuq"súm' weasel. (stuq'wsu'm, n.)

Vtr tar untie, loosen. (tar); s+tar+m absolve, compurgation (lit. untying). (starm, vt.)

Vtr tar stretch out, extend. (tar); tor tough (as meat, leather). (tor)

Vtr tor=s beckon (with the eye). (tor...s)

Vtr' s+tar'=ítk"e? canal, ditch (lit. a man-made stream). (sta'ítkwe', n.); tar' to be laid
out in trails, have trails. (tar'); s+ni'?+ta'rilx" avenue, boulevard (lit. road among
houses). (sni'ta'írlkhw, n.); s+ni'?+ta=ta'rilxw alley. (sni'tata'írlkhw, n.); tar'+ítk"e?
canalize (lit. He provided an outlet for water). (ta'ítkwe', v.)

Vtrq s+tareq=qšn mud hen. (stareqshn, n.)

Vts tes to bulge. (tes); tes+p bloat (lit. It became swollen). (tesp, v.); s+ni'?+tíš+ts+p=
encb bulkage (lit. swellings among the intestines, any substance that stimulates
peristalsis by increasing the bulk of material in the intestines). (sni'téštspench, n.)

Vts s+t+g"up+t=ós+m=al'qs ? fur coat. (stguptosma'lqs, n.)

Vtš ?epl t'íš Waverly, Washington (lit. It has sugar). (Epl'íšh, n.)

Vtt *c"n+a=t+él+t+ót H/s has many pets. (a(weltttot, vt.)

Vtw? tiwe? to indulge. (tiwe', stem.)

Vtw? twi? alas! (twi! excl.)

Vtw? tiwe? nt=s coddle (lit. She babied h/h). (tjwe'nts, v.)

Vtwn tiwn=lc'e? doe. (tijwnltse', n.)

Vtwp' twip' step over. (twip'); twip'shnts bestride; He stepped over it. (twip'shnts, v.)

Vtwš tewš cross (country or prairie). (tewsh); s+tewš diameter (lit. going across,
traversing, measure thereof). (stewsh, n.); tewš=ečt six (lit. H/h finger went across).
(tewshecht, n.); tuwš+ač+l'úpen sixty, six times ten. (tuwshacn úpen, n.);

tuwš+ičt=us cube (lit. It has six faces). (tuwshíchtus, n.); ?úpen úl téwš=ečt

sixteen. (úpen úl tewshecht, n.); tewš lit. he traversed a plain. (tewsh, vt.);

hn+tuwš=ič=lc'e? revolver, six-shooter, cylinder. (hntuwshíchtse', n.)

Vtwsí s+tuwšil'k w'?e? to swim. (stuwshílkwe', vi.)

Vtw' tuw' to crowd, swarm. (tu'w); tuw' to stuff. (tu'w); hn+tuw'-nt-m cram (lit. It was

stuffed). (hnú'wntm, vi.)

Vtw's -tew'és joint, together. (te'wesh, suf.)

Vtw't t+tw'ít boyfriend. (tt'wit ha sl'aqht, n.); t+tw'ít adolescent boy, young man. (tt'wit, n.); s+t+tw'ít=ill's adolescence (lit. becoming youth). (stt'wiit'ilsh, n.)

Vtx w s+č+tex"+x" accretion, addition. (schtekhukhw, n.); s+č+tex"+m addiction.

(schtghkhm, n.); s+č+tux"+stim' by-product (lit. something added to a thing in the

making). (schtkhwst'i,m, n.); ċ+tux"=cín+n relishes, condiment (lit. something added
to food eaten). (chtukhwtsinn, n.); hi y+č+téx" appendix (lit. something added).

(hiychtghkw, n.); hi y+č+téx" appurtenance (lit. something added to another, more

important, thing). (hiychtghkw, n.); u ṝ"el'é č+tux"+mín+n complementary (lit. like

an addition). (uqhwe'lgh chtukhwjinn, n.); tiłx"+m He looked to obtain necessities.

(tikhum, v.); ċ+tex"-nt-s to add, aggrandize, he increased it, (lit. he added it to

something else). (chtghkwnts, vt.); č+tex"+tux"-n't-s H/S exaggerated it (lit. H/S
colored it highly). (chtghwktukhwnts, vt.);

Vtx w tux"+s+k"is-nt-s He named him. (tukhkwskwšnts, v.)

Vtx w i' tix"+mš She is gathering something. (iiitikhwmsh, vt.); tix"+m he s+p'ítem He

went out to gather bitterroots. (tikhum e sp'ítem, v.)

Vtx"č s+n+mnep+l+tix"č dagger (small) (lit. blade in form of tongue).

(smnmepštikhwts'h, n.); tix"čč tongue. (tikhwtsch, n.)

Vtx śs+taš+teš=él'č doll. (staqhteqhe'lch, n.); s+t+taš+teš=el'č dolly (lit. a little doll).

(sttaqhteqhe'lch, n.)

Vtx t'aš bitter, sharp to taste, piquant. (taqht); t'aš+t bitter. (taqht, adj.); t'aš+t acid,

acidic, bitter (lit. having a taste that is sharp and unpleasant). (taqht, n.); t'aš+t'áš

pepper, spice (lit. bitter bitter). (taqhtaqh, n.); hn+taš+táš+n pepper shaker.

(hntaqhtaqhn, n.); Ϝ "al'á taš+táš all-spice (lit. It is like pepper). (uqhwal'á
taqhtaqh, n.); taq̓x+t ha n+q̃x̂ús=k̂e? ale (lit. (more) bitter beer). (taqht hanqhuskwə', n.)

\[ \text{Vt̓x} \ i n+ta?q̓x̃+îl̃g̃e\]s anxious (lit. H/s felt a sting of pain in h/h heart). (intaq̓hil̓g̓wə̚, adj.); s+n+ta?q̓x̃=îl̃g̃e\]s angst, uneasiness, apprehension, anxiety, care.

(snta?q̓hil̓g̓wə̚, n.); hn+ta?q̓x̃=îl̃g̃e\]s agitate (lit. His heart was concerned. He was disturbed). (hnta?q̓hil̓g̓wə̚, v.); hn+ta?q̓x̃=îl̃g̃e\]s agitate, disturb, upset (lit. His heart was concerned). (hnta?q̓hil̓g̓wə̚, v.)

\[ \text{Vt̓x} taq̓x+taq̓x+q=îl̃p \] black birch. (taqhtaqhqil̓p, n.)

\[ \text{Vt̓x} u c+taq̓x=x̂ us \] bug-eyed, He is eagerly expectant or excited (lit. He is looking with a still eye). (uchtəq̓hus, v.)

\[ \text{Vt̓x} s+taq̓x=eñc \] bowel, intestine, colon. (staq̓həchən, n.); niʔ+sa+n+taq̓x=añc intestines.

(niʔstaq̓htaq̓həchən, pl. n.); ul+pus ha s+taq̓x=añc-s cαt gut (lit. of cat his gut). (ul pus ha stəq̓həchənchs, n.)

\[ \text{Vt̓ẋ} \] taq̓xʷ to stop. (taq̓huw); ul+s+taq̓xʷ+xʷ deleterious (lit. It belongs to death).

(ulstaq̓huqhuw, adj.); ul+n+taq̓xʷ+xʷ+n deathly, mortal (lit. belonging to death).

(ulntaq̓huqhuw, adj.); ul+ciʔ+taq̓xʷ+axʷ caesura (lit. He made a pause in phrasing a metrical line). (ultsiitaq̓huqwaqw, n.); hn+taq̓xʷ+xʷ+n death, deadly. (hntaq̓huqhuw, n);

s+taq̓xʷ+m+šeʃ blockade, delay, barrier, dam (lit. stopping something).

(staq̓humshesh, n.); s+taq̓xʷ+xʷ decease, death, dead (lit. coming to a stop).

(staq̓huqhuw, vi.); taq̓xʷ+uq̓xʷ He died. (taq̓huqhuw, vi.); t+tuaq̓xʷ+xʷ+i. He was found dead. (ttuq̓hoqhwiiʔ, vi.); uʔ taq̓xʷ He is still, at rest. (uutaq̓huw, vi.); paʔ'q̓+taq̓xʷ+xʷ H/h spouse died. He became a widower. She became a widow. (paʔntaq̓huqhuw, vi.);

tuaq̓xʷ+xʷ+nun+c devitalize (lit. He succeeded in bringing him to a standstill).

(tuq̓huqhuwun̓ts, v.); tuaq̓xʷ+tuaq̓xʷ+m+nun+c deactivate (lit. He succeeded in stopping him). (tuq̓huqhuwun̓ts, v.); taq̓xʷ+m-stu-s delay (lit. He detained (stopped) him).

(taq̓humstus, v.); ul+ciʔ+taq̓xʷ+m-st-m deferred (lit. It is stopped for now).

(ultsiitaq̓humstm, v.)

\[ \text{Vty} \] təq̓y'+m+n cut bow, crouch, bend (lit. He bowed). (tuʔymq̓ntsut, v.)

\[ \text{Vty}q̓" \] təq̓y'eq" to fight. (təq̓yəq); hn+tiq̓y'+tiq̓y'eq"+n' Armageddon; the scene of a final battle between the forces of good and evil. (hntiʔq̓yəqwn̓, n.); hn+tə+təq̓y'eq"+tn arena. (lit. place for fighting). (hntəq̓teʔq̓yəq̓wn̓, n.); *čəʔ+n+tiq̓y'+tiq̓y'éq"+n' 199

Reproduced with permission of the copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.
Armageddon (lit. the scene of a final battle between the forces of good and evil).
(chelnti'yi'yeq'w'n, n.); tiy'+tiy'eq"+t+ul He is bellicose, pugnacious. (ti'yti'yeqwtul, v.); tiy'+tiy'eq"+t-lš conflict (lit. They fought with each other). (ti'yti'yeqwtlsh, v.); a n+tiy'eq"+t+num+t combative (lit. He is eager to fight). (anti'y e qwnumt, vi.);
čs+tiy'eq"-nt-s champion, support (lit. He fought as champion of i/h etc.).
(chst'i'yeqwnts, vi.)

(scht'e'miini'wes, n.); s+n=ta?qín credential, confirmation (lit. hitting on top of head). (snta'qin, n.); ċ+te?e+el+w+l+wlím+n anvil. (cht'elwljimn, n.);
hn+te?q+el+w+wlím+n blacksmith shop, smithy, forge (lit. place for shaping metals by hammering). (hnte'elwljimn, n.); sye+te?e+el+w+wlím blacksmith, coppersmith (lit. One who shapes metals by hammering). (syete'elwljim, n.)

vt? e n+t+tu?q+tu? bologna, lunch meat (lit. stuffed stuffed). (enttu'tu', n.)

vt? hi-s+ti? It is mine. (histi', v.)

vt? ti?q+k"up+n+máy'+a'y+q+n+m You (pl) have dined. (ti'kupnma'ya'qnm, v.);

vt?+q"á+q"e?e?el-st-m-lš They have been spoken to. (ti'qwa'qwe'elstmlsh, v.)

(te'te'lii'utm, n.)

vt?xʷ ti?x"e s+miy'êm He succeeded in getting a wife. (ti'khwe smi'îy'êm, v.);

ti?q+x"+el+t+seg"t to acquire (lit. He attained second nature). (ti'khwe'tsegwt, v.);

ti?q+x"+el+n+dol+dolq"+t+il's+n confirmed. (ti'khwe'ndoldolq'wtj'lishn, v.);

ti?i?q"x"+as+hoy+s afterwards. (ti'i'khwashoys, adv.)

vtli sya+téél=qn barber (lit. One who trims another head). (syat(élqn, n.)

vt'c' s+t'uc'+t=ew'es Mission Point; due NW of St. Maries, Idaho. (St'uts'te'wes, n.)

vt'c' *sye-+t'ic'+t'ec'=čn boot-black. (syet'its'tets'chn, n.)

vt'c' t'ic' smooth (by rubbing). (t'its'); s+t'ic'+m to stroke, caress, iron (clothes).
(st'its'm, v.); t'ic'=alqs He pressed (ironed) his clothes. (t'ets'alqs, vt.); t'ic'+emn iron (for pressing clothes). from to stroke, caress. (t'its'emn, n. st'its'm.);

yuq"+e?+s+t'ic'+m She pretended to iron. (yuqwe'st'its'm, v.); s+t'ic'+t'ec'=šn rubbers. (st'its'tets'shn, n.)

200

Reproduced with permission of the copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.
Vtč 't'ič protrude. (t'ich); t'ič=cn+m He stuck his tongue out. (t'ičstím, v.)
Vtč s+či'+t'ič?č sunrise (lit.coming from the east). (schiit'ičh, n.); s+či'+t'ič+n east.
(schiit'ičh, n.)
Vtč sye'+t'ič'+t boatman (lit. One who rows a boat or paddles a canoe). (syeet'ičh't, n.);
sye'+t'ič+t bowman. (syeet'icht, n.); ūes+es+t'ič+t He rowed without trouble or
difficulty. (qhesést'icht, v.)
Vtč t'ēč+t'č' blackbird. (t'ech'tch', n.)
Vtč'ę gored on the back. xiň ne=?eng"t+t'č'=ičn'-st-mi-t You (s) might get
(qhilne'engwt'ch'ich'nstmit, v.)
Vtč'ę nuk"+t+t'č'=ūs+m-n-n coincide (lit. We tripped simultaneously).
(nukwt'ch'ysmn, vi.)
Vtč'ę t'ič' provide food for travel. stock up. (t'ich')
Vtč'čl s+t'ič'l (Xr Vtč') travelling provisions. (st'ič'l, pl. n.); t'ič'l+m (Xr Vtč') He took
along provisions. (t'ich'l'm, v.)
Vt'd t'id+m' frial, fragile. (t'id'm); u t'+t'id+m brittle, crisp (lit. lit is fragile). (utt'idm,
adj.); u t'+t'id+m nā n-xem=ınc+n false love (lit. love that is brittle (term of
old-time Coeur d'Alenes'). (utt'idm hanqheminchn, n.)
Vt'd t'é?td+t It is difficult. (t'ętd't, v.); t'+t'éd+d+t crucial, crux, it is difficult, trying.
(t't'ėddt, adj.); lut t'é+t'd+t effortless (lit. It is not too difficult). (lut t'ęt'd't, adj.);
s+t'd+m=estq difficulty (lit. having a hard time). (st'dmegstq, n.)
Vt'd t'ėde? canoe, ship. (t'ėde', n.); ūxý'+xii+ t he t'ėde argosy (lit. a big canoe).
(qhay&qh i t he t'ėde, n.)
Vt'd s+t'ėde? hay, grass, alfalfa, clover. (st'ėde', n.); ni?+t'éd+iš It crept in the grass.
He acted foolishly. (ni'tėdīsh, v.); l+c'is+t'ėde?e very slick grass on hills.
(lch'ist'ėde'e, n.); s+t'ąda?=qñ wheat (lit. hay head). (st'ąda?qn, n.); t'ąda?=alq" white pine.
(t'ąda'alqw, n.)
Vt'g" s+n+t'ug"=úmn sheath (for arrows), quiver. (snt'ugumn, n.)
Vt'j t'ej to pour. (t'ej); t'j+mín- carafe (lit. Bottle for pouring wine or water at the table).
(t'jmínn, n.); hn+t'j+mín+n cask, decanter, barrel for holding liquids. (hnt'jmínn, n.)
Vt'k"s t'ek"s to burst. (t'ekws); hn+t'uk"s=ūs-nt-s He burst his eye. (hnt'ukwssnts,
v.)
VT'K"s s+t'ik"s=us sap of a tree used as an eye medicine. (st'ikwsus, n.)

VT'K" t'ik" old. (t'ikw); t'ik""+t'k"u+t H/s is old, ancient. (t'ik'wt'k'ut, v.);

   t'ik"u+tút+m elderly (lit. H/s looks or is somewhat old). (t'ik'uuuttm, adj.);
   s+t'ek""ót=q fairy tale, parable, allegory (lit. older head). (st'ek'otqn, n.);
   hn+t'ik"+tik"+tn old people's home. (hn't'ik'wt'ik'utnm, n.);
   s+ni?+t'ik""+t'ik"+t eldest (lit. H/s is the oldest person in group). (sni't'ik'wt'ik'ut, n.);
   ylmx"+s+t'i:k""ó+t=qn oldest son. (ylmukhwsit'ik'otqn, n.);

VT'K" t'ek" to cry out, whinny. (t'ekw);

VT'K" t'uk" uneven (roots on the ground). (t'uk'w);

VT'K" s+n+t'ek""+m confinement (lit. being put in). (snt'ek'um, n.);

VT'K" s+n+t'ek""+m chip in (lit. He contributed (money)). (snt'ek'um, n.);

VT'K" s+t'ok"=àlpq* bow tie (that which is put on the throat). (stok'walpqw, n.);

VT'K" t'ék'w deposit (lit. He put it down). (t'ek'wnts, v.);

VT'K" c+t'ek""-nt-s application, (cht'ek'wnts, vt.);

VT'K" x^ey+t' ék'" appointee (lit. one who put down (set)). (khweyt'ek'w, n.);

VT'K" c+t'ek""-nt-s to apply (lit. he put it on something). (cht'ek'wnts, vt.);

VT'K" u t'+t'uk""+m'n'cut dilatory (lit. He establishes or situates himself, He lingers or loiters). (ut't'uk'w'm'ntsut, adj.);

Reproduced with permission of the copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.
start (a first appearance in society). (khwe'y't'uk'wipmsh, n.); s+n+t'ak'"=alqs+ncút
constancy, loyalty, stability, perseverance, steadfastness (lit. establishing oneself on
the road (of life). (snt'ak'walsqintsut, n.); s+t'+t'uk"+m'ncut andante (lit. making
oneself go slowly). (st't'uk'wmntsut, vt.); ul+s+tu?k"+k"=ip+m elementary,
aboriginal (lit. belonging to the beginning or first principle(s). (ulstu'k'uk'wipm, adj.)

vt'k"w cen+t'uk"+mín- brace, support, chock. (tsent'uk'wmjnn, n.)

vt'k"w s+cen+t'uk"=ip=ce? backfire, to ignite. (stsent'uk'witse', n.)

vt'k"w s+n+t'uk"=us=iw'es argument (lit. crossing a statement). (snt'ukuusi'wes, n.);
ul+s+n+t'uk"=u's=iw'es argumentative (lit. pertaining to argument).
(ulsnt'ukuusi'wes, adj.); *t'uk"=ep=cin+m-nt-s broach (lit. He began to talk about it
the subject). (t'uk'wepsinmnts, v.); t'uk"+p=iw'es-nt-s athwart (lit. He went
contrary to it, He interfered with another's act). (t'uk'wpi'wesnts, adv.); hn+t'uk"=
us=iw'es-nt-s to argue (lit. He contradicted him, he crossed his statement).
(hnt'ukuusi'wesnts, vi.)

vt'k"w t'u'k"=ip to begin. (t'uuk'wip); t'uk"=ip+m He started, he began, commenced.
(t'uk'wipm, vi.); s+t'uk"=ip+mš to begin, beginning, commencement, creation,
origination, debut. (st'uk'wipmsh, n.); s+t'uk"+k"=ip+n origin, beginning,
conception. (st'uk'uk'wipn, n.); s+t'uk"+k"=ip+m beginning, start. (st'uk'uk'wipm,
+n.); s+t'uk"+k"=ip+m-ha ʔt+dá=enc calends, the first day of the month (lit. its
beginning what is a moon). (st'uk'wipms ha'ldgrencn, n.); t'uk"=ip-stu-s concoct
(lit. He invented it, originated it). (t'uk'wipmstus, v.); t'uk"=ip+m-st-el-t create (lit.
We were originated (by God). (t'uk'wipmstelit, v.)

vt'k"w u t'ék"w bedridden (lit. He just lies down all the time). (ut'gk'w, adj.);
s+t'uk"+út+n bed. (st'uk'utn, n.); s+n+t'uk"=út+n casket, coffin. (snt'uk'utn, n.);
s+t'k"+k"+út+n' cradle, crib (lit. small bed). (st'k'k'ut'n, n.); s+če(t)+t'+t'k"ú+t+n'
cot (lit. narrow bed). (schet't'k'ut'n, n.); s+če(t)+t'uk"u+t+n bed, berth, bunk (lit. a
means for lying). (schet'uk'utn, n.); s+t'uk"=ilt+m childbirth, parturition (lit. laying
down an offspring). (st'uk'wiltm, n.); t'uk"=ilt+m x'â a s+t'm'â calve (lit. the cow
gave birth to a calf). (t'uk'wiltm khwa st'ma, n.); mel'+s+če+t'uk"+út+n bedside. It
is by the bed. (me'lschet'uk'utn, n.); s+t'uk"+ncút+n sleeping bag, spot for laying
down. (st'uk'wntsutn, n.); ča-+t'ák"+m=alqs Tensed (lit. object laid on spur).
(Chaat’ak’wmalqs, n.); e t’úk”w+i? There he is lying down. (et’uk’wi’, vi.); t’uk”w+ílt+m She gave birth to one child. (t’uk’wiltn, v.)

Vt’k”w s+t’e?k”w+í?scút conjuration, sorcery (lit. the practice of magic).

(st’e’kwishststn, n.); t’ek”w+ílš shaman, medicine man, psychic master, conjurer. (t’ek’wilsh, n.)

Vt’l t’el’t to tear, rip. (t’e’l); s+t’l’=úl’mx” cultivation, plowing (lit. tearing up the earth).

(st”lu’lmkhw, n.); t’l’=lumx”+ut+m arable (lit. capable of being plowed).

(t’llumkhutm, n.); s+č+t’él’+p=šn a blow-out, a sudden bursting (lit. tearing of the foot). (sch’t’él’psn, n.); s+č+t’l’+t’l=íw’es blow-up, explosion, air burst, cloudburst, downpour (lit. becoming torn up on the surface). (sch’t’lt’l’éwes, n.); s+č+t’l=íw’es surgery. (sch’t’lt’l’éwes, n.); t’l’=úl’mx” cultivate, he plowed (lit. He tore the earth).

(t’lu’lmkhw, v.); č+t’l’+t’l=íw’es burst (lit. It was torn apart from internal pressure).

(ch’t’lt’l’éwes, vi.); t’él’-nt-s He tore it. (t’elnts, v.)

Vt’l’ t’ul’ decent, humane, refined, civilized, well-bred. (t’ul’); t’ul’ poised, approachable, sympathetic. (t’ul’)

Vt’l e čs+t’l’ú-stu-s to be a bystander. (echst’luustus, vi.)

Vt’l’n hn+t’l’áne? wolf. (hn’t’lane’, n.)

Vt’lq’ t’alq’ to scoop ice cream. (t’alq’); hn+t’alq’+m to scoop (lit. He scooped, food).

(hnt’alqm, v.)

Vt’lq” hn+t’lq”-ups-nt-m He was hit in the buttocks (to be kicked). (hn’t’lqupsntn, v.)

Vt’l s+t’el’+blotch. (st’el’, n.); t’el’-nt-m besmirch. (telntn, v.); č+t’él+c’e?-nt-m It was besmeared. (cht’elts’e’ntn, vi.); t’el’-nt-s daub (lit. He smeared it). (telnts, v.);

t’él-nt-s bedaub. (t’elnts, v.)

Vt’l t’ot’ lumpy, sticky. (t’ot’, stem.); s+t’l’=úl’ ex” ceramic, earthenware, brick.

(st’l’u’lmkhw, n.); e t’él+t’l caked with blotches of wet dust or mud. (eet’el’t’, adj.);

can+t’otl=šn’ cement (lit. an adhesive put under the feet). (tsant’olshnn, n.)

Vt’l’ t’em damp. (t’em); t’ám’ to make damp, lick, kiss. (t’a’m); t’em+p damp (lit. It became moistened). (temp, adj.); s+n+t’ám’=cn kissing, kiss. (snt’a’mtsn, n.); u’ t’ém dank (lit. It is uncomfortably damp). (uut’em, vi.); t’ém’=álg”as=cn+m He licked his lips. (t’malgwastsnm, vt.); t’ám’+um’+ót+m It is capable of being tasted (licked).
(t'a'mu'motm, v.); t'ém+p+m-s-n dampen (lit. I dampened it). (t'gmpmsn, v.);
t'äm'-nt-s lick (lit. He licked it). (t'ämnts, vt.)

Vt'm t'ım shake hands. (t'ım); t'ım=čt He shook hands. (t'ımcht, v.); t'ım=čs'+nt=ew'eš (note the -nt) They shook each other's hands. (t'ımch'snte'wes, v.); t'ém+t't'em= čs+ncút He pressed his hands together (as in prayer). (t'ém't'emchsntsyt, vt.)

Vt'm t'üm to smirk. (t'üm)

Vt'm s+t'úm+um milk, breast. (st'ümum, n.); hń+t'úm+um+n dairy (lit. an establishment that processes and/or sells milk and milk products). (hń't'ümumn, n.);
s+t'm=qen=iłx" tepee (lit. cone-shaped dwelling). (st'mqen’ilkhw, n.);
s+t'úm+t'úm+um breasts (lit. Name of 2 hills between Tekoa and Farmington Washington which look like breasts). (st'üm'ümum, n.)

Vt'm' t'am'+t'am'+yóye? snail, blood-sucker. (t'a'mta'myoye', n.)

Vt'm' t'em' to cut with scissors. (t'e'm)

Vt'm' t'üm' piplike, tubelike. (t'u'm); t'úm'+p-n chimney, conduit, tube, pipe (lit. stovepipe). (t'u'mpn, n.)

Vt'm' hń+t'i+t'm'=elps gooseberry. (hń't'ıt'm'e'lps, n.)

Vt'm' s+t'm'a buffalo, cow. (st'ma, sg. n.); ha s+t'má bovine mammal. (hast'ma, n.);
s+t'm=ált=mš buffalo, bison, cattle (herd of), (lit. licking tribe). (st'maltmsh, n.);
t'uk"=ılt+m x"a s+t'má' calve (lit. the cow gave birth to a calf). (t'uk'wiltn khwa st'ma, n.); ʔap+s+t'máł+t=mš buffalo country (lit. It has a herd, bison).
(apst'maltmsh, n.); ya+s+t'má' He got a buffalo. (yast'ma, v.); s+n+laq"=ús-s ha: s+t'm'al+t+mš cud (lit. a cow's chewing gum). (snlaquss haa st'maltmsh, n.);
ya+s+t'm ál+t+mš He killed the buffalo. (yast'maltmsh, v.); čn˴p+s+t'má I have cattle. (ch'nps't'ma, vt.)

Vt'mč? *s+t'ímče? daughter. (st'ımch'e', n.); s+t'ím+t'émče? daughters.
(st'ımt'emche', pl. n.)

Vtn s+t'ın antelope. (st'in, n.)

Vtn s+t'é+n+t'èn=a EXTI name of arm ornaments in form of fringes (lit. wing dress).
(st'ent'enaqhn, n.)
Vt'n s+t'ún=lc'e? mule deer, ass. (st'unhts'ê, n.); s+t'+t'ú'n=lc'e? bûrû (lit. a small donkey). (st'ty'nhts'ê, n.); s+n+? uk"ún=cn-is x"e s+t'ú'n=lc'e? bray (lit. the cry of a donkey). (s'nuukyuntsnis khwe st'unhts'ê, n.)

Vt'n? t'(-)ine? ear. (t'íne', n.); t'ín+t'(-)ene? ears. (t'ínt'ene', n.)

Vt'p t'ap to shoot. (t'ap); t'ap+emn arrow. (t'apemn, n.); t'áp+emn arrow, arrowhead, bomb, exploder. (t'apemn, n.); a: t'áp=lc'e? desperado, outlaw, gangster, maverick. (lit. H's shoots people.). (aat'apts'ê, n.); hn+t'ap+n'tw'eš+n' battle field (lit. place of battle). (hnt'ap'n'twesh'n, n.); s+t'áp+n'tw'eš war, battle (lit. shooting one another). (st'ap'n'twesh, n.); hn+t'ap=lc'e?+ncöt+n pineapple (lit. shooting oneself in the stomach - refers to acid reaction in the stomach). (hnt'ap'tse'ntsotn, n.); sya+t'áp+m archer, bombardier (lit. one who shoots with a bow and arrow). (syaat'apm, n.); sya+t'áp+n'tw'eš warrior brave note; old timers preferred the term "warrior" to "brave". (syaat'ap'n'twesh, n.); s+nuk"+t'áp'+ntw'eš+m'n'm' x"e s+ník"'=elumx" civil war. (snukwt'ap'n'twesh'm'n'm khwe snj'k'welumkhw, n.); i: t'ap'+ntw'eš belligerency (lit. They are in the state of being at war). (iit'ap'n'twesh, n.); s+t'a+t'á:p=áčs+n' archery (lit. shooting target). (st'at'aapachs'n, n.); hnt'ap=ul'mx" He blasted the earth. (hnt'apu'lmkhw, v.); t'ap=šn+cót He shot himself on the foot. (t'apshntsot, v.); t'ap-n I shot it. (t'apn, v.); t'áp-nt-s He shot him. (t'apnts, v.); t'áp=šn-(n)t-s He shot him on the foot. (t'apshnts, v.)

Vt'p s+t'op=qs thread. (st'opqs, n.); s+č+t'op=qs bobbin, spool. (sch'topqs, n.)

Vt'p t'ep to stand up. (t'ep); t'ep+lîš They stood up. (t'eplish, v.)

Vt'p s+t'ep+p arrival (of more than one person). (st'epp, n.)

Vt'px" u t'póx" It made sound of flat stone falling vertically into water (onomatopoeia).

(u'tpohw!!)

Vt'py? t'upye? great grandfather. (t'upye', n.)

Vt'q t'aq bushy objects lie. (t'aq)

Vt'q t'aq t birds return from migration. (t'aq...t); t'aq+t The birds have come back (from the south). (t'aqt, vi.)

Vt'q t'aq+p to puncture, perforate. (t'aqp)

Vt'q t'aq+t=ičn' to succeed in killing game. (t'aqtich'n, vi.); čn_t'aq+t=ičn' I was successful in my hunt. (chnt'aqtich'n, vi.)
v't'q  t'aq+ap=w'as=qn  beard. (t'aqap'wasqn, n.)
v't'q  s+wi?p+t+t'aq+ney'  flour sack. (s'wi?p't'aqne'y, n.)
v't'q  'hn+t't'aq'+n  Hayden Lake. (Hnt'aq'n, n.)
v't'q  ?ap+t+t'aq'+n  Worley; saddle-shaped mountain S.E. of Worley. (apl  t't'aq'n, n.)
v't'q  'w'  t'aq'w=s  egg or eye bursts. (t'aq'w...s)
v't'q  'u'q'' to extinguish, put out (e.g. light). (t'uuq'w)
v't'q  t+l+t'q''=cin+m  blurt (lit. he uttered impulsively). (lt'q'wtsinm, vt.)
v't'qny'  t'áqney'  cyst (lit. a sack). (t'aqne'y, n.)
v't'q  'eq''  explode, burst. (t'eqw)
v't'q  'oq'' to have power, succeed in everything. (t'eqw)
v't'q  'uq''  to team up, marry, make partners with. (t'uqw); a n+t'q''+m=IW'es conjoin, join together, conjunct (lit. They are joined together). (ant'oqmi'wes, vi.); s+n+t'q''+m=IW'es contraction, drawing together. (snt'oqmi'wes, n.);
'hn+t'q''+q''+m=IW'es coalesce. (lit. They became grown together).
(hnt'oqoqwmi'wes, vi.);  'hn+t'q''+m=IW'es-nt-m combine, merge. (lit. It was merged). (hnt'oqwmi'wesntm, vi.);  *'hn+t'q''+m=IW'es+nt-m-ls contract. (lit. They were drawn together). (hnt'oqmi'wesntmlsh, vi.)
v't'q  s+t+t'áq''+n'  dab (lit. a quick light pat). (st't'aqw'n, n.)
v't'q  t'aq''  to slap. (t'aqw); s+t'aq''+m  buffet, slap (lit. slapping with the hand). (st'aqum, vt.); s+t'uq''+t'uq'=čs+n'cút acclaim (lit. clapping one's hands).
(st'uqwt'uqwchs'ntsut, n.);  t'uq''+t'uq''=ačs+ncút clap (lit. He clapped himself as to the hands). (t'uqwtt'uqwachsntsut, v.);  t'+t'áq''+t'uq''-nt-s dab (lit. He struck or hit him lightly repeatedly with the palms of the hands). (t'iaqtt'uqwnts, v.);  t'uq''=w's=ús-nt-s  He slapped him in the face. (t'uqu'susnts, v.);  t'aq''-nt-s  cuff, he slapped him. (t'aqwnts, v.)
v't'rk''  s+t'ark'' to flee, fleeing. (st'ark'w, vi.)
v't'rm'  s+t'ar+t'arím'  thunder. (st'art'ari'm, n.)
v't's  t'as  thin, skinny. (t'as)
v't's  s+č+t'ās+s  atrophy (lit. becoming emaciated). (scht'ass, n.)
v't's  s+t'ús  marrow. (st'us, n.); s+t+t'ús  candy, bonbon, confection (lit. little marrow).
(st't'us, n.); s+t+t'ús+t'ús  confetti, confiture, bonbons, sweetmeats. (st't'ust'us, n.); u
It is sweet. (uut'ish, vi.); s+t'šá huckleberries. (st'shaq, pl. n.); s+t'š=astq huckleberries (lit. sweet crop). (st'shastq, n.); s+ci'l+el+s+t'š=ástq blueberry (lit. a huckleberry substitute). (st'silest'shastq, n.); u· hén he t'iš brown sugar (lit. sugar that is more or less tan). (uuhęn he t'ish, n.); čs+t'iš+iš+t+mát'=us diabetes (lit. supplying the kidneys with sugar). (chs'tishishmat'us, n.)

t'asq'w to be weary with waiting. (t'asq'w)

t'asqʷ to die, kill people. (t'ekhw, (pl.)); s+t'exʷ+p carnage, corpses, dead people, people who are slaughtered. (st'ekhwp, n.)

t'okhw superstition. (t'okhw)

t'ukhw to wade. (t'ukhw); hń+t'úxʷ+lš=kʷe? dip (lit. He plunged in, as into water).

(t'hń't'ukhwlishkwe', vt.)

t'ukhup attainment, breakthrough, compendium, convert (lit. winning).

(st'ukhup, n.)

(t'hń't'ukhwlish) jump off. (t'ukhwilsh)

t'ukhw I had dined, had taken the midday meal.

(t'ikhwehisnam'a'iyqm, v. (?)); t'ixʷ e? is+n+máy'+ay'+qn+m < in-s You (s) had dined. (t'i'khwe'isnam'a'iyqmn, v.); t'ixʷ es+n+máy'+ay'+qn+m-s H/s had dined.

(t'i'khwesnam'a'iyqmn, v.); t'ixʷ es+n+máy'+ay'+qn+m-s-lš They had dined.

(t'i'khwesnam'a'iyqmislsh, v.); t'ixʷ es+n+máy'+ay'+qn+met We had dined.

(t'i'khwesnam'a'iyqmetsl, v.); t'ixʷ es+n+máy'+ay'+qn-mp You (pl) had dined.

(t'i'khwesnam'a'iyqmetsl, v.); t'ixʷ as-qʷá?+qʷe?el-stu-s H/s had spoken to h/h.

(t'i'khwasqwa'qwe'elstus, v.); t'ixʷ as-qʷá?+qʷe?el-stu-s-lš They had spoken to h/h.

(t'i'khwasqwa'qwe'elstuls, v.); t'ixʷ as-qʷá?+qʷe?el-s-n I had spoken to h/h.

(t'i'khwasqwa'qwe'elsen, v.); t'ixʷ as-qʷá?+qʷe?el-st-xʷ You (s) had spoken to h/h.

(t'i'khwasqwa'qwe'elstkhw, v.); t'ixʷ as-qʷá?+qʷe?el-s-n-lš I had spoken to them.

(t'i'khwasqwa'qwe'elstkhwslsh, v.); t'ixʷ as-qʷá?+qʷe?el-st-xʷ-lš You (pl) had spoken to them.

(t'i'khwasqwa'qwe'elstkhw, v.); t'ixʷ as-qʷá?+qʷe?el-s-n-lš I had spoken to them.
spoken to me. (t'i'khwasqwa'qwe'elstmes, v.); t'ixʷ as-qʷá?+qʷel-st-me-s-lś They had spoken to me. (t'i'khwasqwa'qwe'elstmeslsh, v.); t'ixʷ as-qʷá?+qʷel-st-me-x" You (s) had spoken to me. (t'i'khwasqwa'qwe'elstmekhw, v.); t'ixʷ as-qʷá⁴+qʷel-st-mel-p You (pl) had spoken to me. (t'i'khwasqwa'qwe'elstmelp, v.); t'ixʷ as-qʷá⁴+qʷel-st+mi-s H/s had spoken to you (s).
(t'i'khwasqwa'qwe'elstmis, v.); t'ixʷ as-qʷá⁴+qʷel-st-ulm-n I had spoken to you [pl]. (t'i'khwasqwa'qwe'elstulmn, v.); t'ixʷ as-qʷá⁴+qʷel-st-ulmi-s-lś They had spoken to you (pl). (t'i'khwasqwa'qwe'elstulmislsh, v.); t'ixʷ as-qʷá⁴+qʷel-st-m H/s had been spoken to. (t'i'khwasqwa'qwe'elstm, v.); t'ixʷ as-qʷá⁴+qʷel-st-m-lś They had been spoken to. (t'i'khwasqwa'qwe'elstmlsh, v.); t'ixʷ as-qʷá⁴+qʷel-st-mel-em I had been spoken to. (t'i'khwasqwa'qwe'elstmelem, v.); t'ixʷ as-qʷá⁴+qʷel-st-mi-t You (s) had been spoken to.
(t'i'khwasqwa'qwe'elstmit, v.); t'ixʷ as-qʷá⁴+qʷel-st-elit We had been spoken to. (t'i'khwasqwa'qwe'elstelit, v.); t'ixʷ as-qʷá⁴+qʷel-st-ulm-t You (pl) had been spoken to. (t'i'khwasqwa'qwe'elstulmt, v.); t'ixʷ es+sēn⁻s H/s had worked.
(t'i'khwesshenns, v.); t'ixʷ es+sēn⁻s-lś They had worked. (t'i'khwesshennslsh, v.);
(t'i'khwesshenns, v.); t'ixʷ es+sēn⁻s-lś They had worked. (t'i'khwesshennslsh, v.);
(t'i'khwesshenns, v.); t'ixʷ es+sēn⁻s-lś They had worked. (t'i'khwesshennslsh, v.);
(t'i'khwesshenns, v.); t'ixʷ es+sēn⁻s-lś They had worked. (t'i'khwesshennslsh, v.);
(t'i'khwesshenns, v.); t'ixʷ es+sēn⁻s-lś They had worked. (t'i'khwesshennslsh, v.);
(t'i'khwesshenns, v.); t'ixʷ es+sēn⁻s-lś They had worked. (t'i'khwesshennslsh, v.);
(t'i'khwesshenns, v.); t'ixʷ es+sēn⁻s-lś They had worked. (t'i'khwesshennslsh, v.);
(t'i'khwesshenns, v.); t'ixʷ es+sēn⁻s-lś They had worked. (t'i'khwesshennslsh, v.);
(t'i'khwesshenns, v.); t'ixʷ es+sēn⁻s-lś They had worked. (t'i'khwesshennslsh, v.);
(t'i'khwesshenns, v.); t'ixʷ es+sēn⁻s-lś They had worked. (t'i'khwesshennslsh, v.);
(t'i'khweswi'ntulmislsh, v.); t'ix" es+wî?-nt-m h/s had been called aloud.
(t'i'khweswi'ntm, v.); t'ix" es+wî?-nt-m-lî they had been called aloud.
(t'i'khweswi'ntmlsh, v.); t'ix" es+wî?-nt-sel-em I had been called aloud.
(t'i'khweswi'ntselem, v.); t'ix" es+wî?-nt-si-t you (s) had been called aloud.
(t'i'khweswi'ntsit, v.); t'ix" es+wî?-nt-eli-t We had been called aloud.
(t'i'khweswi'ntelit, v.); t'ix" es+wî?-nt-ulmi-t you (pl) had been called aloud.
(t'i'khweswi'ntulmit, v.); t'ix" es+wih+m-s The dog had barked. (t'i'khweswijhms, vi.); t'ix" es+wih+weh-m-s The dogs had barked. (t'i'khweswijhwehms, vi.); t'ix" es+wih-nt-m h/s had been barked at. (t'i'khweswijhntm, vi.); t'ix" es+wih-nt-m-lî They had been barked at. (t'i'khweswijhntmlsh, vi.); t'ix" es+wih-nt-se-lem I had been barked at. (t'i'khweswijhntselem, vi.); t'ix" es+wih-nt-si-t You (sg.) had been barked at. (t'i'khweswijhntsit, vi.); t'ix" es+wih-nt-eli-t We had been barked at. (t'i'khweswijhntelit, vi.); t'ix" es+wih-nt-ulmi-t You (pl.) had been barked at. (t'i'khweswijhntulmit, v.)

\textit{vt'x"l} t'ix"l different, abnormal. (t'ikhwl); t'ix"l+m alien, foreigner (lit. A person of a different family). (t'ikhwlm, n.); e· t'ix"l+m unlike, different, bizarre, diverse, stranger (lit. It is...). (eet'ikhwlm, adj.); s+t'ix"l+m difference, diversity, variety. (st'ikhwlm, n.); t'ix"+x"+l+m+l+m He became different (alienated). (t'ikhukhlm, v.); e t'ix"l+m+l+cég"+t eccentric, queer, odd, strange (lit. H/s has different ways). (et'ikhwlmltsegwt, vi.); t'ix"+x"+l+m=us discolor (lit. He was changed as to his face). (t'ikhkwkhwlmsus, v.); s+t'ix"l+m+l+cég"+t eccentricity, idiosyncrasy, peculiarity (lit. differences of a person's ways). (st'ikhwlmltsegwt, n.); e n+t'ix"l+m= cn to speak a different language. (ent'i khwlmts, vt.); e n+t'ix"l+m=elg"+s disagree, differ (lit. H/s is different in heart or thought). (ent"ikhwlmelgwes, vi.); e· t'ix"l+m+lš pl. cf. sg. eet'ikhwlm. (eet'ikhwlmlsh, adj.); t'ix"l+m-s-n change, convert, transform (lit. I caused it to become different). (t'ikhwlmsn, v.); t'ix"l+m+s-n differentiate (lit. I made it different or distinct (as by modification). (t'ikhwlmsn, v.); t'ix"l+m-st-us alter, he made it different. (t'ikhwlmsst, adv.); t'ix"+x"+l+mút-m convertible (lit. It is transformable). (t'ikhukhwlmutm, adj.); t'ix"l+m+l+cég"-nt-m denature (lit. He has a different way). (t'ikhwlmltsegwt, v.)

\textit{vt'x"p} t'ú·x"p to win, to earn. (t'uukhup.); k"u~ t'ux"up earn (lit. You (sg.) gain a just
pay for your labor, services, etc.). (ku't'ukhup, vt.); t'uxʷ'úp to auain (lit. He gained or accomplished). (t'ukhup, v.)

**Vt'x** *t'a̱x swift. (taqh); t'a̱x+t It is fast, He is a fast runner. (t'aqht, v.); t'a̱x=ísč'ey't He is long-winded (lit. He has fast breath). (t'aqksič'e'yt, v.); t'a̱x=ítkʷ'e? The stream runs swiftly. (t'aqšič'tkwe', v.); s+t'a̱x=ítkʷ'e? rapids. (st'aqšič'tkwe', n.); s+t'a̱x+m accelerate (lit. speeding a thing up). (st'aqhm, vt.); s+t'a̱x+t celerity, swiftness, speed, alacrity. (st'aqht, n.); i č+t'a̱x=šin+mš pace. (lit. He is going at a rapid pace).

(icht'aqshinmsh, adj.); t'a̱x+al+t+i'xʷ?=ilš The wind became strong.
(t'aqhalq̱iwhišlsh, v.); šiš t'+t'a̱x+t cruise (lit. He speeded just right). (shiš t't'aqht, vi.); t'a̱x+s+pēw-n He drummed quickly, with fast tempo. (t'aqhspe̱wn, vt.);

**Vt'x** hn+t'a̱x=cín+m-nt-s blare, deafen (lit. H/s sounded loudly to him).
(hnt'aqhtsínmnts, v.); hn+t'a̱x=cn loud, loud-mouthed, brazen, bold (lit. he is loud).
(hnt'aqhtsn, v.)

**Vt'x̱** t'a̱x+t-š unbearable. (t'aqht...sh)

**Vt'x'c̕** s+n+t'a̱x"c̕ arroyo, coulee, couloir (lit. gully), pe' (sn't'aqhwch', n.)

**Vt'yč** s+t'iyc+mš virgin. (st'iychmsh, n.)

**Vt'yqʷ** s+t'iyeqʷ+t bout, combat, fight (lit. fighting). (st'iyeqwt, n.)

**Vt'?** t'u? well. (t'u', adv.); t'u?+yic'p+iyc'p Well, it's Cheney. (t'u'yits'piyitsp, v.); t'u? u+čn xé-s Well, I'm fine. (t'u' uchnqheees, v.); t'u? či_-c?+ukʷ ún ?? Well, I am saying. (t'u'chi'ts'ukun, v.); t'u?+láʔxʷ Well, tomorrow I am coming. (t'u'laʔqhw, v.); t'u? čel-či_-acχált+q'ey'+mín+n Well, I am going to read a book. (t'u' chelchi'yatsq̱alq̱'e'yman, v.); *t'u? čn_-mus e'-čuʔap Well, I am forty. (t'u'chn mus e'čuʔap, v.)

**Vt'?** t'u?+u̱xʷ+iš cavort (lit. He jumped around). (t'u'ukhw'lsh, v.)

**Vt'?** t'i?+ci? adequate, sufficient (lit. That is enough). (t'i'tsi', adj.)

**Vt'?** t'i? ec-ʔukʷ"+ʔukʷ"+t The baby already crawls. (t'iets'e'uk'ukwt, v.); t'i? ec-méy decisive, it is already determined. (t'ietsmey, v.)

**Vt'?** t'i? p'al=qn+(n)t Put it away. (t'i'palqnt, v. imper.)

**Vt'?** t'i? after. (t'i', prep.); t'i? picxʷ+t H/s has become disgusted, disappointed. (t'i'pičtskhw, v.); t'i?+n+máy'+áy'=qn+m H/s has dined. (t'i'nmá'ya'yqnm, v.); t'i?n+máy'+áy'=qn+mš They have dined. (t'i'nmá'ya'yqnmšlsh, v.); t'i? kʷu
You (sg.) have dined. (t'i'kunma'yqa'yqnm, v.); t'i?
q"á?q"e?el-stu-s H/s has spoken to h/h. (t'i'qwa'qwe'elstus, v.); t'i?
q"á?q"e?el-stu-s-lš They have spoken to h/h. (t'i'qwa'qwe'elstuslš, v.); t'i?
q"á?q"e?el-s-n I have spoken to h/h. (t'i'qwa'qwe'elstns, v.); t'i? q"á?q"e?el-st-x" You (sg.) have spoken to h/h. (t'i'qwa'qwe'elstkhw, v.); t'i? q"á?q"e?el-s-n-tš H/s has spoken to h/h. (t'i'qwa'qwe'elstnš, v.); t'i? q"á?q"e?el-st-x"-lš You (pl.) have spoken to h/h. (t'i'qwa'qwe'elstkhwlš, v.); t'i? q"á?q"e?el-st-me-x" You (sg.) have spoken to me. (t'i'qwa'qwe'elstmekhw, v.); t'i? q"á?q"e?el-st-m-es H/s has spoken to them. (t'i'qwa'qwe'elstmels, v.); t'i? q"á?q"e?el-st-m-eš They have spoken to me. (t'i'qwa'qwe'elstmelš, v.); t'i? q"á?q"e?el-st-m-elp You (pl.) have spoken to me. (t'i'qwa'qwe'elstmelplš, v.); t'i? q"á?q"e?el-st-m-n I have spoken to you (sg.). (t'i'qwa'qwe'elstmn, v.); t'i? q"á?q"e?el-st-m-is H/s has spoken to you (sg.). (t'i'qwa'qwe'elstmis, v.); t'i? q"á?q"e?el-st-ulm-n I have spoken to you (pl.). (t'i'qwa'qwe'elstulmn, v.); t'i? q"á?q"e?el-st-m-is-lš They have spoken to you (pl.). (t'i'qwa'qwe'elstmislš, v.); t'i? q"á?q"e?el-st-m H/s has been spoken to. (t'i'qwa'qwe'elstm, v.); t'i? q"á?q"e?el-st-m-eš I have been spoken to. (t'i'qwa'qwe'elstmel, v.); t'i? q"á?q"e?el-st-ulm-iš We have been spoken to. (t'i'qwa'qwe'elstulmit, v.); t'i? q"á?q"e?el-st-eli-t You (pl.) have called h/h aloud. (t'i'qwa'qwe'elstmelp, v.); t'i? q"á?q"e?el-st-m-elp You (pl.) have called them aloud. (t'i'qwa'qwe'elstmeš, v.); t'i? q"á?q"e?el-st-m-elp H/s has called h/h aloud. (t'i'qwa'qwe'elstnš, v.); t'i? q"á?q"e?el-st-x"-lš You (pl.) have called them aloud. (t'i'qwa'qwe'elstseš, v.); t'i?+wi?-nt-s h/s has called h/h aloud. (t'i'qwa'qwe'elstseš, v.); t'i?+wi?-nt-s-lš They have called h/h aloud. (t'i'qwa'qwe'elstseš, v.); t'i?+wi?-nt-se-x" You (s) have called me aloud. (t'i'qwa'qwe'elstseš, v.); t'i?+wi?-nt-se-s-lš They have called me aloud. (t'i'qwa'qwe'elstseš, v.); t'i?+wi?-nt-se-s-lš You (pl.) have called me aloud. (t'i'qwa'qwe'elstseš, v.); t'i?+wi?-nt-s h/s has called you (s) aloud. (t'i'qwa'qwe'elstseš, v.); t'i?+wi?-nt-s-n I have called you (s) aloud. (t'i'qwa'qwe'elstns, v.); t'i?+wi?-nt-ulm-n I have called you (pl.) aloud. (t'i'qwa'qwe'elstulmn, v.); t'i?+wi?-nt-s-lš They have called
you (pl) aloud. (t'i'wi'ntsislsh, v.); t'i?+wí?-nt-m h/s has been called aloud.
(t'i'wi'ntm, v.); t'i?+wí?-nt-m-ls They have been called aloud. (t'i'wi'ntmlsh, v.);
(t'i'wi'nt-se lem I have been called aloud. (t'i'wi'ntselem, v.); t'i?+wí?-nt-si-t You
(s) have been called aloud. (t'i'wi'ntsit, v.); t'i?+wí?-nt-elit We have been called
aloud. (t'i'wi'ntelit, v.); t'i?+wí?-nt-ulmi-t You (pl) have been called aloud.
(t'i'wi'ntulmit, v.); t'i?+wih+m The dog has barked. (t'i'wi'hm, v.); t'i?+wih+weh+m
The dogs have barked. (t'i'wi'hwehm, v.); t'i?+wih-nt-m H/s had been barked at.
(t'i'wi'hntm, v.); t'i?+wih-nt-m-ls They have been barked at. (t'i'wi'hntmlsh, v.);
(t'i?+wih-nt-se lem I have been barked at. (t'i'wi'ntselem, v.); t'i?+wih-nt-sit You (s)
have been barked at. (t'i'wi'ntsit, v.); t'i?+wih-nt-elit We have been barked at.
(t'i'wi'ntelit, v.); t'i?+wih-nt-ulmi-t You (pl) have been barked at. (t'i'wi'hntulmit, v.)
Vt'?če' t'é?če'+tc blackbird. (t'g'ch'tch, n.)
Vt'?sw? s+t'?xe'=lc'e'=ip hip pocket. (st'(we'ls'e'ip, n.)
Vuw' úwe'+k'?*+k'?*=í'y'e? awhile (lit. for a short time only). (u'we k'uk'w'ní'ýe', adv.);
úwe+n+pú?=s+n abstract (lit. only in imagination). (u'wenpu'sn, n.)
Vuw' úwe+m'n'ús coistrel, knave, rascal, bogus (lit. He is good for nothing).
(u'we'm'nus, n.); úwe+m'n'ús he s+miy'em a woman who is worthless. (u'we'm'nus
he smi'yem, v.)
Vuw' uw'i+c+qoq+há'?+q*e?el' lit. He kept on talking and talking.
(u'witsqoqhaaq'we'e'l, vt.)
Vwh wih to bark. (wih); s+wih+m dog's bark, bow-wow. (swíh'm, n.); wih+m He (the
dog) barked. (wíh'm, vi.); wih+weh+m The dogs barked. (wíhwehm, v.); wih+m-š
(You-sg.) bark! (imper.). (wíhmsh, vi.); wih+weh+m-ul (You dogs) bark! (imper.).
(wíhwehmul, vi.); wih-nt-m H/S was barked at. (wíhntm, vi.); wih-nt-m-ls They
were barked at. (wíhntmlsh, vi.); wih-nt-se lem I was barked at. (wíhntselem, vi.);
wih-nt-sit You (sg.) were barked at. (wíhntsit, vi.); wih-nt-elit We were barked at.
(wíhntelit, vi.); wih-nt-ulmi-t You (pl.) were barked at. (wíhntulmit, vi.);
č_y'c+wih+m I am being barked at. (chi'tswíh'm, vt.); k'ú_y'_c+wih+m You
(sg.) are being barked at. (ku'ytswíh'm, v.); č_y'c+wih+m We are being barked at.
(chi'tswíh'm, vt.); k'up_y'_i_c+wih+m You (pl.) are being barked at. (kup'itswíh'm,
vi.); čet_či_s+wih+m barked (lit. I will be barked at). (chelchiswíh'm, vt.)

Reproduced with permission of the copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.
cēlt_u_s+wih+m You (sg.) will be barked at. (chēlkuswihm, vi.),
cēlt_c_s+wih+m bark (lit. we will be barked at). (chēlchswihm, vt.);
cēlt_k^up_s+wih+m (lit. you will be barked at). (chēlkupswihm, vt.);
cēs+wih+weh+m the dogs will bark. (cheswihwehms, vi.);
cēs+wih+m h/s will be barked at, the dog will bark. (cheswihm, vt.);
cēs+wih+m-lš they will be barked at. (cheswihmlš, vi.);
ec+wih+m The dog (cust.) barks. (etswihm, vi.);
ec+wih+weh+m The dogs (cust.) bark. (etswihwehm, vi.);
ec+wih-st-m H/s is barked at. (etswijstm, vi.);
ec+wih-st-m-lš They are barked at. (etswijstm, vi.);
*ec+wih-st-me-lem I am barked at (by a dog). (etswijstm, vi.);
ec+wih-st-me-lem I am barked at (by a dog). (etswijstm, vi.);
*ec+wih-st-mi-t You(s) are barked at. (etswijstm, vi.);
ec+wih-st-mi-t You (sg.) are barked at. (etswijstm, vi.);
ec+wih-st-elí-t We are barked at. (etswijstm, vi.);
ec+wih-st-ulmi-t You (pl.) are barked at. (etswijstm, vi.);
ec+wih+weh+m The dogs are barking. (itswijhm, vi.);
c+wih+weh+m The dogs are barking. (itswijhm, vi.);
c+wih+m H/s is being barked at. (itswijm, vi.);
c+wih+m-lš They are being barked at. (itswijmlš, vi.);
k'wne? wih+m The dog is going to bark. (k'wne'wihm, vi.);
k'wne? wih+weh+m The dogs are going to bark. (k'wne'wihwehm, vi.);
k'wne? wih-nt-m H/s is going to be barked at. (k'wne'wihntm, vi.);
k'wne? wih-nt-m-lš They are going to be barked at. (k'wne'wihntmlš, vi.);
k'wne? wih-nt-si-t I am going to be barked at. (gloss?) (k'wne'wihntselem, vi.);
k'wne? wih-nt-si-t You (sg.) are going to be barked at. (k'wne'wihnts, vi.);
k'wne? wih-nt-elí-t We are going to be barked at. (k'wne'wihntelít, vi.);
k'wne? wih-nt-ulmi-t You (pl.) are going to be barked at. (k'wne'wihntulmi-t, vi.);
t'i?+weh+m The dog has barked. (t'i'wehm, v.);
t'i?+weh+m The dogs have barked. (t'i'wehm, v.);
t'i?+weh+m-lš H/s had been barked at. (t'i'wehmlš, v.);
t'i?+weh+m-lš They have been barked at. (t'i'wehmlš, v.);
t'i?+wih-nt-se-lem I have been barked at. (t'i'wihnts, vi.);
t'i?+wih-nt-si-t You (s) have been barked at. (t'i'wihnts, vi.);
t'i?+wih-nt-elí-t We have been barked at. (t'i'wihntelít, vi.);
t'i?+wih-nt-ulmi-t You (pl) have been barked at. (t'i'wihntulmi-t, vi.);
t'ix es+wih+m+s The dog had barked. (t'i'khweswihms, vi.);
t'ix es+wih+weh-m-s The dogs had barked. (t'i'khweswihwehm, vi.);
t'ix es+wih-nt-m H/s had been barked at. (t'i'khweswihntm, vi.);
t'ix es+wih-nt-m-lš
They had been barked at. (t'i'khweswihntmlsh, vi.); t'ixʷ es+wih-nt-se-lern I had been barked at. (t'i'khweswihntselem, vi.); t'ixʷ es+wih-nt-si-t You (sg.) had been barked at. (t'i'khweswihntsit, vi.); t'ixʷ es+wih-nt-eli-t We had been barked at. (t'i'khsweswihntelit, vi.); t'ixʷ es+wih-nt-ulmi-t You (pl.) had been barked at. (t'i'khweswihntulmit, v.)

Vwlič' welč' to roll (e.g. a solid object). (welch'); welč' it (sphere) rolled; he was thrown off horse. (welch', v.); wilm+t+c' They (plump people) walked around; they were thrown off horse. (wilmh', vi.); e céت+w'el+w'l'c'+m'-st-m' bowling ball (lit. That w/c is rolled in bowling). (echet'we'l'w'lech'mst'm, n.)

Vwl̓n metal, money. aluminum, silver, argent, capital, coin. (wlnjm, n.); w'l'lt+w'l'lm' knife. ('w'l'lmjm, n.); w'l'+w'l'lm' knife (lit. little iron). ('w'l'lmjm, n.); s+wlm=wlm=ntc rifle, gun (lit. metal weapon). (swnlm̓nch, n.); s+n+wlm+n billfold, bank (lit. something to contain paper money). (snwnlm̓nn, n.); *s+n+wlm+wlm+n=zlm arsena (lit. place for weapons (gins)). (snwnlm̓nchn, n.); s+w+l+w'l'lm'=ntc carbine (lit. a small rifle). (s'wl'lmjm, n.); wlm ha ec+el'+s+c+i+če?+n cable (lit. metal what is a rope). (wlnjm ha (ete'lsch'he'n, n.); č'i+če'ne? he wlm+wlm chicken feed (lit. small money, trifling amount of money). (ch'ch'he'n he wlm, n.); s+k'm'l'+tl+wlm+wlm coinage (lit. making money). (sk'u'll wlm, n.); ċ+te?+el+wlm+wlm+n anvil. (chte'elwlm̓nn, n.); hl+te?+el+wlm+wlm+n blacksmith shop, smithy, forge (lit. place for shaping metals by hammering). (hnte'elwlm̓nn, n.); sye+te?+el+wlm+wlm blacksmith, coppersmith (lit. One who shapes metals by hammering). (syete'elwlm̓nn, n.); ?ep̓ wlm+wlm he has money. (ep̓wlm, vt.); banker, cashier, teller (lit. One who has a place for metal money). ?ep̓s+n+wlm+wlm+n n (epsnwl̓nm̓n); a̓̓w̓+el+wlm+wlm to be rich, wealthy, well to do (lit. H/s has much money). (awl̓nm̓n, vt.); k'en+t+w'l'+w'l'lm' H/S took a knife. (kwenl'w'l'lm, vt.); k'en+t+wlm+wlm H/S took some money. (kwenl̓nm̓n, vt.); cmi? ep̓+wlm+wlm He used to have money. (tsmi'ep̓ wlm, vi.)

Wl̓mslm Williams (name of). (Wlm̓smu, n.)

Wl̓? s+wé+wlaʔ=qn sound of wind on tree tops, etc. (sw̓wlaʔqn, n.)

Wlm̓n' s+wánem' economizing, economy, thrift. (swáne'm, vi.)
\textbf{\textit{vw̃s}} \textit{wiñs} \textit{to} \textit{wardance.} (\textit{wiñsh.}); \textit{s+wiñs} \textit{to} \textit{war} \textit{dance, war} \textit{dancing.} (\textit{swiñsh, vi.})

\textbf{\textit{vw̃p}} \textit{s+wiʔp+t’aq+ne’y} \textit{flour} \textit{sack.} (\textit{s’wiʔp’aqne’y, n.})

\textbf{\textit{vw̃r}} \textit{s+wár=ep} \textit{skunk’s} \textit{organ for spraying.} (\textit{swgrep, n.})

\textbf{\textit{vw̃r t+wár=g”l} \textit{Person with a well-round stomach.} (\textit{twargul, n.})

\textbf{\textit{vw̃rč}} \textit{warč} \textit{frog.} (\textit{warch, n.}); \textit{i} \textit{s+wár+warč+iš} \textit{croak} (lit. \textit{It (frog) is making croaking sounds}). (\textit{iswargwashch, vi.}); \textit{qel’t+məxʷ+t+wárč} \textit{bullfrog.} (lit. \textit{male frog}).

(\textit{qel’tmkkhw̃warch, n.})

\textbf{\textit{vw̃s̃x}} \textit{wésx+aʔx} \textit{robin.} (\textit{wesqhaqh, n.})

\textbf{\textit{vw̃s}} \textit{wiš} \textit{build, raise} \textit{poles.} (\textit{wish}); \textit{wiš=tł̓xʷ} \textit{built, construct} (lit. \textit{He built a house}).

(\textit{wischikhw̃, vt.}); \textit{hi yc+wiš} \textit{edifice, structure (lit. that which is built up)}. (\textit{hiytswash, n.}); \textit{i c+wiš=tł̓xʷ} \textit{build} (lit. \textit{He is building a house}). (\textit{iswį̕łkw̱̃h, vt.}); \textit{s+wiš=tł̓xʷ} \textit{construction, building a house.} (\textit{swičsolinkhw̃, vt.}); \textit{s+nuk’+c+wiš} \textit{fellow, inmate, co-exist, co-habit, roommate.} (\textit{snuk’wtswish, n.})

\textbf{\textit{vw̃s}} \textit{wiš+uʔ’s} \textit{white} \textit{tail deer.} (\textit{wį̕šhu’s, n.})

\textbf{\textit{vw̃n}} \textit{wašn} (< \textit{Eng}) \textit{Washington, D.C., administration, bureaucracy.} (\textit{Washn, n.}); \textit{lut ul+wašn} \textit{apolitical} (lit. \textit{not belonging to Wash., D.C.}). (\textit{lutcwash, adj.})

\textbf{\textit{vw̃t}} \textit{s+weʔ’t+n’} \textit{spring, well.} (\textit{swę’iʔn, n.})

\textbf{\textit{vw̃t}} \textit{wit} \textit{worm-ridden, maggoty.} (\textit{wit}); \textit{u’i wiʔt} \textit{expression of a person when he swarm of maggots.} (\textit{uuwi’-t, excl.})

\textbf{\textit{vw̃t}} \textit{wt=cn+ménčut} \textit{complain, always finding fault.} (lit. \textit{He expressed feelings of dissatisfaction}). (\textit{wtswsmtewstut, vi.}); \textit{wt=cn+ménčut} \textit{carp} (lit. \textit{He found fault and complained constantly}). (\textit{wtswsmtewstut, vt.}); \textit{s+wt=cn+ménčut} \textit{complaint, fretting.} (\textit{swtswsmtewstut, n.})

\textbf{\textit{vw̃t’č}} \textit{s+wít’č=alłq”} \textit{type of pine on top of Mt. Grizzly, has edible cones once every seven years.} (\textit{swį̕ł’chawłq, n.})

\textbf{\textit{vw̃w̃w}} \textit{we-wé} (onom) \textit{a child’s word for water or drink.} (\textit{weew̃w, n.})

\textbf{\textit{vw̃w̃w}} \textit{u’i wi’w} \textit{He made a continuous mumble or prattle. He is a chatterbox.} (\textit{uwí-’w’, vi.})

\textbf{\textit{vw̃x}} \textit{waʔx to murmer (e.g. a brook).} (\textit{waq̌h})

\textbf{\textit{vw̃x}} \textit{wa’x=ʔl̓p} \textit{wild maple, dogwood.} (\textit{waq̌hi’l̓p, n.})

\textbf{\textit{vw̃x}} \textit{wex} \textit{chapped.} (\textit{weq̌h})
Vwx" wu'x" draft, wind. (wuuqhw)

Vwy way to bother. (way); way-q-nt-s aggravate, irritate (lit. He bothered him).
(wayqnts, vt.)

Vwy s+č+wiy+mscút ambition (lit. doing one's best to reach a goal). (schwiymstyt, n.)

Vwy u· wāy· babel (lit. They made a confused sound of voices). (uuwayyy, excl.); way-
(onom?) babel (lit. a confused sound of voices). (wayyy !, n.)

Vwyč we·+wyič wee owl, figuratively: cannibal or assimilation. (weewyich, n.)

Vwy' s+wí? handsome, goodlooking (ref to persons only). (swi');

s+wí'+wí'+núm'+t+mš young people, usually good looking. (s'wi"wi"nu'mt'msh, n.); s+wí'+núm+t+mš He is handsome, she is beautiful, beautiful girl, beauty, comely, curvaceous. (swí'numt'msh, vi.); s+wí'+núm+t+mš he šiw't+m belle, Diana (lit. a girl who is beautiful). (swí'numt'msh he ší'wtm, n.)

Vwyp i c+wiyé+p+mš+mš Anglicize (lit. He is becoming English idiom or character).
(itswiyepmshmsh, vi.); i c+wiyé+p+mš+mš civilize (lit. He is becoming a Caucasian race; h/s is being civilized). (itswiyepmshmsh, vi.); s+wiyé+p=mš+mš acculturation, civilization (lit. becoming non-Indian). (swiyepmshmsh, n.)


(swí', n.); sye·+wi? announcer, town crier, barker, emcee. (syeewi', n.); wi? He shouted; he announced; he annunciated [sic] (lit. town crier in Indian village). (wi', vt.); wi·? kept on shouting. (wiii', vi.); wi?-nt Call h/h aloud! (wi'nt, v. (Imp. sg.)); wi?-nt-ul (You pl.) call h/h aloud! (imper). (wi'ntul, vt.); wi?-nt-lš Call them aloud! (wi'ntlsh, v. (Imp. [pl.])); wi?-nt-sel Call me aloud! (wi'ntsel, v. (Imp. sg.)); wi?-nt-s (You sg.) call me aloud! (imper.). (wi'nts, vt.); wi?-n I called h/h aloud. (wi'ın, vt.);

wi?-nt-x" You (sg.) called h/h aloud. (wi'ntkhw, v.); wi?-nt-s H/s called h/h aloud.

(wi'nts, vt.); wi?-nt-s-lš They called h/h aloud. (wi'ntslsh, vt.); wi?-n-lš I called them aloud. (wi'nlsh, vt.); wi?-nt-p-lš You (pl.) called them aloud. (wi'ntplsh, v.);

wi?-nt-se-x" You (sg.) called me aloud. (wi'ntsekhw, vt.); wi?-nt-se-s H/S called me aloud. (wi'ntses, vt.); wi?-nt-sel-p You (pl.) called me aloud. (wi'ntselp, vt.);

wi?-nt-se-s-lš They called me aloud. (wi'ntseslsh, vt.); wi?-nt-s-n I called you (sg.) aloud. (wi'ntsln, vt.); wi?-nt-si-s H/S called you (sg.) aloud. (wi'ntsis, vt.);

wi?-nt-ulm-n I called you (pl.) aloud. (wi'ntulmn, vt.); wi?-nt-ulmi-lš They called
you (pl.) aloud. (wí'ntulmisht, vt.); wi?-nt-m H/S was called aoua. (wí'ntm, vt.);
wí?-nt-m-l's They were called aloud. (wí'ntmlsh, vt.); wi?-nt-sel-em I was called aloud. (wí'ntsit, vt.);
wí?-nt-el-it We were called aloud. (wí'ntelit, vt.); wi?-nt-ulmi-t You (pl.) were called aloud. (wí'ntulmit, v.); i s+wí?+we?+i's bluster (lit. He is speaking again and again noisily and boastfully). (iswí'we'ish, vi.);
i s+wí?+we?+w+i's chatter (lit. He is uttering inarticulate speechlike sounds). (iswí'we'ish, vi. (unexplained w));

hn-i?_c+wí?+m I am calling h/h. (hi'tswí'm, v.); hn-i?_c+wí?+m-l's I am calling them aloud. (hi'tswí'mlsh, v.); i? c+wí?+m-l's You(pl) are calling them aloud.
(i'tswí'mlsh, vt. Gloss: You (sg) are calling them.); č'n' y'c+wí?+m you (s) are calling me aloud. (chn'i'tswí'm, v.); č' y'c+wí?+m h/s is calling me aloud.
(chí'tswí'ms, vt.); č'n' y'c+wí?-mp You (pl) are calling me aloud. (chn'i'tswí'mp, vt.); č' y'c+wí?+m-s-l's They are calling me aloud. (chi'tswí'mslsh, vt.);
k"u_i?_c+wí?+n I am calling you(s) aloud. (kwi'tswí'n, v.); k"u_y'_c+wí?+m-s H/s is calling you (sg) aloud. (ku'ytswí'ms, v.); k"up_hi?-c+wí?+m I am calling you (pl) aloud. (kuphi'tswí'm, vt.); k"u_y'_c+wí?+m-s-l's They are calling you (pl) aloud. (ku'ytswí'mlsh, v.); č_y'c+wí?+m gloss? I am being called aloud.
(chí'tswí'm, vt.); k"u_y'_c+wí?+m You (sg) are being called aloud. (ku'ytswí'm, v.); č_y'c+wí?+m We are being called aloud. (chi'tswí'm, vi.);
k"up_i?_c+wí?+m You (pl) are being called aloud. (kup'i'tswí'm, vi.); ec+wí?+š call aloud. (etswi'sh...); *ec+wí?-s-n I call h/h aloud. (elswí'sn, v.); ec+wí?-s-n I call h/h aloud. (elswí'sn, v.); ec+wí?-s-t-x" you (sg) call h/h aloud. (etswi'stkhw, vt.);
ec+wí?-stu-s h/s calls h/h aloud. (etswi'stu's, vt.); ec+wí?-stu-s-l's they call h/h aloud. (etswi'stsuslus, vt.); ec+wí?-s-n-l's I call them aloud. (etswi'snslus, vt.);
ec+wí?-s-t-x"-l's you (pl) call them aloud. (etswi'stkhwlus, vt.); ec+wí?-st-me-s h/s calls me aloud. (etswi'stmes, vt.); ec+wí?-st-me-s-l's they call me aloud. (etswi'stmeslus, vt.); ec+wí?-st-m-e-x" you (sg) call me aloud. (etswi'stmekhw, vt.);
ec+wí?-st-me-lp you (pl) call me aloud. (etswi'smelp, vt.); ec+wí?-st-m-n I call you (sg) aloud. (etswi'smn, vt.); ec+wí?-st-mi-s h/s calls you (sg) aloud.
(etswi'smin, vt.); ec+wí?-st-ulm-n I call you (pl) aloud. (etswi'sulmn, vt.);
ec+wí?-st-mi-s-l's they call you (pl) aloud. (etswi'smislsh, vt.); ec+wí?-st-m h/s is

Reproduced with permission of the copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.
called aloud. (etswi'stm, vt.); ec+wi?-st-m-lš they are called aloud. (etswi'stmlsh, vt.); ec+wi?-st-me-lem I am called aloud. (etswi'stmelem, vt.); ec+wi?-st-mi-t you (sg.) are called aloud. (etswi'stmit, vt.); ec+wi?-st-eli-t we are called aloud. (etswi'stelit, vt.); ec+wi?-st-ulmi-t you (pl.) are called aloud. (etswi'stulmit, vt.); i c+wi?+m-s H/s is calling h/h aloud. (itswi'ms, vt.); i? c+wi?+m You(s) are calling h/h aloud. (itswi'm, vt.); i c+wi?+m-s-lš They are calling h/h aloud. (itswi'mslsh, vt.); i c+wi?+m H/s is being called aloud. (itswi'm, vt.); i c+wi?+m They are being called aloud. (itswi'mlsh, vt.); ne? wi?-nt-x" You (sg.) shall call h/h aloud! (imp.). (ne'wi'intkhw, v.); ne?+wi?-nt-p You (pl.) shall call h/h aloud! (ne'wi'intp, v.); ne?+wi?-nt-x"-lš You (sg.) shall call them aloud! (imp.). (ne'wi'intkhwlsh, v.); ne?+wi?-nt-p-lš You (pl.) are to call them aloud! (imp.). (ne'wi'intplsh, v.); ne?+wi?-nt-s-ex" You (sg.) shall call me aloud! (imp.). (ne'wi'intsekhw, v.); ne? wi?-nt-sel-p You (pl.) are to call me aloud! (imp.). (ne'wi'intselp, v.);
čel_ hi-s+wi?+m I will call h/h aloud. (chelhiswi'm, v.); čel_ ?i-s+wi?+m you (s) will call h/h aloud. (chelhiswi'm, v.); čel_ hi-s+wi?+m-lš I will call them aloud. (chelhiswi'mlsh, v.); čel_ ?i-s+wi?+m-lš gloss?? you (pl) will call them aloud. (chelhiswi'mlsh, v.); čel_ či_ s+wi?+m-s h/s will call me aloud. (chelchiswi'ms, v.);
čel_ čn_ ?i-s+wi?+m you (s) will call me aloud. (chelchn'iswi'm, v.);
čel_ či_ s+wi?+m-p you (pl) will call me aloud. (chelchiswi'mp, v.);
čel_ k"u_ s+wi?+m (lit. h/s will call you(sg.) aloud). (chelkuswi'ms, v.);
čel_ k"u_ i_ s+wi?+m (lit. I will call you(s) aloud). (chelkwiswi'm, v.);
čel_ k"up_ s+wi?+m-s-lš (lit. they will call you (pl) aloud). (chelkupswi'mslsh, v.);
čel_ či_ s+wi?+m I will be called aloud. (chelchiswi'm, v.);
čel_ k"u_ s+wi?+m (lit. you(sg) will be called aloud). (chelkuswi'm, v.);
čel_ k"up_ s+wi?+m (lit. you (pl) will be called aloud). (chelkupswi'm, vi.);
čes+wi?+m he/she will be called aloud. (cheswi'm, vt.); čes+wé?+m-lš they will be called aloud. (cheswémlsh, v.); čes+wi?+m-s h/s will call h/h aloud. (cheswi'ms, v.); čes+wi?+m-s-lš they will call h/h aloud. (cheswi'mslsh, v.); k" ne? wi?-n I am going to call h/h aloud. (k'wne'wi'nh, vi.); k" ne? wi?-nt-x" You (sg.) are going to call h/h aloud. (k'wne'wi'intkhw, vi.); k" ne? wi?-nt-s H/s is going to call h/h aloud.

Reproduced with permission of the copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.
They are going to call h/h aloud.  

You (pl.) are going to call me aloud.  

You (sg.) are going to call me aloud.  

H/s is going to call me aloud.  

They are going to call me aloud.

You (pl.) are going to call you (sg.) aloud.  

You (pl.) are going to call you (sg.) aloud.  

You (sg.) are going to call you (sg.) aloud.  

H/s is going to call us aloud.  

We are going to be called aloud.  

You (pl.) are going to be called aloud.  

You (pi.) are going to be called aloud.  

H/s has called h/h aloud.  

They have called h/h aloud.

You (pl.) have called them aloud.  

You (pl.) have called them aloud.  

You (pl.) have called them aloud.  

You (pl.) have called them aloud.  

You (pl.) have called them aloud.  

You (pl.) have called them aloud.

You (pl.) have called you (sg.) aloud.  

You (pl.) have called you (sg.) aloud.  

You (pl.) have called you (sg.) aloud.  

You (pl.) have called you (sg.) aloud.

You (pl.) have called you (sg.) aloud.

You (pl.) have been called aloud.  

You (pl.) have been called aloud.  

You (pl.) have been called aloud.  

You (pl.) have been called aloud.

You (pl.) have been called aloud.  

You (pl.) have been called aloud.  

You (pl.) have been called aloud.

You (pl.) have been called aloud.
aloud. (t’i’wi’ntelit, v.); t’i?+wi?-nt-ulmi-t You (pl) have been called aloud. 
(t’i’wi’ntulmit, v.); t’ix”+es+wi?-n I had called h/h aloud. (t’i’khweswi’n, v.); t’ix”+es+wi?-nt-x” you (s) had called h/h aloud. (t’i’khweswi’nkhw, v.); t’ix”+es+wi?-nt-s h/s had called h/h aloud. (t’i’khweswi’nts, v.); t’ix”+es+wi?-nt-s-lš they had called h/h aloud. (t’i’khweswi’ntslsh, v.); t’ix”+es+wi?-nt-lš I had called them aloud. 
(t’i’khweswi’nlsh, v.); t’ix”+es+wi?-nt-p-lš you (pl) had called them aloud. 
(t’i’khweswi’ntplsh, v.); t’ix”+es+wi?-nt-se-s h/s had called me aloud. 
(t’i’khweswi’ntsles, v.); t’ix”+es+wi?-nt-se-s-lš they had called me aloud. 
(t’i’khweswi’ntsleslsh, v.); t’ix”+es+wi?-nt-se-s-x” you (s) had called me aloud. 
(t’i’khweswi’ntsekhw, v.); t’ix”+es+wi?-nt-sel-p you (pl) had called me aloud. 
(t’i’khweswi’ntselp, v.); t’ix”+es+wi?-nt-si-s h/s had called you (s) aloud. 
(t’i’khweswi’ntsis, v.); t’ix”+es+wi?-nt-s-n I had called you (s) aloud. 
(t’i’khweswi’ntsn, v.); t’ix”+es+wi?-nt-ulm-n I had called you (pl) aloud. 
(t’i’khweswi’ntulmn, v.); t’ix”+es+wi?-nt-ulmi-s-lš they had called you (pl) aloud. 
(t’i’khweswi’ntulmislsh, v.); t’ix”+es+wi?-nt-m h/s had been called aloud. 
(t’i’khweswi’ntm, v.); t’ix”+es+wi?-nt-m-lš they had been called aloud. 
(t’i’khweswi’ntmlsh, v.); t’ix”+es+wi?-nt-sel-em I had been called aloud. 
(t’i’khweswi’ntelem, v.); t’ix”+es+wi?-nt-si-t you (s) had been called aloud. 
(t’i’khweswi’ntsit, v.); t’ix”+es+wi?-nt-ulmi-t you (pl) had been called aloud. 
(t’i’khweswi’ntulmit, v.); t’ix”+es+wi?-nt-eli-t We had been called aloud. 
(t’i’khweswi’ntelit, v.); 

vw? łu?+w’e that near third person or remote. (łu’we, n.); luet+w’en .lu? kses+t that one is a good man, besides. (lu’wenlu’qhest, vi.)
vw? wa+wá? (onom) a child’s word for baby. (waawa’, n.)
vw?x wa’x to smart, sting. (wa’qh)
vw’l’ w’el’ unnatural, silly, clownish. (w’el)
vw’l’č’ s+chet+w’él’+w’l’č’+mš bowling (lit. rolling on repeatedly).
(schet’we’l’w’l’č’+mš, n.)
vw’l ul+a’x=lw’l current (lit. belonging to the time now passing). (ul aaqhi’wl, adj.)
vw’n’ uw’en’+t to be very low. (u’we’nt)
vw’s =iw’es mutually. (-i’wes (suf))
vw't  w'et to roll (e.g. a solid object), to be just outside door. ('wet;
vw'c  x"ic to entertain, amuse. (khwts)
vw"c  x"ec to suffer. (khwets); s+n+x"c+x"c+m='il's agony, anguish (lit. suffering with
great anguish). (snkhwtskhwts'mi'ls, n.); s+nuk"+n+x"c+x"c+m'=il's compassion
(lit. sufferer). (snukwnkhwtskhwts'mi'ls, n.); hn+x"c+x"c+m=il's He suffered.
(hnhkwtskhwts'mi'ls, vi.)
vw"c'  x"ic' to befriend, be a companion to. (khwits'); x"ic'+e?-nt-s consort (lit. He kept
him company). (khwits'e'nts, vt.)
vw"c'  x"c'+út Clear Water Mountains (in Idaho), crag (lit. rock mountain). (Rocky
Mountains). (Khwts'ut, n.)
vw"d  x"ad=alq" wood worm, grub worm (lit. tickling a pole). (khwadalqw, n.); x"ed to
itch. (khwed); x"ed+p It itched. (khwedp, vi.); s+t+x"d+p=íc'e? eczema (lit. intense
itching of the skin). (stkhwdpits'e', n.)
vw"dnt  s+x"údent ice, ice cream. (skhudent, n.); *s+x"údent ice, ice cream.
(stkhudent, n.);
vw"k"  x"ek" clean, sweep. (khwek'w); s+x"ék"+m to make clean. (skhwek'um, vi.);
u x"ék" It is pure, clean, sincere, candid, chaste, decent. (uukhwek'w, vi.)x"uk"=
ilup+n broom (lit. instrument for cleaning floors, mattress, etc.). (khk'wilupn, n.);
hn+x"uk"=íc'e?+n cathartic (lit. cleaning inside). (hnkhk'wilpts'e'n, n.); hn+x"uk"=
íns+n dentifrice (lit. means of cleaning the teeth). (hnkhk'winsn, n.); s+t+x"uk"++p=
ílg"es catharsis (lit. the heart becoming clean, a purifying or figurative cleansing of
the emotions). (stkhk'wphilgweis, n.); sye+x"uk"=ítx" charwoman (lit. One who
cleans house(s)). (syekhwek'um, n.); sye+x"ék"+m cleaning person (lit. One who
cleans house(s)). (syekhwek'um, n.); *s+x"uk"=ilup to sweep.
sqhwek'wilup, vt.); hn+x"uk"+x"uk"=íns+m He brushed his teeth.
(hnhk'wilhkm, vt.); u x"ük"+x"uk"+x"uk" She cleans habitually.
uukhwek'wilhkm, w', vi.); t+x"ék"+nt-s delete (lit. He cleaned it off; he erased
it). (tkhwek'wnts, v.)
vw"k" s+x"ik"+t frost. (skhwik'wt, n.); t+x"+x"ik"+x"ak"+eč+en'us frosty eyebrows.
tkhwak'weche'nus, n.)
\[ \forall x' \text{k}^m \ast s + x' \text{uk}^m + p = \text{iw}'e \text{s separation, divorce.} \quad (\text{sqhuk}'\text{i}'wes, n.) \]

\[ \forall x' \text{l} \quad x' \text{ul to bore (a hole).} \quad (\text{khul}); \quad \forall x' \text{ul} + \text{emn auger, bit (lit. means of drilling a hole).} \quad (\text{khulemn}, n.); \quad \forall n + x' \text{ul} = ul'mx' \text{ burrow, cave (lit. a hole in the ground).} \quad (\text{enkhulu}'\text{lmkhw}, n.) \]

\[ \forall x' \text{l} \quad x' \text{el alive, live.} \quad (\text{khwel}); \quad x' \text{é+x+l+t debt (lit. It came back to life, that which is due from one person to another).} \quad (\text{khwekhwlt}, n.); \quad \forall c + x' \text{él} + x' \text{l+t to be alive, living.} \quad (\text{ets khwelkhwlt}, vi.); \quad \forall n + x' \text{el} + x' \text{l+n life, lifestyle, culture, electrochemistry, vital capacity.} \quad (\text{hnkhwekhwln}, n.); \quad \forall s + x' \text{el} + x' \text{l+m conservation (lit. preserving in life from destruction).} \quad (\text{skhwelkhwlm}, n.); \quad \forall u + \text{hn} + x' \text{él} + x' \text{l+n cultural (lit. belonging to a way of living).} \quad (\text{ul hnkwelkhwln, adj.}); \quad \forall n + x' \text{l} + x' \text{l+scútn Savior, Christ (lit. means of resurrecting oneself).} \quad (\text{Hnkhwklkwlstsutn}, n.); \quad \forall ep' + x' \text{él} + x' \text{l+t debtor (lit. One who owes something to another).} \quad (\text{eplkhwelkhwlt}, n.); \quad \forall a + n + x' \text{él} + x' \text{l+m to be animated, (lit. What has life).} \quad (\text{aplnkhweikhwlm}, vi.); \quad \forall x' \text{él+x+l-s-n converse, preserve save (lit. I preserved (saved) his life).} \quad (\text{khwelkwsn}, vt.); \quad \forall s + t + my + y = \text{ipele?}-s x' \text{e n+x'él+x+l+n biology (lit. exposition of the origin of what is the means of life).} \quad (\text{stmyyipele's khwe nkhwelkhwln}, n.); \quad \forall s + t + q'ey' + y' = \text{ipele?}-s he n+x'el+x+l+n biography (lit. a written account of the origin of one's life). \quad (\text{stq'ey'yipele's henkhwelkhwln}, n.) \]

\[ \forall x' \text{l} \quad x' \text{el clean material like moss, cotton, a swab.} \quad (\text{khwel}) \]

\[ \forall x' \text{l} \quad x' \text{élé? meadowlark, lark.} \quad (\text{khwele'}, n.) \]

\[ \forall x' \text{l} \quad x' \text{el' to spin (as a top).} \quad (\text{khwel'}) \]

\[ \forall x' \text{lk}^m \quad s + x' \text{lik'} whirlwind, cyclone. \quad (\text{skhwlijkw}, n.) \]

\[ \forall x' \text{t} \quad x' \text{ut to proceed.} \quad (\text{khul}) \]

\[ \forall x' \text{m} \quad x' \text{am roan-colored.} \quad (\text{khwam}); \quad x' \text{am}=qn \text{ roan horse.} \quad (\text{khwamqn}, n.) \]

\[ \forall x' \text{m} \quad x' \text{ém=echt woodpecker.} \quad (\text{khwegemecht}, n.) \]

\[ \forall x' \text{m'} \quad x' \text{um' homesick, lonely.} \quad (\text{kuhm}) \]

\[ \forall x' \text{m'} \quad x' \text{um'+ut of course.} \quad (\text{kuhmut}, adv.) \]

\[ \forall x' \text{n} \quad \text{ći+n+x' e?n=itk' e? America(n) (lit. on this side of the water).} \quad (\text{chinkhwe'ni}tkwe', n.); \quad a n+x'x'an'=aän at this point, now. \quad (\text{ankhwa'naqhn}, adv.); \quad x' \text{a tal' an+x' an'=áx̂n anymore, from now on (lit. from this arm over).} \quad (\text{khwa ta'l ankhwa'naqhn}, adv.) \]

223
Vxⁿy’ s+xⁿ’ú+xⁿ’ney’ ant or rice. (skhukhwne’y, n.); *s+xⁿ’ú+xⁿ’ney’ ant, rice (from resemblance of a swarm of ants). (squequwine’y, n.)

Vxⁿ’p xⁿ’u+p intentional or vain display of wealth, ostentatious, show-off. (khuup)

Vxⁿ’p xⁿ’ep to spread, flatten out blanket. (khwep); xⁿ’ep+m-st-m develop, unfolded, mature, grow. (khwepmstm, vt.); s+xⁿ’ép+m+šeš development (lit. unfolding, unrolling). (skhwepmshesh, n.)

Vxⁿ’ps xⁿ’=ups (Xref tail) to slap (with tail). (khups)

Vxⁿ’qʷ xáy’+xiʔ?=t ha t+xⁿ’éq’=ečn’ bass viol (lit. It is big big what is a viol (means of pulverizing)). (qha’yqhi’it ha tkhwq’wech’n, n.)

Vxⁿ’r xⁿ’ar a very long time. (khwar)

Vxⁿ’r xⁿ’ar to tremble, quiver. (khwar); xⁿ’ar+p it trembled, convulse, quake. (khwarp, vi.); s+xⁿ’ar+p to shake, as with fear, cold, or weakness, to vibrate, convulsion. (skhwarp, vt.); xⁿ’ar+p=úl’umxʷ the earth quaked, earthquake, tremor. (khwarpu’lumkhw, vi.); t+xⁿ’ar+p=ilg’es He shook in his heart from effects of fat. (tkhwarpilgwes, vi.)

Vxⁿ’s xⁿ’is to travel, go about. (khwis); s+xⁿ’is+t walking, departure, going away. (skhwis, vi.); xⁿ’is+t=áxₙ along-side (lit. one who walked by the side of a crowd; name of a Coeur d’Alene Indian). (Khwistaqhn, adv.); xⁿ’is+t ha stⁿ’in Louie Antelope, name of my maternal grandfather (lit. antelope that walked). (Khwist Ha St(in, n.); xⁿ’is+t H/S walked; h/s departed. (khwis, vi.); čas+xⁿ’is+t he/she will walk. (chaskhwist, vi.); ec+xⁿ’is+t H/S walks. (etskhwist, vi.); i c+xⁿ’is+t H/S is walking. (itskhwist, vi.); xⁿ’is+s+t=úl’umxʷ He came to a walking status (lit. forced by circumstances to go on foot). (khwisstulumkhw, v.); xⁿ’is+t=š (You sg.) walk (imper). (khwissh, vi.); čnₙ’xⁿ’is+t I walked (lit. I went away). (chnkhwist, vi.); kⁿ’u_xⁿ’is+t You (sg) walked. (kuukhwist, vi.); čn’c+xⁿ’is+t (lit. I, customarily, walk).

(ch’nts khwist, vt.); č_y’c+xⁿ’is+t I am walking. (ch’nts khwist, vt.);

kⁿ’u_y’c+xⁿ’is+t You (sg) are walking. (ku’ytskhwist, v.); kⁿ’uʔ?c+xⁿ’is+t You (sg) walk (lit. go places). (ku’tskhwist, vi.); čelɕiʔs+xⁿ’is+t walk (lit. I will walk). (chelshiskhwist, vi.); ; You (sg) will walk. (chelkuskhwist, vi.); kⁿ’ neʔ xⁿ’is+t He/she is going to walk. (k’wne’khwist, vi.); kⁿ’ neʔ čn’xⁿ’is+t I am going to walk.
(k'wne'chnkhwist, vi.); k"w ne? k"u' x"ís+t You (sg.) are going to walk.
(k'wne'kuukhwist, vi.)

Vx"s e? x"ús to look for, hunt. (e'khus..., v.); e? x"ús-n' I looked for h/h/i. (e'khus'n, vi.); a?+x"ós=qn'+t-s H/s looked for lice, etc. on h/h head. (a'khosq'nts, vt.)

Vx"s x"+x"s+os defiant, resistant, opposed, rebellious (lit He is full of, or expressing, resistance or opposition). (khukhwso, vi.)

Vx"s x"u?/s wide awake. (khu's)

Vx"t' s+x"ét'=eč shoulder blade. (skhwet'ech, n.); s+x"ét'+x"t'=ečt shoulder blades.

(skwet'khwet'echt, n.)

Vx"t ac+x"t=án amputee (lit. He is amputated as to the arm). (ats khwaq, n.)

Vx"t x"et depleted. (khwet); hn+x"et+p He was out of wind, he or she got exhausted.

(hnkhwetp, vi.); hn+x"t+p=utm H/S/I is exhaustible. (hnkhwetputm, vi.); s+n+x"et+p exhaustion (lit. being out of breath). (snkhwetp, vi.); i n+x"et+p breathless (lit. He is panting). (inkhwetp, adj.)

Vx"t hn+x"t=ús Cree, Dakota, Sioux. (Hnkhwys, n.)

Vx"t i c+x"it He is whistling. (itskhwet, vi.); s+x"e'x"it bobwhite (lit. whistle whistle).

(skhweekhwi, n.)

Vx"t s+n+x"át+p=alqs climax (lit. the road, story coming to an end). (snkhwapsalqs, n.);

ul+s+n+x"át=alqs clima[c]tic (lit. pertaining to the end of a story).

(ulsnkhwapsalqs, adj.)

Vx"t' x"et'+p He ran off, away. (khwet'p, vi.); *s+x"t'+i? billy goat. (sqhti', n.);

s+teč+s+x"et'+p+n counterattack (lit. counterattack by running). (stechkhwet'pnt, n.); čs+x"et'+p-nt-s dash (lit. He ran against (towards) him). (chskhwet'nnts, vi.);

*x"ét'+p+m+stu-s cause (lit. He caused it to run, as a car). (khwet'psmtus, v.)

Vx"ts x"it's point out, indicate. (khwits)

Vx"tk" x'é?tk" to rise suddenly (like hair). (khwet'kw)

Vx"w x"x"=ice? short. (khukhwtse',); x"x"=ice? brief, concise, terse, short, curt (lit. It goes only here, not there). (khukhwtse', vi.); x"x"=éc=al'q" He is short.

(khukhwtsealqw, vi.); x"x"=ey'e? narrow, it is narrow. (khukhwe'ye', n.); x"x"= iy'e?+ilš It lessened in breadth, reduced, diminished. (khukhwi'ye'ílsh, vt.);

hn+x"x"=ey'=iLC'e? cell (lit. a narrow confining room, a room that is only (so large).
The room is narrow.

bottleneck (lit. The road is narrow).

diminish, reduce (lit. I lessened it in breadth).

condone (lit. He abandoned another’s debt to himself).

The road is narrow).

The road is narrow).

diminish, reduce (lit. 1 lessened it in

condone (lit. He abandoned another’s debt to himself).

He went over there again,

He went over there again,

He went over there again,

He went over there again.

He went over there again.

You went to the mountain,

You went to the mountain,
\[V^x^y u n^+x^u^y+i^y+m\] dilatory (lit. he often becomes behind in work). (u'nkhuyiym, adj.)

\[V^x^y s+n u^x^u^y+mn\] convection (lit. carrying with of together). (snukwhymn, n.)

\[V^x^y x^e+y+t'\text{ék}^x^y\] appointee (lit. one who put down (set)). (khwey'tek'w, n.);
\[x^y+t'\text{uk}^x^y+i^p+m^s\] debutante (lit. one who makes a start (a first appearance in society). (khwey'tuk'wipmsh, n.); \[x^a+y+t+x^q^e=x^p^e\] beneficiary (lit. one who is the recipient of a benefit). (khwa'ythesippe', n.)

\[V^x^e+e^t+r\] run away. (khwe't)

\[V^x^i^t\] here, at this moment. (khwi'); \[x^i^t\] this direction; this. (khwi', n.); \[e^m^l^+x^i^t\] It is right here. (emelkhwij', vi.); \[e n+t+x^i^t\] it is here. (entkhwii', vi.)

\[V^x^i^t+in\] to go along here. (khwi'in, stem)

\[V^x^i^t+t\] attack, berate, abuse (with words or acts). (khwi't)

\[V^x^e^t+i^x^i\] to step over a person ceremonially. (khwegish)

\[V^x^c\] xec ready, clothed, dressed. (qhets); \[xec+n^x^u^m+n\] attire, clothing, costume, dress.

\[xec+n^x^u^m+n\] dress. (qhetsnu'mn, n.); \[ac+xec+n^x^u^m+t\] to be clothed. (atsqhetsnu'mt, vi.);
\[?ap^h+n+xec+n^u+m^n\] clothier (lit. One who has a clothing store). (aplnqhetsnu'mn, n.); \[k^x^an+t+xec+n^u?q^m+n\] H/S took along clothes. (kwaniqhetsnu'mn, vt.)

\[V^x^c\] xec+út companion. (qhetsut); \[xec+u^t=iw^es\] They went together. (qhetsuuti'wes, vi.); \[s+xéc+s\] attendant, companion, companionship, one who accompanies another. (sqhetsut, n.); \[s+xác+xac+ut\] crew, those who accompany oneself.

\[V^x^c\] *a c+xéc+m prepared, conditioned (lit. tie is prepared for something in particular). (atsqhetsm, vi.)

\[V^x^c\] *xac' to bet. (qhat); \[xác+xac'+m\] bet, wager (lit. He made a bet). (qhatshats'm, vt.); \[s+xác+xac+m\] gamble, dice. (sqhatsqhat's'm, vt.); \[hn+xác+xac+m^i'n+n\] casino, gambling house. (hnqhatsqhat's'm'n'n, n.); \[ul+s+xác+xác+m^i'aleatory (lit. casino, gambling house). (hnqhatsqhat's'm'n'n, n.); \[ul+s+xác+xác+al L. belonging to gambling, chance). (ul sqhatsqhat's'm, adj.)

\[V^x^c\] s+n+xéc+t=us ally, advocate. (snqhetstus, n.); \[hn+xéc+t=ús-nt-se-s\] behalf (lit. He acted on my behalf). (hnqhetsstusnts, n.)

\[V^x^c\] xic to raise one's hand, threaten. (qhit); \[s+n+xic+m\] bluff (lit. a feint). (snqhitsm,
n.); hn+xic-nt-s bluff (lit. He intimidated him by a pretended motion to hit him).
(hnqhitsunts, vt.)

Vxc s+xic+m+seš edition (lit. preparing for something). (sqhetsmshesh, n.);
sya'+xic+m+seš editor (lit. One whose business is to prepare (for something)).
(syaaqhetsmshesh, n.)

Vxc' xac' extraordinary, outstanding. (qha'ts); xac'+xac'+t interesting, extraordinary,
outstanding. (qhat'sqhat's't, adj.); xec' to arouse curiosity. (qhe'ts); xáć+xac'+t.
Comment re. Grassman's law. interesting, fascinating, exciting, (object of)
admiration, appealing, dilly. (qhat'sqhat's't, adj.)

Vxc' s+xic'=ul'mx" deforestation, cutting down trees or slashing of thickets.
(sqhitsu'l'mkhw, n.)

Vxcm i? c+xicm+seš edit (lit. You(s) are preparing it (for something)).
(i'tsqhetsmshesh, vt.)

Vxl xal redhot. (qhal)

Vxl xal also, too. (qhal, adv.)

Vxl xel lay side by side (as lumber). (qhel); čat+ixel=ılıupn floor. (chatqhelilupn, n.);
hn+xel=ıw'es bridge, deck, trestle (lit. boards set side by side over waterway or
other obstacle). (hnqhelı'wes, n.); hn+xel=ıw'es bridge (lit. means of making a
bridge). (hnqhelı'wesn, n.)

Vxl xel clear, bright, light. (qhel); u n+xel It is clear water. (unqhel, v.); u· xel crystal
(lit. It is clear, transparent). (uusqhel, n.); u· xel It is clear (air). (uusqhel, vi.); u
y'+t+xal+p=ásq'it It (sky) is clearing up again. (u'ytqhalpasq'it, vi.)

Vxl xel=ú's-stu-s He recognized (spotted) him immediately. (qhelunustus, vt.)

Vxl xel+sč+s+n+čel'+l'=ep claustrophobia (lit. being confined). (qhelschsn'e'l'lep, n.)

Vxl xal s+g"arp+m dandelion. (qhal sgwarpm, n.); xal nek"+e? another (lit. also one).
(qhal nek'we', n.); xal+n+n+n'ak"'a?=al'qs ha s+g"arp+m daisy.
(qhaln'n'nak'wa' a' lqs ha sqwarpm, n.)

Vxl' s+ixel'=ús+m diagnosis (lit. quickly detecting the symptoms of disease). (sqhe'lusm,
n.)

Vxlx" xélex" tooth, cog. (qhelekhw, n.); xál+xalex" teeth. (qhalqhalkekhw, n.);
hn+xelix"+n dentist's office, dentistry. (hnqhelı'khwn, n.); ul+xélex" dental (lit.
pertaining to the teeth). (ulqhêlekhw, adj.); čam'e+lu?+t+‡xal+‡cîcî toothless (lit. he no longer has his teeth). (cha'm'elu'qhalqhelekhw, adj.); ?epl n+‡xelix"+n (lit. One who has a place for dental surgery). (eplnhqheljkhwn, n. dentist); s+cîl'+et+‡xelx" denture (lit. substitute for teeth). (sts'ileqhelekhw, n.); č'am' a+lut xal+‡xalex" toothless, he no longer has his teeth. (ch'a'm alut qhalqhalekhw, adj.);

*hn+mey'+t+e?w+al+‡xelix" bucktooth (lit. middle tooth). (hnme'yte'walkhelekhw, n.)

Vxîl xal to scare, frighten. (qhal); hn+xil He feared him. (hnqhîlmnts, vt.); i n+xil afraid, frightened, chicken. (inqhił, vt.); s+n+xil fear, fearing, phobia. (snqhił, n.);
s+n+‡xel+‡e+ul cowardice (lit. lack of courage, fearfulness). (snqhelqheeful, n.);
hn+xal+‡xal+n' deterrent (lit. means of discouraging by fear). (hnqhalqhal'n, n.);
hn+xal+‡xel+‡ul caitiff, coward, chicken-hearted, craven, pusillanimous, dastard(ly) (lit. He is given to fear). (hnqhalqheeful, n.); hn+‡xel+‡e+ul afraid, fearful, cowardly (habitually). (hnqhelqheeful, adj.); hn+xil fear, be afraid (lit. feel alone inside). (hnqhił, v.); s+n+‡xal+‡xal+m' bug-bear (lit. an object of obsessive dread; the act of scaring). (snqhalqhal'm, n.); e lu+s+n+xil brave, daring, dauntless, courageous (lit. He has no fear). (elusnqhił, vt.); lut hay'p+s+n+xil-s to be brave, courageous, fearless (lit. He has no fear). (lut ha'ypsnqhiłs, vi.); lut hey'+s+n+xil-s bravery, courage (lit. He has no fear). (lut he'ypsnqhiłs, n.); hn+‡xal+‡xal+nt'm' daunt, deter, hindered (lit. He was thoroughly frightened). (hnqhalqhal'nt'm, vt.)

Vxîl xil to leave, desert, abandon. (qhił); a can+xil to be destroyed (lit. It is abandoned from under). (atsanqhił, vi.); xil+el+ncît He abandoned his offspring. (qhitelntsut, vt.); hn+‡xil+en+n place for abandoned things or junk. (hnqhiłenn, n.); s+‡xil+emn devil (lit. one who is abandoned). (sqhilemnn, n.); s+‡xil+n (l ?) abandonment. (sqhiln-(n)); s+‡xil+n damnation, abandonment. (sqhiłn, n.); s+can+‡xil+t blight (lit. becoming abandoned beneath the surface). (stsanqhiłl, n.); s+can+‡xil+n condemnation. (stsanqhiłn, n.); ul+s+‡xil+emn demonial (lit. one belonging to the devil). (ulsqhiłmen, adj.); xîl+lut+m damnable (lit. He is deserving to be eternally punished). (qhelefutm vi.); u xal'a s+‡xil+emn diabolic (lit. He is like the devil; he is outrageously wicked). (uqhwa'lasqhiłmen, adj.); can+‡xil+t+x'éx"=lt condone (lit. He abandoned another's debt to himself). (tsanqhillkhwekhwlt, vt.); xîl+t-s He
abandoned him. (qhtlts, vt.); can+žil+t-m condemn (lit. He was forsaken from
under). (tsanqhtlm, vi.)

\( \sqrt{x}l \) s+can+žil+m abolish, annihilation, destruction (lit. to abandon from under).
(stsanqhtlm, n.); s+žil=s+m frown, scowl (lit. leaving face). (sqhilsm, vi.);
čas+can+žil+m-s eliminate, abolish. (chastsanqhtlm, vi.); čas+can+žil+m-s to
eliminate, destroy (lit. he is going to destroy it). (chastsanqhtlm, vt.); can+žil+t-s
decimate (lit. He deserted it from under; he destroyed it). (tsanqhtlts, vt.); cen+žil-t-s
annihilate, destroy (lit. he abandoned it from under; he destroyed it completely). (tsenqhtlts, vt.)

\( \sqrt{x}l \) s+žil=č+mn cession, surrendering (lit. letting go with the hand). (sqhilchmn, n.);
žil=čt+m-nt-s cede, relinquish (lit. He ceased his held on it). (qhiltchmnts, vt.);
s+žil+t+?iln feast (after a wake) (lit. throwing food away). (sqhillyiln); s+žil+s+?iln
potlatch, giving away food. (sqhils'yiln, n.)

\( \sqrt{x}l \) xil=cn cursory; he had a quick meal (lit. He made a hasty reading (talk). (qhlnsn, n.)

\( \sqrt{x}l \) s+xo?l+alyó Smoke Mountain (located west of DeSmet). (Sqho'layan, n.)

\( \sqrt{x}m \) xem=ínč to like, love. (qheminch.); s+xam=ínč affection (lit. an attitude to one
who has value). (sqhaminch, n.); s+xem=ínč+n love. (sqheminchn, n.); xem=
enč+es+čínt Indian-lover (lit. one who loves Indians). (qhemencheschtnt, n.);
s+may+s+xem=enč+as+čínt (note my-) devotion (lit. having a more ardent love
for a person). (smaysqhemenschchtnt, n.); e lu+s+xem=ínč Anglophobe (lit. One
who does not love England). (elusqheminch e Schntsots, n.); xem=
enč+et+q'ey'+mín+n bookish, studious, hookworm, scholar, bibliophile (lit. He is
fond of books). (qhemenchelq'e'yminn, vi.); hn-xem=ínč+n ha q'ey'+mín+n
billet-doux, love-letter (lit. a letter that is the means of loving). (hnqheminchn ha
q'e'yminn, n.); u t'+t'id+m ha n+xem=ínč+n false love (lit. love that is brittle (term
of old-time Coeur d'Alenes'). (ut'tidm hanqheminchn, n.); ac+xem=ínč-s-n I love
h/h. (atsqheminchsn, vt.); ac+xem=ínč-s-n-lš I love them. (atsqheminchnsnlsh, vt.);
ac+xem=ínč-st-m-n I customarily love you (sg.). (atsqheminchstmn, vt.); xem=
inč-s-n I loved h/h. (qheminchsn, vt.); xem=ínč-s-n-lš I loved them.
(qheminchsnlsh, vt.); xem=ínč-st-mn I loved you (sg.). (qheminchstmn, vt.); xem= 230

Reproduced with permission of the copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.
I loved you (pl.) (qheminchstulmn, vt.); čn ?i+n+Šem=ínč you(sg.) love me. (chn‘inqheminch, vt.); čn Šem=enč+c+t aesthete, connoisseur (lit. I love beautiful persons). (chnqheminch, swi’nymtmsh, n.); čn Šem=ínč lit. I am loved. (chnqheminch, vt.); hn-i? c+Šem=ínč+m I am loving h/h. (hi’tsqheminchcm, vt.); hn-i? c+Šem=ínč+m-lš I am loving them. (hi’tsqheminchmlsh, v.); hn-Šam=ínč I like it. (hnqhaminch, ); hn-Šem=ínč beloved (lit. I love her very much; She is my beloved). (hnqheminch!, n.); hn-Šem=ínč I love h/h. (hnqheminch, vt.); hn-Šem=ínč-lš I love them. (hnqheminch, vt.); k”up hi? c+Šem=ínč+m I am loving you (pl.). (kuphi’tsqheminchcm, vt.); k”up hn-Šem=ínč I love you (pl.). (kupñqheminch, vt.); k”u i? c+Šem=ínč I love you (sg.). (kwnqheminch, vt.); na?xišt hn-Šem=ínč Maybe I love h/h. (na’qhįl hnqheminch, v.); na?xišt hn-Šem=ínč-lš Maybe I love them. (na’qhįl hnqheminch, v.); na?xišt k”up+Šem=ínč Maybe I love you (pl.). (na’qhįl kupñqeminch, v.); xišt me? k”u n+Šem=ínč I may love you (sg.). (qhįle’mekwnqeminch, vt.); g”l n-Šem=ínč I love them. (guntñqeminch, vt.); k” na? Šem=ínč-s-n I am going to love h/h. (k’wna’qheminchsn, vi.); k” na? Šem=ínč-s-n-lš I am going to love them. (k’wna’qheminchsnlsh, vi.); k” na? Šem=ínč-st-m-n I am going to love you (sg.). (k’wna’qheminchstmn, vi.); k” na? Šem=ínč-st-ulm-n I am going to love you (pl.). (k’wna’qheminchstulmn, vi.); ak+Šem=ínč-st-x” you (sg.) love h/h. (atsqheminchstkhw, vt.); ak+Šem=ínč-st-mex” you (sg.) love me. (atsqheminchstmekhw, vt.); in-Šem=ínč You (sg.) love h/h. (inqheminch, vt.); Šem=ínč-st-x” You (sg.) loved h/h. (qheminchstkhw, vt.); Šem=ínč-st-mex” You (sg.) loved me. (qheminchstmekhw, vt.); čn’y’c+Šem=ínč+m You (sg.) are loving me. (chn’itqheminchcm, vt.); hn-i? c+Šem=ínč+m-lš You(s) are loving h/h. (i’tsqheminchcm, vt.); i? c+Šem=ínč+m-lš You(s) are loving them. (i’tsqheminchmlsh, vt.); k”u Šem=ínč You (sg.) are loved. (kuñheminch, vi.); na?xišt čn ?in+Šem=ínč You (sg.) maybe love me. (na’qhįl chn’inqheminch, v.); na?xišt in+Šem=ínč-lš Maybe you (sg.) love them. (na’qhįl inqheminchlsh, v.); na?xišt in+Šem=ínč Maybe you (sg.) love h/h. (na’qhįl inqheminch, v.); k” na? Šem=ínč+č-st-me-x” You (sg.) are going to love me. (k’wna’qheminchstmkhw, vi.); k” na? Šem=ínč-st-x” You (sg.) are going to love him/her. (k’wna’qheminchstkhw, vi.);
ac+xem=înč love, h/s loves. (atsqhemînchin. . .); ac+xem=înč-st-me-s H/s customarily loves me. (atsqhemînchstmes, vt.); ac+xem=înč-st-mi-s h/s loves you (sg.). (atsqhemînchstmis, vt.); i c+xem=înč+m-s h/s is loving h/h. (itsqhemînchms, vt.); xem=înč-s He loves her, she loves him, love is large in extent, quality, powerful. (qhemînchbs, vt.); xem=înč-st-mes H/s loved me. (qhemînchstmes, vt.); xem=înč-st-mis H/s loved you (sg.). (qhemînchstmis, vt.); xem=înč-st-us H/s loved h/h. (qhemînchstus, vt.); xem=în+ t h/s is loved. (qhemînt, vt.); ċ_y'c+xem=înč+m-s H/S is loving me. (chi'itsqhemînchms, vt.); čn_xem=înč-s lit. H/s loves me. (chnqhemînchbs, vt.); -xam=énč=qi-s He likes her voice. (hnqhamenchqis, vt.); hn-xem=înč=iw'es+n charity (lit. love of one another). (hnqhemînch'wesn, n.); hn-xem=înč+n love, affection, beneficence (lit. means of loving (God), means of attachment). (hnqhemînchn, n.); k"u_xem=înč-s H/S loves you (sg.). (kuqhemînchs, vt.); k"u_y'c+xem=înč+m-s H/S is loving you (sg.). (ku'ytsqhemînchms, v.); na?q'xîl čn xem=înč-s H/s maybe loves me. (na'qhil chnqhemînchbs, v.); na?q'xîl xem=înč-s Maybe h/s loves h/h. (na'qhil qhemînchbs, v.); k" na?q xem=înč-st-me-s H/S is going to love me. (k'wna'qhemînchstmes, vi.); k" na?q xem=înč-st-mi-s He/she is going to love you (sg.). (k'wna'qhemînchstmis, vi.); k" na?q xem=înč-st-us He/she is going to love him/her. (k'wna'qhemînchstus, vi.); xam=anč+l+q"ám+q"am+t aesthete (lit. He loves beautiful things). (qhamanchlqwamqwant, n.); č_xem=înč We are loved. (chqhemînch, adv.); ac+xem=înč-s-m-elp you (pl.) love me. (atsqhemînchsmelp, vt.); ac+xem=înč-st-x"-lš you (pl.) love them. (atsqhemînchstkhwlsh, vt.); in-xem=înč-lš You (pl.) love them. (inhqhemînchlsh, vt.); xem=înč-st-x" You (pl.) loved them. (qheminchstkhWLsh, vt.); xem=înč-st-mel-p You (pl.) loved me. (qheminchstmelp, vt.); čn'y'c+xem=înč-mp You (pl.) are loving me. (chnl'i'tsqhemînchmp, vt.); čn_xem=înč-mp lit. You (pl.) love me. (chnqhemînchmp, vt.); k"up_xem=înč You (pl.) are loved. (kupqhemînch, vi.); k" na?q xem=înč-st-x"-lš You (pl.) are going to love them. (k'wna'qhemînchstkhWLsh, vi.); k" na?q xem=înč-st-mel-p You (pl.) are going to love me. (k'wna'qhemînchstmelp, vi.); na?q'xîl čn_xem=înč+mp You (pl.) may be loved me. (na qhil chnqhemînchmp, v.); ac+xem=înč-st-me-s-lš they love me. (atsqhemînchstmeslsh, vt.); ac+xem=înč-st-ulmi-s they love you (pl.).
(atsqheminchstulm, vt.); ac+xe=inc-st-ulm-n I love you (pl.).

(atsqheminchstulmn, vt.); ac+xe=inc-stu-s-ls they love h/h. (atsqheminchstushima, vt.); i c+xe=inc+m-s-ls They are loving h/h. (itsqheminchsmish, vt.); naõpõt čn xe=inc-s-ls They may love me. (na qhił chtqheminchsh, v.); xe=enč=íw'es They loved mutually. (qhemenchíw'es, vt.); xe=inc-ls They are loved.

(qheminchsh, vt.); xe=inc-s-ls They love h/h. (qheminchsh, vt.); xe=inc-st-m-s-ls They loved you (pl.). (qheminchstushima, vt.); xe=inc-st-us-ls They loved h/h.

(qheminchstushima, vt.); č_yq+c+xe=inc+m-s-ls They are loving me.
(chi'tsqheminchsh, vt.); čn xe=inc-s-ls lit. They love me. (chtqheminchsh, vt.); k"up xe=inc-s-ls They love you (pl.). (kupqheminchsh, vt.);
k"u_y^q_c+xe=inc+m-s-ls They are loving you (pl.). (ku'ytsqheminchsh, v.);
na?xílt xe=inc-s-ls Maybe they love h/h. (na'qhił qheminchsh, v.); k" na? xe=inc-st-me-s-ls They are going to love me. (k'wna'qheminchstushima, vi.); k" na? xe=inc-st-ulmi-s-ls They are going to love you (pl.). (k'wna'qheminchstushima, vi.);
k" na? xe=inc-stu-s-ls They are going to love him/her.

(k'wna'qheminchstushima, vi.)

Vx̐m xe=heavy (lit. it is heavy). (qhem, adj.); xe=heavy, important. (qhem); xe=It is heavy, cumbersome. (qhem, vi.); xe=ič'n He was weighed down. (qhemich'n, vt.); s+xe=avoirdupois, heaviness, weight, importance. (sqhem, n.); burly, husky (lit. He is heavy-boned and strong). (qhamast'a'm l doldolq'wt, vi.); NN He is heavy-boned. (lit. He is heavy as to the bone). (qhamast'a'm, vi.); xe=x'e šét+ut The rock is heavy. (qhem khwe shetut, vi.)

Vx̐m xe=ncot+n to leave one's own people, go to live with in-laws. (qhementsotn, vi.)

Vx̐m ec+xe=icm+mn elaborate, ornate, decorated (lit. It is carefully manipulated).
(etsqhemichtmn, adj.)

Vx̐m hₙ+xa?+xₐ?m+n whale sturgeon. (hnqha'qha'mn, n.)

Vx̐m xam' monster, ghoul. (qha'm)

Vx̐m xem' to bite, animal bite. (qhe'm)

Vx̐mc xe=mc to shave. (qhemts); xe=mc=us+ncút He shaved. (qemtsusntsyt, vt.)
\(\text{\(Vx\)}\)\(n\)\(\text{' xen' }\)\(\text{\(xa+xan'\) }\)\(\text{\(+út nine. (qhaqha'nut, n.); \(xa+x\text{n'}+ósq'it novena (lit. nine days). (qhaqh'nosq'it, )\)}\)\(\text{\(? upen ul \(xa+xan'\) }\)\(\text{\(+út nineteen. (upen ul qhaqha'nut, n.); \(xa+x\text{n'}+u'l+?úpen' ninety. (qhaqh'nuu'lupe'\text{'n, n.)}\)}\)

\(\text{\(Vx\)}\)\(n\)\(\text{\(\text{\(n\)w}t s+x\text{\(' e'níwt great, great-grandfather of Chief Moctelme. (Sqheeniwt, n.)}\)}\)

\(\text{\(Vx\)}\)\(xp\)\(\text{' xep pile (flat objects). (qhep); ac+xep to be stacked, accumulated, placed over another. (atsqhep, vi.); čat+xep=ix'\text{\(n\) shingle, roofing, thatch. (chatqhepilkhw, n.); \(xa+x\text{\(' e p book, volume, tome, breviary. (lit. little pile of plates (sheets) of paper). (qhaqhep, n.)}\)}\)

\(\text{\(Vx\)}\)\(xp\)\(\text{' s+xep=íw'\text{'es a person's double; second self; soul; spirit; energy. (snqhepi'wes, n.); e lu+s+n+xep=íw'\text{'es dead (lit. It has no second self, soul). (elusnqhepi'wes, vi.)}\)}\)

\(\text{\(Vx\)}\)\(xp\)\(\text{' s+x\text{\(' a+xép the entrails of a deer or other game, near the stomach. (sqhaqhep, n.)}\)}\)

\(\text{\(Vx\)}\)\(xp\)\(\text{' xip to gnaw. (qhip)\)}\)

\(\text{\(Vx\)}\)\(xp\)\(\text{' xipe? paternal grandfather. (qhip'e, n.)}\)

\(\text{\(Vx\)}\)\(xp\)\(\text{' xep' button, fasten, sew. (qhep'); \(xép'-nt-s \text{ He buckled, buttoned, fastened, latched it. (qhep'nts, vt.)}\)}\)

\(\text{\(Vx\)}\)\(xp\)\(\text{' xaq' pay, reward. (qhaq'); \(x\text{\(' aq' }=k"\text{\(e\) paying in the water. Refers to same place as Hnsegluk: meaning place of confusion. (Qha'qkwe'); \(xáq'=k"\text{\(e\) paying with water. (qhaq'kwe', vt.); s+\(x\text{\(' aq' }+aq'\) prize, award. (sqhaq'aq', n.); \(čas+\(x\text{\(' aq' }+aq'\) coupon (lit. pay to be made). (chasqhaq'aq', n.); s+\(x\text{\(' aq' }+ncút tax (lit. paying oneself). (sqhaq'ntsut, n.); s+lu(t)+s+\(x\text{\(' aq' }+\text{\(n\) demise (lit. pay for use of land). (sqhaq'ulumkhw, n.); s+lu(t)+s+\(x\text{\(' aq' }+\text{\(n\) decompensation (lit. reversal of recompense). (slusqhaq'n, n.); \(xáq'-nt-s \text{ He defrayed it, paid it, supplied it. (qhaq'nts, vt.)}\)}\)

\(\text{\(Vx\)}\)\(xp\)\(\text{\(\text{\(w\)xaq' }=p detach, disconnect, separate (lit. It became disconnected). (qhaq'wp, vt.)}\)}\)

\(\text{\(Vx\)}\)\(xs\)\(\text{' xes well. (qhes, adv.); \(xes to be well, to be good. (qhes); \(xés+xes good good. (qhesqhes, adj.); \(xes=ix"\text{\(H\)e has a good house. (qhesjlkhw, v.); ni \(xes+t Is it good? (ni qhest? (qu.).); \(xes+t It is good! (qhest! (excl.)); \(xes+t hello, it is good. (qhest, adj.); \(xes+t It is good, hello, good morning, good evening, goodbye, bon voyage, it is beneficial, clean-cut, wholesome. (qhest, v.); \(xes+ilce'? x"e an+lamqe? NN \(t, and c') Bear meat is good. (lit. It is good meat that which is bear). (qhesjltse' khwe anlamqe', v.); \(xes+mcút deport, behave (lit. He behaved himself well). (qhesmntsut, vi.); \(xes+mcút+n bricabrac, ornaments (lit. means of making oneself good). (qhesmnmutsut, vi.)\)}\)

Reproduced with permission of the copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.
good). (qhesmntsutn, n.); ñes+t+il's recovered, cured (lit. He became good).

(qhestil'sh, vt.); çat=ñes+íw'es plain (lit. good middle of surface). (chatqhesi'wes, n.); hn+ñes=ilg'es to be kind, amiable, sociable. (hnqhesilgwes, v.); hn+ñes=itk'ë? It is good water. (hnqhesítkwe', n.); hn+ñes+n boon, benefit, blessing (lit. condition of being good). (hnqhesn, n.); ñas=ilup He has a comfortable bed (lit. good bedding). (qhasilup, v.); ñás+i?=qs moose (lit. a good nose). (qhasi'qs, n.); ñes=ul'úmx good land, fertile land, productive land, plain, open country. (qhesu'łumkhw, n.);

s+ni?q=ñes+t H/s is the best in the crowd, best, elite. (sni'qhest, v.); ta?+s+ñes+t It is not good (Spokane). (ta'sqhest, v.); t+ñás+aśq'ít The vault of the sky is clear, good, beautiful. (tqhasaśq'ít, v.); t+ñás+i=qs He had a good meal (lit. He enjoyed something good with his nose). (tqhasi'qs, v.); s+ñes+mncut behavior, good behavior, demeanor. (sqhesmntsut, n.); s+ñes+mncût cleanliness (lit. habitually dressing oneself neat and clean). (sqhesmntsut, n.); īu=+w'en īu? ñes+t that one is a good man, besides. (īu'wenh'qhest, vi.); s+ñese+t?īn diet (lit. eating correctly).

(qheseseyl'n, n.); ñes+el+ç'eg'ët He has nice manners, he is courtly, refined.

(qheselts'egwt, vi.); s+k'w'l+t+ñes+t deem (lit. It is something considered good).

(sk'ul't qhest, n.); lut ñes+t immoral (lit. It is not good). (lutqhest, adj.); ul+ápels ha s+c+an+ñas=itk'ë°-s apply-jack, apple brandy (lit. good juice from the apple).

(ulápels ha stsanqhasi'tkwe's, n.); ñas+ał+q'ix' aroma, scent, fragrance (lit. good odor). (qhasalqwikhw, n.); ñes+t ha? csét'qit It is a good day. (qhest ha'tsset'qit, vi.); ñes+es+t+i'ič+t He rowed without trouble or difficulty. (qhesest'icht, v.); tel' ci? ñes+t better. (wë'l ts'i qhest, adv.); tel'+ci?q=ñes+t better (lit. good from that point on).

(te'ltsi'qhest, adj.); ñes+t he s+te·m=ilg'es boon (lit. He is good who is a relative).

(qhest he steemilgwes, vi.); x''ay'+t+ñes=îpêle? beneficiary (lit. one who is the recipient of a benefit). (khwa'yqhesîpele', n.); ñes+ñes+t=cn+mncut brag, boast (lit. He talked about himself). (qhesqhesttsnmntsut, vi.); ñas=ál'qs dapper, he has neat clothes, he is neatly dressed. (qhasa'łqs, vi.); ñe+ñes+t benignant. (qheqhest, adj.); ñes+t+i'l+sút+rm It is curable, healable. (qhestil'sutm, vi.); s+n+ñes=elg'es contentment. (snqheselgwes, n.); s+n+ñes=îg'es benevolence. (snqhesilgwes, n.); s+ñas+ñas=ilg'es art (lit. having beautiful ways of doing things). (sqhasqhasilgwes, n.); s+ñas+ñas+t=cin+m to praise, praising, extolling. (sqhasqhassttsim, vt.);
s+xas+xas+t=cin+m+n commendation, praising. (sqhasqasttsinmn, n.); s+xes=íct+mn benefit, treating well. (sqhesichtmn, vt.); s+xe?s+mín+n appreciation.
(sqhe'smijn, n.); s+xes+t+?íl's+m detoxification (lit. curing of poison or toxins, removing venom by the mere touch of the medicine man). (sqhest'ílshm, n.);
s+t+xe?s=ús belvedere (lit. viewing something beautiful. loose- getting an eyeful).
(stqhe'sus, n.); u· xès He is well, fine. (uqqhes, vi.); cmi? u· čen xè's I was fine (lit. I used to be healthy). (tsmi'uuchnqhees, vi.); t'u? u+cn xè's Well, I'm fine. (t'u' uchnqheees, v.); u n+xès=elg'es blithe, content (lit. He is cheerful, etc.).
(unqheselgwes, adj.); xès-stu-s approve (lit. He made it good). (qhesstus, vt.);
xès+t+íl's-s Get well! (qhesti'lshs (excl.)).; čn_xès+t good (lit. I am good).
(chnqhest, adj.); k"u_n+xès=ilg'es You are kind-hearted. (knqhesilgwes, vi.);
k"u_n+xès=ísč'eyt You have a beautiful, good voice. (knqhesich'eyt, vt.);
xé?š+mín-n appreciate, value, esteem (lit. I realized the food [good] in something). (qhe'smijn, vt.); xès+t+íl's-s-n I healed him, I put him into proper condition.
(qhesti'lshsn, vt.); čn_xese:+?ítš slept (lit. I slept well). (chnqhesee'ýtsh, vt.);
hí-s+k"u'l+íxès+t deign (lit. I deem it worthy). (hisku'llqhest, vt.); lut ha s-xès+t-s It is not good. (lut ha sqhests, vi.); na?+xès+m=íct+mn+t-x" elaborate (lit. You manipulate it carefully). (na'qhesmichtmntkhw, v.); xas+xas+t=cin+mn-n commend (lit. I represented it as worthy). (qhasqasttsinmn, vt.); čšs=cin+m-nt-s x"a xès+t blasphemy, profanity. (ch'tsinsmnts khwa qhest, n.)

Vxs hn+xús=k"e? beer, foamy water, brew. (hnqhuskwe', n.); hn+xús=k"e?+n brewery. (hnqhuskwe'n, n.); s+xès=ítk"e? bouillon, broth, consomme water. (sqhesítkwe', n.)

Vxt xet club. (qhet); xet to punish. (qhet); xas+xt=ápqn+n' billy, bludgeon, cudgel, small club. (qhaqhtaq'n,n.); xat=ápqn+n black-jack, club (lit. that with which one clubs another). (qhataq'n, n.); xat+mín+n bat (lit. means of clubbing). (qhatmijn, n.); xat=qín+n thrashing machine (lit. means of clubbing the head). (qhatqinn, n.); xat+ncút ascetic (lit. He whipped himself). (qhatntsut, n.); xet+xet+m'úl' caterpillar (lit. one given to whip). (qhetqhet'my'l, n.); s+xét+t penalty, chance, hard luck, disaster (lit. a whipping). (sqhett, n.); sya+can+xet=cn batter (baseball) (lit. One who hits (the ball)). (syatsanqhettsn, n.); can+xet=cn He is batting. (tsanqhettsn, vi.); xet-m beat. (qhetm, vt.); xet-n I beat him. (qhetn, vt.); xat=ápqn-t-s He clubbed
him. (qhatapqnts, vt.); ḥat+ḥat=āpqn-t-s-lš He clubbed several persons.
(qhatqhatapqnts, vt.); ḥat+qīn-nt-s belabor, thrash (lit. He beat the head. He thrashed it (grain)). (qhatqints, vt.); ḥet-nt-s whip, belabor, beat, chastise. (qhetnts, vt.); ḥet-nt-m He was castigated, corrected, punished (lit. He was whipped).
(qhetntm, vt.); s+ḥet+t-ṭ It is our punishment. (sqhetṭet, v.); s+ḥet+t-ṭ-s it is his punishment. (sqhetts, v.); ḥet-nt-m He was whipped. (qhetntm, vt.); t+ḥat+ḥat=ūps-nt-s He spanked him. (tqhatqhatupsnts, v.)

Vḥt xit corrugated, marked. (qhit)
Vḥt s+t+ḥat=qīn+n straw (lit. what is left after flailin grain). (stqhatqinn, n.);
q"iy'+as+ḥat=qn after harvest. (gw'iyasqhatqn, n.)
Vḥt' ḥet' to gnaw, graze. (qhet'); ḥat'=ūl'mx" He grazed (lit. He munched on the ground). (qhat'u'lmkhw, vi.); i c+ḥet'=ūl'umx" browse (lit. It (horse) is grazing).
(itsqhet'u'lmkhw, vi.); s+ḥet'+m corrosion rot (lit. gnawing). (sqhet'm, n.)
Vḥt' s+ḥit'+m=šn pants, trousers, breeches, chinos, corduroy. (sqhit'mshn, n.)
Vḥw xiw shy, timid, ashamed, embarrassed. (qhiw); xiw+t be ashamed. (qhiwt, v.);
xiw+t blushed, confound (lit. He was ashamed). (qhiwt, vi.); xew+xew+tul bashful,
shy, withdrawn. (qhewqhewtul, adj.); s+xiw+t char grin, embarrassment, humiliation,
decency, shyness, modesty. (sqhiwt, n.); xew+xew+tūl bashful, shy (lit. He is habitually ashamed). (qhewqhewtul, vi.); xewu+msct disgrace, dishonor, shame (lit. He brought reproach upon himself). (qhewumstst, vt.); hn+xiw+m disgrace, ignominy (lit. It is a cause of shame). (hnqhiwm, n.); i c+xiw+t as ashamed (lit. He is being ashamed). (itsqhiwt, vi.); xew+xew+t derogatory, disparaging, shameful.
(qhewqhewt, vi.); s+n+xew+p+šitcut compunction (lit. feeling shame of one's experience). (snqhewpshitsut, n.); s+xewu+msct degradation, disgracing oneself.
(sqhewumstst, n.)
Vḥw t+xew+yep peninsula. (tqhegyep, n.)
Vḥw' xiw' raw (uncooked). (qhi'w,); ac+xiw' crude (lit. It is raw). (ats qhi'w, adj.)
Vḥw' s+xaw'zulx"e? raw camas. (sqha'wlutqwe', n.)
Vḥw' ə xiw' ə now, today, presently. (aaqhi'wəl, adv.)
Vḥw't xewit+xawit white swan. (qhewqhtawit, n.)
Vḥx ał+ňăx+aṅ crow. (ałqhaqhaqh, n.)
\( V_{xy} \) t+\( \ddagger y \)=elps gray horse. (tqhiyelps, n.); \( \ddagger y \) gray (horse). (qhiy)

\( V_{xy} \) t+\( \ddagger y + a + p \) cape, promontory (lit. A point or head of land projecting into a sea or other body of water). (tqhayap, n.)

\( V_{xy} \) \( n \cdot y \strong \) \( \ddagger y \) revenge. (qheyish)

\( V_{xy} \) \( \ddagger y + \ddagger y \) large. (qha'yqhi'y); \( \ddagger y + \ddagger y + t + t + l \ddagger s \) It became enlarged or extended or dilated. (qha'yqhi'ti\( \ddagger l s \), vt.); \( h n + \ddagger y + \ddagger y = a l q s \) It is a wide road. (hnqha'yqhi'yalqs, v.); \( s + \ddagger y + \ddagger y + t + t + l \ddagger s \) amplitude, bulk, capacity, volume. (sqha'yqhi't, n.); \( s + \ddagger y + \ddagger y + t + t + l \ddagger s + m \) dilation. (sqha'yqhi'tilshm, n.); \( s + \ddagger y + \ddagger y + m \) apotheosis (lit. making one great). (sqha'yqhi'yem, n.); \( \ddagger y + \ddagger y = l \ddagger x ^ n \) building, chateau, a big building.

(qha'yqhi'lkhw, n.); \( \ddagger y + \ddagger y + q m + * \ddagger y + \ddagger i q n \) He has a big head. (qha'yqhiq'm, vi.);

\( \ddagger y + \ddagger y + t \) It is large, big, huge, ample, bulky. (qha'yqhi't, vi.); \( s + n + \ddagger y + \ddagger y + a l q s \) costliness, high price(s) (lit. bigness of road). (snqha'yqhi'yalqs, n.); \( t + \ddagger y + \ddagger y + e ? \ddagger s t \) big rock, boulder. (tqha'yqhi'ye'st, n.); \( h n + \ddagger y + \ddagger y = l c e ? \ddagger c \) cannon (lit. a gun with a large interior). (hnqhayqhi'hst'e', n.); \( t + \ddagger y + \ddagger y + e ? \ddagger s t \) big rock. (tqha'yqhi'ye'st, n.); \( t + \ddagger y + \ddagger y = u s \) He has a large eye, large flame. (tqha'yqhi'yus, v.); \( \ddagger y + \ddagger y + t + t \) he n+cun+me?+n It is a big school. (qha'yqhi't hentsunme'n, n.); \( \ddagger y + \ddagger y + t + t + g ^ a r = \ddagger l l m x ^ n \) bulldozer (lit. big ground scraper). (qha'yqhi't ha gwaruilkhwn, n.);

\( \ddagger y + \ddagger y + t + t + h a m o n k i \) ape, gorilla (lit. big monkey). (qha'yqhi't ha moonki, n.);

\( \ddagger y + \ddagger y + t + i ? + t + s + p u + ? + p u + s + i n c \) brokenhearted, mournful (lit. He is grievously mourning). (qha'yqhi't itspu'pu'sinch, vi.); \( \ddagger y + \ddagger y + t + t + h e s + n + p y = i l g ^ e s \) bliss, ecstasy (lit. great thrilling of the heart). (qha'yqhi't he snpiyyilgwes, n.);

\( \ddagger y + \ddagger y + t + s + q l t c \) NN. qiltc buxom, chubby (lit. She has a big body). (qha'yqhi'sqilch, vi.); \( \ddagger y + \ddagger y + t + t + h e t é d e \) argosy (lit. a big canoe). (qhay'yqhi't he t'ede, n.); \( \ddagger y + \ddagger y + t + t + h a t + t ^ x + é q ^ m = ē c n \) bass viol (lit. It is big big what is a viol (means of pulverizing)).

(qha'yqhi't ha tkhweq'wech'n, n.); \( \ddagger y + \ddagger y + t + t + l l s s n \) dilate (lit. I enlarged or widened it in all directions). (qha'yqhi'li'shsm, vt.); \( \ddagger y + \ddagger y + t + t + l l s s t + m \) augment, enlarge, amplify. (qha'yqhi'yt'i'shstm, vt.); \( \ddagger y + \ddagger y + t + t + l l s s t u s \) He succeeded in enlarging it, he amplified it. (qha'yqhi'yt'i'shstus, vt.)

\( V_{xy} \) \( s + \ddagger y + l + s + c i + c e ? \) (l ?) plug, worn out horse. (sqheylschiche', n.)

\( V_{xy} \) \( \ddagger y \) food left over. (qhe'y)

\( V_{xx} \) \( n a s + \ddagger x a + x \) father-in-law. (nasqha'qh, n.)
Vx? xe?=úlm cm" rattler. (qhe'u'l'mkhw, n.)

Vx? xa? to fan. (qha( ); s+xe+t+p breeze. (sqha(p, n.); s+xá+t+ncut air conditioning (oneself). (sqha(ntsut, v.)

Vx?g" xe?ig" perforated. (qhe(igw)

Vx?c *s+can+x"+x"ic=cn' bob, a short haircut on a woman or child.

(stsanqhukhwitsts'n, n.)

Vx?c t+x"ec-nt-s beyond -He went beyond him; he by passed it. (tqhwetsnts, adv.)

Vx?d x"ad comical, funny, humorous. (qhwd,); x"ád+x"ad+t He is funny, comical, humorous. (qhwadqhwadt, vi.); s+x"ad+x"ad+m'scüt comedy, to be humorous, funny. (sqhwadqhwad'mstsut, adj.); s+x"a+x"ad=cn'+m'in'cut humorous, funny, comical (lit. continually telling jokes). (sqhwadqhwadts'n'ni'tntsut, adj.);

hn+x"ad+x"ad=cn He is funny as to the mouth. (hnqhwadqhwadts'n, vi.);

sya+x"a+x"ad+mscut comedian, buffoon, clown (lit. one whose profession is to make himself comical). (syaqhwadqhwad'mstsut, n.)

Vx?l s+x"u'ul awl, bodkin. (sqhu'ul, n.)

Vx?l' u x"el'e resembling. (uqhw'e'le, n.); u x"al'a č'n'+p'=qín=čt annular (lit. It is like a ring). (uqhw'ala ch"np'qíncht, n.); u x"al'á čp=qín+n capillary (lit. It resembles hair). (uqhw'ala chpqínn, n.); u x"el' el'iš It is like a mountain. (uqhw'el'ijch, vi.); u x"al'a s+xi't+emn diabolic (lit. He is like the devil; he is outrageously wicked).

(uqhw'alaqshilemn, adj.); ul+s+c'éx"+ncut or u x"el'é astral (lit. It is like a star). (ul ststs'eqhwntsut or uqhw'ele, adj.); u x"al'á s+c'am' lit. It is like a bone. (uqhw'ala ststa'm, adj.); u x"al'a+a+g"áx+t=elt He is childlike, innocent, humble.

(uqhw'alaagwaqhtelt, vi.); u x"al'á s+t'+m'alt+m's bovine (lit. It resembles a cow).

(uqhw'ala st"maltmsh, n.); u x"al'á ml=ól'umx" earthy, unrefined (lit. It resembles the soil). (uqhw'ala mlo'lumkhw, adj.); u x"el'é ml=qn=ups aquiline (lit. like an eagle). (uqhw'e'le mlqnums, n.); u x"el'e yc+pú's cordate (lit. It is like a heart).

(uqhw'eleytspu's, adj.); u x"al'a n+q"+q"sm'i canine (lit. It is doglike).

(uqhw'alanq'oq'os'mi, n.); u x"al'á s+qil=tč carnation (like the body in color).

(uqhw'ala sqitch, n.); u x"al'á qap+qapl'+y'úy'e? desultory (lit. He is like a butterfly; he is aimless, unsettled). (uqhw'ala qapqap'l'yu'ye', adj.); u x"el'é? s+n+q"úl=enč he s+t'+t'ús exp cotton candy (lit. candy that resembles cotton).
(uqhe'le' snqulench he st't'us, n.); u ñ'al'á tañ+tâñ all-spice (lit. It is like pepper).
(uqhwala' taqhtaqh, n.); u ñ'el'é s+tm'+qn=ñlx' exp conical (lit. It is shaped like a tepee).
(uqwe'le st'mqilkhw, n.); u ñ'el'é t+tm'n? cadaverous, corpse-like (lit. He looks like a dead body).
(uqwe'le ttm'miñj, adj.); u ñ'el'é t+tm'ix' (lit. It is like an animal) birdlike.
(uqwe'le ttm'miñj, n.); u ñ'el'é cm+n+n complementary (lit. like an addition).
(uqhwa'la syo'laqw, n.); u ñ'el'é k'ú_k'm'u+ncút+n divine (lit. You (sg.) are godlike).

Vx'lw'q'w hn+çat+ç'ol'+ç'ol'q'=içn pool table, billiards. (lit. place for rolling things).

(hnchatqho'lrho'lw'q'wicn, n.)
Vx'lw'q'w ñ'il dart. (qhwil); ñ'il to hurry at something. (qhwil)
Vx'lw'q'w ñ'lt+ñ'át billy goat. (qhwålqhwal, n.)
Vx'lw'q'w s+ç'u?111 mist, smog. (sqhu'l, n.)
Vx'lw'q'w' n+ç'en+ç' Hurry up! (qhwentsh (excl.)); çn_ç'en+t I hurried. (chnqhwent, vi.)
Vx'lw'q'w n+s+ç'en=itk'e? rapids, hurrying water. (sqhwenitkwicn, n.); s+ç'u+ç'n'=itk'e?
brook (lit. little fresh water stream). (sqhuqhw'enitkwicn, n.); s+ç'e+ç'n'=itk'e? small
brook, streamlet. (sqhweqhw'enitkwicn, n. (dim.)); s+can+ç'en=itk'e? aqueduct (lit.
underground stream). (stsanqhw'enitkwicn, n.)
Vx'lw'q'w' n+ç'un'=eç thornberry. (sqhu'nech, n.); s+ç'n'+ç'n'=eç=elp thornberry bush.
(sqhunqhu'nichelp, n.)
Vx'lw'q'w p ç'up inefficient, careless. (qhup); ç'up+t He is incapable, unable. (qhupt, vi.);
s+ç'up+t disability, state of being incapable. (sqhupt, n.); miyel+ç'p+t he is too
inept. (miyelqhupt, adj.)
Vx'lw'q'w q w ç'aq w ground meal. (qhwaq'w); hi c+ç'eq w flour (lit. that which is milled).
(hiitsqhqweq'w, n.); hi yc+ç'eq w bread-stuff (lit. that which is pulverized).
(hiysqhqweq'w, n.); *hi yc+ç'eq w ha s+qil=tç burger (lit. meat that is ground).
(hiysqhqweq'w ha sqiltch, n.); ç'eq'-nt-s He ground it, pulverize, grate. (qhweq'wnts, vt.)
Vx'lw'q'w q w ç'áq w p+m-stu-s to analyze (Lit. He separated it). (qhwaq'wpmstus, vt.)
Vx'lw'q'w' t+ç'eq'w=ecn' calliope (lit. An organlike musical instrument). (tqhqweq'wecn,
He was grunting. (isqhoq'qhoqwish, vi.)

foam berries. (sqhusm, n.); ta+x+t ha n+x"ús=k"e? ale (lit. (more) bitter beer). (taqht hanquhuskwe', n.)

duck (lit. quack quack). (qhatqhwat, n.)

to cut in two. (qhwat); hn+x"t=ûs-nt-m behead (lit. He was beheaded). (hnqhwtusntm, vi.); can+x"ét-nt-s curtail (lit. He cut it off; he cut it short). (tsanqhwetnts, vt.)

Lewiston, Idaho (lit. becoming a peninsula). (Stqhweyiyep, n.)

Colville Tribe. (Sqhwiyi'tpmsh, n.)

Indian cosmetics. (yuts)

(yots'); s+yac'+p clutch (lit. that which is tightened).

(syts'p, n.); s+yec'+p attrition, abrasion, detrition (lit. what is worn out). (syts'p, n.); yc'+mén- clamp (lit.tightener). (yts'menn, n.); yec'+p It (metal) wore out.

(yots'p, vi.); yóc'+yec'+t It is very tight, like a nut on a bolt. (yots'yets't, v.); yc'+p= áw'ees connect (lit. They were tightened together). (yts'pa'wes, vt.); č+yac'+p fond. (lit. H/s became very attached to someone—a home, occupation, etc.). (chyats'p, adj.); č+yec'+m=sén+n brake. (lit. means of tightening feet (wheels)). (chyets'mshenn, vi.)

Cheney. (Yits'pyits'p, n.); t'u?+yic'+p+iyicp Well, it's Cheney.

(Chissen, vi.)

calm, quiet. (yih); če'+yih+ih spring (lit. the beginning of spring again).

(march; mild weather. (syihhih, n.); yehe+hi' quiet (lit. to remain quiet; said of weather). (yehehi', excl.); s+yéh+m'=stwex" appease, armistice, peace treaty (lit, making peace with others). (syeh'mstwewkhw, n.)
**Vyk** teč+n+peste?us ha yuk"k"m+ús+m=ul'umx" antarctic. (technpeste'us ha yuukwmysmu'ulumkhw, n.)

**Vyl** s+yól=alq" tree, log, stick. (syolalqw, n.); ni?+s+yól=alq" forest. (ni'syolalqw, n.); e c+če+yél+u?=cn to be bearded, mustachiod (lit. He has a mustache).

(etscheeyglu'tsn, vi.); s+ni?+s+yól=alq" backwoods (lit. among trees). (sni'syolalqw, n.); u x"al'á s+yól=alq" arboreal (lit. resembling a tree). (uqhwala'la syolalqw, n.)

**Vyl** lut he' y'el+mncut+s H/S did not move h/h self, h/s did not go anywhere.

(lutheeyelmntsuts, vt.)

**Vylmx** ylmix"+m leader, chief, czar, king, president. (ylmikhum, n.); yl+ylmix"+m cadre (lit. group of chiefs, a group of trained personnel forming the nucleus of an organization (tribe)). (ylymikhum, n.); ul+ylmix"+m royal, kingly (lit. belonging to a chief). (ul ylmikhm, adj.); ylmix"+m king, ruler, potentate. (ylmikhum, n.);

y'+y'l'mix"+m' basilisk, boss (lit. little chief). ('y'yl'mikhum', n.); y'+y'l'mix"+m' boss (lit. little chief). chief's right hand man. ('y'yl'mikhu'm, n.); pen'+ylmix"+m first lady, queen (lit. She is the wife of the chief). (pe'nyilmikhum, vi.); s+ylmix"+m allegiance, authority (of a chief). (ylmikhwmen, n.); ylmix"+m leader. (ylmikhum, n.); s+cint+el+ylmix"+m Indian chief, superintendent, Indian agent.

(schintelyilmikhum, n.); s+cint+el+ylmix"+m agency. (schintelyilmikhum, n.);

s+cint+el+ylmix"+m Indian chief, bureaucrat, superintendent. (schintelylmikhum, n.); ylmix"+m a+n+g"is+t the chief who dwells on high. (ylmikhumangwist, n.);

s+nuk"+ylmix"+m condominium (lit. fellow chiefs). (snukwyilmikhum, n.);

ylmix"+m he šémen' archenemy, Satan, devil (lit. enemy who is chief). (ylmikhum he sheme'n, n.); oldest son. (ylmukhwst'iik'otqn, n.)

**Vyl'x** yel'x" to cover (e.g. with cloth). (ye'lkhw,); yl'x"+u+mín' arras, tapestry, hanging. (yl'khumínn, n.); yl'x"=áqs+n dickey (lit. detached shirt front). (yl'khwaqs, n.);

yl'x"=ilup+n rug, carpet. (yl'khwilu'lpn, n.); yl'+yl'x"=áqs+n brassiere.

(yly'lkhwasp, n.); č+yél'+yel'x"=alq=šn chaps. (lit. covering for the legs).

(chye'leyl'khwalqshn, n.); č+ył'+yl'x"ós=ažn cape. (lit. covering on the shoulders).

(chy'llykha'qshn, n.); e n+yé'l'+yl'+x"=us blindfolded (lit. He was covered as to the eyes). (eny'lyl'khus, vi.); ni?+y'l'x"=ús=šn apron (lit. a covering for the lap).

(ni'yl'khusshn, n.); s+cen+y'+y'l'x"=il'g"es bib. (stsen'y'yl'khw'il'gwes, n.)
Vym yem silent, speechless. (yem); yem-š shut up! (yemsh! (excl.).)
Vym e n+yém+ep forever (lit. He left forever. Refers to the hereafter with implication of seeing a new, thrilling aspect of God through all time). (enýemep, adv.)
Vym' yim' to encircle, surround. (yi'm)
Vym' s+yým'+m+šeš conjuncture (lit. critical time). (siyi'mmsesh, n.)
Vymx'' yánmxe? corn husk hat (used also for picking berries). (yanmqwe', n.)
Vymp s+cen+ymp+e? s=cin cold shoulder, cold war, silent treatment. (stsenympê'stsin, n.)
Vymm n. s+yymte? Steptoe Butte, butte. (Symtite')
Vynp hn+ynp=ops+n diaper (lit. piece of cloth put around a baby's buttocks).
(hnynpo'psn, n.)
Vynp' yenp' to clamp. (yep')
Vynq'' yenúq'' to coil suddenly (e.g. a snake). (yenuq'w); a· yánq'' It, e.g. the snake, is coiled, in coils. (aayanq'w, vi.); yánq''-nt-m He was encoiled by a snake, convolute. (yanq'wntm, vi.)
Vyq' yaq' to file, whet, sharpen. (yaq')
Vyq' i s+yâq'+yaq'+iš (lit. He is making rasping sounds). (isyâq'yaq'ish, vi.)
Vyq'' yoq'' to busy oneself. (yoqw); yuq'' to pretend. (yuqw); s+n'+yóq''+p=al'qs canard (lit. telling a false or unfound story). (sn'yoqwpalqs, n.); s+yoyq''+ê? as if. (syoqwe', conj.); yuq''+e?+s+část+q She pretended (to go) digging roots. (yuqwe'schastq, v.); yuq''+e?+y'iln H/s pretended to eat. (yuqwe'yi'ln, v.);
yuq''+e?+y'îtš H/s pretended to sleep. (yuqwe'yi'tsh, v.); yuq''+e?+y'îtš H/s pretended to sleep. (yuqwe'yi'tsh, v.); yoq''+e+s+k''úl' counterfeit, fake, pretended (lit. He pretended to work). (yqwe'sk'ul', vt.); yuq''+e?+s+t'ic'+m She pretended to iron. (yuqwe'st'its'm, v.); yuq''+e?+s+x''úy He feigned to go there. (yuqwe'skhu'y, vt.);
č+y'óq''-n't-s calumniate, slander, lie. (lit. He spoke falsely and maliciously of him, he told lies to him, he slandered him). (ch'yoqw'nts, vt.); č+y'óq''+p-n't-m' defame, slander. (lit. false things were said about h/h). (ch'yoqwp'n't'm, vt.);
Vyq"n s+c+yóq"n' calumny, an object of dander. (schyoqu'n, n.)

Vyq"s yoq"s to drink. (yoqws, vt.)

Vyq"t siyat=iy'éqt' t? champion (lit. One who defends a cause or another person).

(siyati'yeqwt, n.)

Vy r yar xr Vy'r' to roll (e.g. a hooplike object). (yar); i' yar+p He is in the act of traveling in a wagon. (iiyarp, vi.); yar+p It (circle) rolled, it wheeled, h/s went away by wagon, car, etc. (yarp, vi.); yér+yer+p wagon, carriage (lit. wheel, wheel).

(yeryarp, n.); s+yar+ncut full moon. (syarntsut, n.); ul+c+yár+p+n axial. (ul chyarpn, n.); u' yár circle; it is circular. (uuyar, n.); yár+ncut full moon (lit. It made itself round). (yarntsut, n.)

Vy r ul+a:yár ha y+n+e?k"ún+am-is It is the will of all. (ulaayar hayne'kunamis, v.)

Vy r k" yark' curved, crooked. (yark'w); a' yárk" curve, crook, deviate, shyster (lit. that which deviates from straightness in a continuous fashion). (aayark'w, n.);

s+yárk" curve (lit. Measure of curving). (syarark'w, n.); s+yark"+m curving.

(syark'um, v.); č+yér+yerk"=alq=šn bow-legged (lit. legs that curve outward at the knees). (chyeryerk'waltshn, adj.); yar+yark"=ičt+m He bent his fingers.

(yaryark'wichtm, v.); yer+yerk"=áxh+m He bent his arms. (yeryerk'qhtshnm, v.); č+yér+yerk"=alq=šn+m He bent his legs outward. (chyeryerk'waltshnnm.);

yárk"+m-s-n crook (lit. I bent it). (yark'umsn, n.); yárk"+m-st-m It was bent, curved. (yark'umstn, vi.)

Vy r p yarp' circle, hoop. (yarp', n.); a' yárp' arc, arch, hoop, tire (e.g. lying on the ground). (aayarp', n.); č+yarp+n axis, axle. (lit. something on which something turns (wheels)). (chyarpn, n.); č+yarp=šn cartwheel. (chyarpshn, n.); yarp' to lie (e.g. a loop). (yarp'); si+yarp'=qítn+m coronation (lit. putting a crown on the head).

(siyarp'qintm, n.); can+yarp'=áxh cirro-stratus (lit. has a circle around its armpits).

(tsanyarp'qchn, n.); yarp'=qínt-t-m crown, he was crowned. (yarp'qintm, vt.)

Vy t' yit' stir (as mush). (yit', v.); hñ+yit'-n I stirred the coffee, tea, etc. (hnyit'n, vt.)

Vy t' yetk" decay, rot. decompose, putrify. (yetkw, vt.); s+yetx" decadence, growing rotten. (syetkhw, n.); i' yétk" decadent (lit. It is decaying). (iityetkw, adj.)
**Vyw** s+yew+m compliment (lit. praising, admiration). (syewm, n.); i· yéw=tc'ε? complimentary (lit. He is praising). (iiyewits'e', adj.)

**Vyx** m yux um=ús It is very cold, frigid, freezing. (yukhumus, vi.); s+yux m=ús+m= ul'umx North, cold land (Alaska). (syukhwmsmu'lmkhw, n.); *s+yux x m= ús+m=ul'mx aleut (lit. One who lives in a cold country). (syukkwmusmu'lmkhw, n.); ul+s+yux m=ús+m=ul'mx boreal (lit. pertaining to a cold country). (ul syukhwmsmu'lmkhw, adj.); *hn+áp=alqs he s+yux m=ús+m=ul'umx arctic, North Pole. (lit. the most cold land). (hnlapalqs he syukhwmsmu'lmkhw, n.); *ul+s+yux m=ús+m=ul'mx he c'i? caribou (lit. deer of a cold country). (ul syukhwmsmu'lmkhw he ts'i', n.)

**Vyx** yaš+yaš+út=šn badger (lit. sound of scratching feet). (yaqhyaqhyutshn, n.)

**Vyzp** eyżip Egypt. (Eyzip, n.)

**Vy?** ye•? to procure game supplies. (yee,)

**Vy?** ye•+yé? child's word for maternal grandmother. (yeeye', n.)

**Vy?qm?** ya?áqme? Yakima. (Ya'aqme', n.)

**Vyö** yaö to lack, need; to assemble, gather, crowd; shy, timid, uncertain, hesitant. (ya;)
  yáö+aö assemble, congregate (lit. They gathered together in a group). (ya)a, vt.);
  yáö+aö assemble, congregate (lit. They together in a group). (ya'a'), vt.);
  yáö+aö+m convene, gather, meet (lit. They came together). (ya)a)m, vt.);
  s+n+yáö+aö getting together indoors; an appointed meeting for discussing some topic. (snya)a, v.); s+yáö+aö getting together, potlatch dinner, memorial dinner, banquet, convocation. (sya(a, n.); s+yáö+aö+m to amass, collection, gathering together. (sya(a)m, v.); s+y'aö+p=qin'+m' big crowd, celebration. (s'ya'(pqin'n, m.);
  a'yáö ul a'yáö communism. (lit. all for all). (aayə) ul aaya), n.); *a'yáö all. (aaya'), adj.);
  a'yáö all, everyone, total, sum. (aaya), n.); ul+a'yáö catholic, worldwide, cosmic, universal (lit. It belongs to all, common. ecumenical). (ul aaya), v.); ul+ayáö
g°l+páx+pač+x+t All Saints Day (lit. belonging to all the wise). (Ul ayə( Gul paqhpdaqht, n.); *a· yaö+ö+ec+k"l'-stu-s almighty (lit. one who makes all things). (aaya')etsk'u'lstus, adj.);
  miyäl+yaö+p=qin' congest, crowded (lit. there are too many heads). (miyälya(pqin'n, vt.); a'yáö čic+x úy Everyone came. (lit. they all}
(aaya) chitskhuy, vi.); ya+c+m-s-n collect, gather (lit. I collected them).
(ya)msn, vt.); ya+c+m-stu-s assemble. (ya’mstus, vi.)

Vy+c s+ya+c+t need, necessity, deficiency. (syat, n.); ya+c+t+m-i-nt-s he needed it,
required. (ya’tmints, vt.)

Vy+cg” ye+c+w+p+iy’g”+t He is competent, qualified. (y(wpi’yigwt, vi.); ye+c+w+p+iy’g”+t conscientious, virtuous (lit. He is influenced or regulated by conscience).
(yu(wpi’yigwt, vi.); ye+c+w+p+iy’g”+t able, capable, dependable, virtuous.

(ye(wpi’yigwt,); s+y+c+pi+y’g”+t) See Ok ... competence, efficiency, quality of being
competent. (sy(wpi’yigwt, n.); s+y+c+pi+y’g”+t ability, capability, virtue.

(sy(wpi’yigwt, vi.); k”u_y+c+p=iy’g”t efficient (lit. You (sg) are able to produce
desired effects or results). (kuy(wpi’yigwt, adj.))

Vy+c ya+c+a?+úl shy, bashful (lit. He is habitually shy). (ya’y)a’ul, vi.)

Vy’d y’id=çt to avenge. (’yidcht, vt.); y’id=cn antonym, comeback, retort (lit. presenting
a counter-argument, using words of a sense opposite to that of other words). (yidtsn, n.)

Vy’h y’+y’he peaceful, serene. (’y’he, adj.); y’+y’eh+e’hi’’ peaceful, serene. (’y’hehehi’’
adj.); y’i+y’eh-ah’hi’’ allay, bland, moderate (lit. it (weather) is in a pacified state).
(’y’i’yehah’hi’’, vi.)

Vy’k” ç’+y’úk”e? a woman’s younger brother. (ch”yukwe’, n.)

Vy’k”? y’uk”e? a woman’s older sister. (’yukwe’, n.)

Vy’l y’al=stq summer. (yalstq, n.)

Vy’l y’él+m+ncut self motion, action, kinema. (yglmntsut, n.)

Vy’lk” y’ilk”+emn heirloom. (’yilkwemn, n.); hi’-y’ilk”+emn cherish (lit. It is
something I hold dear). (hi’yilk’wemn, vt.)

Vy’l Ins y’élens wood pitch, asphalt. (yglens, n.)

Vy’l’x” hn+y’lx”=ús+n window-curtain. (hny’lkhwsn, n.); hn+y’lx”i+n=çn a wall
hanging. (hny’lkhwinchn, n.); cen+y’lx”=cín’ dickey, bib (lit. cloth placed under the
chin, especially of a child to protect the clothes). (tseny’lkhwtsinn, n.)

Vy’m y’ém+n alimony, alms-giving (lit. feeding). (’yemm, n.)

Vy’m’s y’am’s close-mouthed, reticent person. (’ya’m, vi.)

Vy’p *y’i+y’ép+y’p+i’s small rocking chair. (’yi’yep’yp’ish, n.)
V'yq' y'oq" to lie. (yoqw); +y'oq"+ncut telling a lie. (s'yoqwntsut, n.); y'oq"+n'cut lie (lit. He lied). (yoqw'ntsut, vi.); +n+y'oq"=cn H/S misrepresented the words of somebody else, belie. (hn'yoqwtsn, vt.); +n+y'oq"=cn'+n' distort (lit. I turned his words from their true meaning). (hn'yoqwts'n'n, vt.); *hn+y'oq"+p=al'qs He told a false story. (hn'yoqpa'lqs, vt.); y'oq"-š You are telling a lie, lying. I don't believe you. (yoqwsh, vi.); y'oq"+y'oq"+n't+su+túl' He is a habitual liar. (yoqw'yoqw'ntsutu'tul', v.)

Vy'r hn+y'ar'=ıp rear of house, back yard. (hn'ya'rip, n.)

Vy'r y'or+t frozen, e.g. meat. (yort, adj.)

Vy'r' y'i+y'é'r+y'é'r'+p x'r Vyr small wagon, cart. (yi'yer'yer'p, n.); y'+y'ar'+p' x'r Vyr circlet. (yi'ya'rp', n.)

Vy'x ay'x crab, oyster, bluepoint. (a'yxh, n.)

Vy'x'a collective (lit. by all). (a'yg(al, adj.); y'a?c+p=qin' to abound. (ya'(pqi'n,);

y'a?c+p=qin' canaille, the masses (lit. They are many). (ya'(pqi'n, n.); y'a?c+p=qin'+m' crowd, mob (lit. They gathered in numbers to celebrate). (ya'(pqi'n'm, vi.)

V'x' x'ax wind, wrap string evenly. ((aqh)

V'x'c' t+c'á'x'=c+e? cantaloupe (lit. a melon ribbed around). (t(aaqht's'e', n.)

V'x'w' hn+c'ux"+c'ux"+eł'n+iw'+n harness. (hn(uqhw(uqhwel'n'w'n, n.)

V'x'w' c'ax'+s+c'am bony (lit. it has many bones). ((a(wst's'a'm, adj.)

V'c c'ec to tie. (ets); c'ec=îč'ın bow, bowstring (lit. something tied in the rear).

((ets)ich'n, n.); c'ec=îč'n' bow (lit. that which is tied in back). ((etsich'n, n.);

c'ec+min+n chord, string, cord (lit. that which ties). ((etsmijn, n.); c'ac+áp=al'qs+n cincture, girdle (lit. a cord for tying clothes around the body). ((atsapa'lqsn, n.);

c'ac+ápla'?qn curb (lit. a strap serving in conjunction with the bit to restrain the horse). ((atsapla'qn, n.); c'at+c'ac=îlx"+n bind, tie. (chat(atsilkhwn, v.); *s+c'ec=îw'es+m astringent (lit. tying together). (s(etsi'wem, n.); hn+c'ac=ápq"+n bridle. (lit. mouth tier, means of tying inner mouth). (hn(atsalpqwn, n.); c'ec+el'+s+či+če?+n rope (lit. the means of lassoing a horse). ((etsel'schiche'n, n.);

hn+c'ac+c'ac+el'+s+či+če?+n corral. (lit. enclosure for lassoing horses). (hn(atse'l'schiche'n, n.); hn+c'ec+el'+s+či+če?+n hitching post. (hn(atse'l'schiche'n, n.); s+t+c'ec=îw'es banner (lit. tied on a pole). (st(etsi'wes, n.);
s+t+éc=iw'es Sunday flag, bunting, flag. (st(ets'i'w'es, n.); t+éc iww es Sunday, (lit. flag day). (T(ets'i'w'es, n.); ac+éc He is tied. (ats(ets, vi.); éc-nt-s He tied him up; he lassoed the horse. (etsnts, vi.)

Véc hn+ac+ac=ine? Italians (lit. people with earrings). (hn(ats(atsine', n.);

hn+ac+ac=ine? Italians. (Hn(ats(atsine', n.); hn+ac+ac=ine? to wear earrings, an Italian, Pend Oreille, Idaho (lit. H/s is wearing earrings). (hn(ats(atsine', v.)

Véc'éc' worn out, exhausted. ((ets'); éc'-x" tired. ((ets'khw)

Véc'éc' persistent, tenacious. ((it's')

Véc'éc'x" to be hungry for meat. ((ets'khw); hn+t+éc'x"=ilg"es+n appetizer, antipasto, hors d'oeuvres (lit. means of stimulating the appetite). (hn(et'skwilgwesn, n.)

Véd'éd glowing, redhot. (id)

Vég" to throw many objects. ((igw); ég"-nt-s bestrew (lit. He threw them about).

((igwnts, vt.)

Véhm t+éhím to give a warhoop, yell. (t(éhím)

Véhnt s+éihn goose. (s(ihnt, n.)

Vél al+p+mi-nt-s confiscate (lit. He forfeited it (to public use). ((elpmints, vt.)

Vél s+él+p demerit (lit. loss (of merit)). (s(elp, n.)

Vél'él'+k"li=alqs+n (Probably) coverall (lit. a covering for clothes). ((g'kliwalqsn, n.);

čat+él'=íne?+n cover, something that conceals or disguises. (chat(e'line'n, n.);
čat+él'=ene?+ncút he/she covered himself/ herself. (chat(e'lene'ntsut, imper.);
čat+él'=ene?+ncút+š cover yourself. (chat(e'lene'ntsutsh, imper.); čat+él'=ene?+encut+ul cover yourselves. (chat(e'lene'ntsutul, imper.); čat él'=ene?+ncút-lš they covered themselves. (chat (e'lene'ntsutulsh, imper.); ċn_čet+š'él'=ene?+ncut I covered myself. (chnchet(e'lene'ntsut, vi.); ċ"u_čat+š'él'=ene?+ncút You (sg.) covered yourself. (kuchat' (e'lene'ntsut, vt.); ċ_čet+š'él'=ene?+ncút We covered ourselves. (chchet(e'lene'ntsut, vt.); k"up_čat+š'él'=ene?+ncut You (pl.) covered yourselves. (kupchat(e'lene'ntsut, vt.); š'él-nt-s He covered it. ((e'ints, vt.); a čat+š'él'=íne?-s-n I cover h/h'i. (achat(e'line'sn, vt.); a čat+š'él'=íne?-st-x" You (sg.) cover h/h'i. (achat(e'line'stkhw, vt.); a čat+š'él'=íne?-st-mi-s H/s covers you (sg.). (achat(e'line'stmi's, vt.); a čat+š'él'=íne?-st-ulm-n I cover you (pl.).

248

Reproduced with permission of the copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.
They cover you (pl.).
I cover them.
You (pl.) cover them.
You (sg.) cover me.
You (pi) cover me.
They cover me.
I cover (cust.) you (sg.).
The door, gate is closed.
Closure (lit. act of closing door).
Claustrophobia (lit. being confined).
Contain (lit. It was shut up, it was contained).
He closed it (the door).
Diaphragm (lit. partition or septum).
Melt, dissolve, waste away.
Defrost (lit. He removed ice or frost (from it)).
Bete noir (lit. one who is often picked on).
Animosity, animus, hostility, hate (lit. feeling hostility toward a human being).
Backbite, confabulate (lit. He concealed his words about another).
Confidential (lit. pertaining to something spoken as a secret).
Anonymous, nameless (lit. lie has a hidden name).
He hid himself.
They hid.
Hidden, secret, arcane, concealed, clandestine (lit. It is . . . ).
He played hide and seek. (ap'(aplshiyé', vt.); ap+elwis He hid himself for a time. (apelwis, vt.); ap+çt+m connive (lit. He aided secretly by sleight of land). (jpchtm, vi.); hn+çip+emn cache. (lit. hiding place used for storage).

He hid himself for a time, (apelwis, vi.); hn+çip+lm+n a secret hiding place. (hn(iplmn, n.); hn+çip+lš+n den, lair. (lit. hiding place). (hn(iplshn, n.); nuk”+çip=cn+m-nt-s confide (lit. He put a secret into his trust). (nukw(jptsnmnts, vi.); ac+çep+el+šug”il+m to elope (lit. H/s goes away by a secret road). (ats(epelshugwilm, vi.); i ç+çepé+šeg”el+mš He is going (away) through a secret path. (its(epelshegwelms, vi.); hn-i?_c+çip+m conceal (lit. I am keeping it from discovery or understanding). (hi'ts(ipm, vt.); hn-i?_c+çip+m conceal (lit. I am keeping it from discovery or understanding).

Všs çus to be lost, astray. (us); u çus to disappear. (uu(us, vi.); çus+t He got lost.

((ust, vi.); çus+t-š get lost. ((ustsh, vi.);

Všw çaw to drop as water. (aw)

Všy çuy coax, urge, cajole. ((uy)

Všy çuy to waste. ((uy)

Všy çuy=çt to mistreat (the old or helpless). ((uycht)

Všy çey’ angry. ((ey); çey embittered. ((ey); çey+çey+iy+úl He habitually gets angry.

((ey(eyiyl, vi.); s+çey+y anger, to be angry, being peed, irked, irritated. (s(eyy, vi.); s+n+çey+iy=îlg”es despite (lit. becoming angry in heart). (sn(eyiyilgwes, n.);

çey+y=us+m He frowned (lit. He showed anger in his face). (çeyyusm, vi.);

hn+çay+iy=îlg”es be angry. (hn(ayiyilgwes, vi.); çey+mín-n I got angry with him.

((eymînn, vi.); çey+y He felt angry. ((eyy, vi.); çey+mi-nt-se-s He got angry with me. ((eymînts, vi.); i n+çey+y=îlg”es angry (lit. He is being angry in the heart).

(in(eyiyilgwes, adj.)

Vš’l’ a n+ç’el’=iw’es partitioned, divided. (an’(el’iwl’es, vi.)

Vš’w çew+p it dripped. (’ewp, vi.)

Všw a”- much, many things, copious, ample, abundant. (aw... (pref.); a”+a”=îlt H/s has many children. (a(w’a(wîlt, vt.); a”=g”ul H/s has many vehicles. (awgul, vt.);

a”+el+cetx” H/s has many houses. (awelsgtkhw, vt.); a”+el+t+tot+ot H/s has
many pets. (a(welittotot, vt.); a(welit+el+wl+wlim to be rich, wealthy, well to do (lit. H's has much money). (a(welit+wlim, vt.)

√csw? s+csw'i+s botulism, vomiting, throwing up, regurgitating. (swiliksh, vt.)

√csw'x' csw'ux+min+n barb, barbed wire. ((wuqwhminn, n.)

√csw'x' hn+csw'o+csw'ox=îcîn' streetcar. (lit. reins on the back). (hn(wo(woqwhch'n, n.)

√csw'c' al+csw'ec' magpie. (al(wets', n.); hn+csw'éc'+csw'ec'=cn boisterous. (lit. He is noisy as to the mouth). (hn(wets'(wets'tsn, adj.)

√csw'h s+t+csw'ehí+i+m clamor (lit. shouting). (st(wehi'm, n.); t+csw'ehí+i+m shout (lit. He uttered a loud and sudden cry). (t(wehi'm, v.)

√csw'l csw'éle?el shore. ((wele'el, n.); hn+csw'éle+n' beach, shore. (hn(wele'n, n.);
taç+s+csw'él=ew'l coastward, toward seashore. (tachs(wele'wl, adv.)

√csw'f s+csw'él=enç greasy intestine. (swelensch, n.)

√csw'm csw'im+i+s He hurried, rushed. ((wimish, vi.); i+csw'ím+i+s He is hurrying.
(its(wimish, vi.)

√csw's s+csw'ús=elg'es damage, detriment (lit. loss of property). (s(uselgwes, n.);
s+csw'ús+t to be lost, cost, loss, penalty, price. (s(ust, vt.); hn+csw'ó+csw's=k'e? a stream west of DeSmet and southwest of Tensed (lit. lost waters). (Hn(qs(oskwe', n.)

√csw's s+csw'ás+csw'š+s battle cry. (swash(wshsh, n.)

√csw't' s+csw'et+csw'et'=sm to smile, smiling. (s(wet'(wet'sm, vi.)

√csw'c' ?icç to play. (itsch); y+?icç+n < s+? etc. antic, playing, gambol. ('yitschn, n.);
n+?icç+n+n playground (lit. means of playing, place for playing). ('njitschnn, n.);
s+y+?icç+n drama, play. (s'yitschnn, n.); y+?ic+?eççn < s+? etc. possibly
y+?ic+?eçç+n diversion, pastime, recreation (lit. playing of several people).
('yits'echchn, n.); i n+?ecç+númt H/s wants to play. (i'netschnmnt, vi.);
č+y'çicç-n I am playing. (chi'tsjtschn, vi.); nuk'w'+?icç+n+m-nt-s H/s played with h/h. (nukw'i tschnmnts, v.); n+?icç+n+m-nt-s H/s used it for a playground (ref. to place or thing not intended for play). ('njitschnmnts, v.)

√csw'ck' ?úck'+m He took a bath, He went swimming. (utskum, v.); i c+?úck'+mš H/s is bathing or swimming. (iits'utskumsh, vi.); n+?uck'+emn bathroom, shower, (lit. Bathing area). ('nutskwemm, n.); n+?úck'+emn bathtub, bathing place, bathroom. ('nutskwemm, n.); y+?uck'+m < s+? etc. to bathe, bath. ('yutskum, vt.); y+?úck''ym
$\text{?c}'\text{c} \text{q} \text{?} \text{?á}'\text{c} \text{q} \text{e} ? \text{exit, go out, he went out. (ats}'\text{qse}', \text{vi.}); \text{ác}+\text{q}'\text{c} \text{e} \text{?} \text{to exit, go out (lit. They went out). (ats}'\text{tsqe}', \text{vi.}); n+\text{á}'\text{c} \text{q} \text{é} ? n \text{ place for going out, lavatory, etc. ('nats}'\text{q}'\text{en}, \text{n.}); y+\text{á}'\text{c} \text{q} \text{e} ? < s+? \text{ etc. going out. ('yats}'\text{qse}', \text{vi.}); cs+\text{á}'\text{c} \text{q} \text{e} \text{?} \text{nt-s h/s went out to meet h/h. (chs}'\text{atsqe}'\text{nts}, \text{vi.})}$

$\text{?c}'\text{c}'\text{x} \text{*?á}'\text{c} \text{x} \text{ to behold, gaze at, look at. (ats } \text{qhsh}, \text{ vt.}); \text{ác}'\text{x} \text{ to look at, he looked, behold, view. (ats}'\text{qh}, \text{vt.}); \text{ác}'\text{x}+'\text{émn telescope, binoculars (lit. Means of looking). (ats}'\text{qhemn}, \text{n.}); n+\text{ác}'\text{x}+n \text{ cinema, motion-picture theatre, coliseum (lit. a place for looking at pictures). ('nats}'\text{qhn}, \text{n.}); \text{ác}'\text{x}=\text{us}+n'\text{cut}+n' \text{ mirror (lit. Means of seeing one's own face). (ats}'\text{qushts} \text{n'tn}, \text{n.}); \text{ác}'+\text{ác}'\text{x}+m'\text{scut showoff, sycophant, fop (lit. He showed himself off). (ats}'\text{ats}'\text{qh}'\text{msutsut}, \text{n.}); ča+c'\text{y}+\text{ác}'\text{x} \text{ we are going to a movie (lit. We are going to look). (chach}'\text{yats}'\text{qh}, \text{vt.}); y+\text{ác}'\text{x}+c'+\text{á}'\text{x} < s+? \text{ etc. color, perspective (lit. a way of looking at something, an appearance especially from a specific view). ('yats}'\text{ts}'\text{a}'\text{qh}, \text{v.}); y+\text{ác}'\text{x}a+\text{q}'\text{ey}'+\text{mín} < s+? \text{ etc. to read. ('yats}'\text{qhalq}'\text{e}'\text{yminn}, \text{vt.}); a \text{ can}+\text{ác}'\text{x}+\text{ncut circumspect, discreet, prudent (lit. He looks around himself. He is heedful of circumstances). (atsa}'\text{nats}'\text{qhntsut}, \text{vi.}); \text{can}+\text{ác}'\text{x}+\text{ncut-s beware! look out! (tsa}'\text{na}'\text{tsqhamintsutsh, vi.}); \text{?ác}'\text{x}+\text{nt to look at (lit. H/s/i looked at h/h). (ats}'\text{khnt}, \text{vt.}); \text{ác}'\text{x}+\text{nt-s H/s looked at me. (ats}'\text{qhnts es}, \text{vt.}); *t'\text{u}?' \text{ čel} _\text{či} _\text{?ác}'\text{x}+\text{a}+\text{q}'\text{ey}'+\text{mín}+n \text{ Well, I am going to read a book. (t'u} \text{ chelchi}'\text{yatsqhalq}'\text{e}'\text{yminn}, \text{v.})}$

$\text{?č}'\text{n e} \text{ n+?éč}'\text{n} \text{ lit. It is contained in a receptacle, bag, sock, etc. (ee}'\text{neche}'\text{n}, \text{vi.}); n+\text{či}+n \text{ cabinet, case, container, receptacle, crate (lit. instrument for putting things in). ('nchinn, \text{n.}); n+\text{či}+\text{n} \text{ closet, cabinet, storage box, trunk. ('nchinn, \text{n.}); n+\text{či}+\text{s}-\text{n I put it in a bag, sack, etc. ('nchisn, \text{v.})}$

$\text{?d}'\text{n} \text{n+?íd} \text{ to exchange. (n} \text{id}; s+\text{ce}+'\text{n}+\text{?íd}+\text{m alteration. (stsee}'\text{njd} \text{m, \text{n.}); s+\text{ca}+'\text{n}+\text{?ád} \text{ al'qs change (lit. a fresh set of clothing). (stsa}'\text{na}'\text{da}'\text{lqs, \text{n.}); s+\text{ce}+'\text{n}+\text{?íd}+\text{mš to adapt or change. (stsee}'\text{njd} \text{msh, \text{vi.}); s+n+\text{?ed=}\text{u}+'\text{s=ǐw'es bargain, exchanging, barter, trade, sell, deal. (s'neduusj}'\text{wes}, \text{v.}); e} \text{lu}+\text{s+ce}+'\text{n}+\text{?íd}+\text{et to be changeless, enduring, lasting, durable. (elustsee}'\text{njd} \text{et, \text{vi.}); c+n+?id-n exchange (lit. I exchanged it or replaced it by another). (tsee}'\text{ndn}, \text{v.}); \text{hn-i}?'\text{n+?íd=us bought (lit. something I}$
bought). (hiy'nidus, v.); n+?id=u?s-nt-s (us, =u?s, =iw's) h/s t... it (lit. h/s traded it off). (nîdusnts, v.)

V^?g" *?ig"- set out for. (igw-)

V^?h k"u_"y'_c+?ôhi+p+t You (sg.) are having a cold. (ku'yts'ôhi't, v.)

V^?h ?ih+p+i turtledove. (ih'i, n.); i s+?úh+i+sh coo (lit. It (pigeon) uttered its murmuring sound). (is'u'hushish, vi.)

V^?k" ?uk"+t He crawled. (ukwt, v.); ?úk"+t=ul'umx" H/s crawled on the ground. (ukwtu'umkhw, vi.); e- c+?úk"+?uk"+t ; e c+?e+?úk"+?uk"+t that which creeps or crawls about; dim, small things that crawl about (children, insects). (eets'uk'ukwt, n. e ts'e'uk'ukwt); ec+?e+?úk"+?uk"+t bug, arthropos, insect (lit. Little creature that crawls about). (ets'e'uk'ukwt, n.); i- n+?úk"+t=ëch' It is crawling on the back of a person. (ii'nukwtech'n, vi.); i tč+?úk"+t=ičn H/S is crawling on the ridge of a mountain. (itch'ukwtichn, vi.); n+?ók"+t=alqs H/s crawled on the road, path. ('ngkwtaqlqs, v.); n+?úk"+t=enč It crawled on the inside of the wall. (nukwtench, v.); n+?úk"+t=ul'umx" H/s crawled in the ditch, trench. (nukwtenkhw, v.); t+č+?ók"+t=alq H/s crawled on a log, stick. (tch'okwtaqlq, vi.); t'i? ec-?úk"+?uk"+t The baby already crawls. (t'i'ets'e'uk'ukwt, v.)

V^?k" y+?úk"um < s+? etc. to move something yonder. (yumk, vt.); n+?úk"+emn truck (lit. means of carrying over there). (nukwemn, n.); s+či-c+?úk"+m bringing here. (schiits'ukum, v.); ?úk"=elg'es H/s took h/h belongings over there (thither). (ukwelgwes, v.); y+?úk"um-š < s+? etc. transporting, carrying. (yumkumsh, vt.); n+?úk"+s+čín+n bus, cab, taxicab, coach (lit. vehicle for carrying passengers). ('nukwshinn, n.); *s+n+?uk"+x"úy+mn convection (lit. carrying with of together). (snukwkhuymn, n.); či-c+?uk"-nt-s h/s brought it over here. (chiits'ukwnts, vt.)

V^?k"n ?ék"n to say (lit. He said). (ekwn, vt.); ?ék"n to state claim (lit. he stated it to be true). (ekwn, vt.); i c+?uk"ún+m denote (lit. It is being said; h/s is being told). (its'ukum, vt.); n+?uk"ún+n aphorism, apothegm, byword, proverb, saying, adage, diction, clause. (nukunn, n.); cen+?uk"+?uk"n'+emn' allurement, temptation (lit. undermining verbally). (tse'nuk'uk'ne'mn',); y+?ék"n < s+? etc. claim (lit. statement of something as a fact). (yekwn, n.); y+?ék"n < s+? etc. saying. (yekwn, n.); y+?ék"n=ci? < s+? etc. applause (lit. saying it's all right). (yekwntsi', n.);
s+q'êx+q'eê+t he n+?uk"ûn+n dictionary (lit. sayings that are a treasure).
(sq'eqhq'eqht he 'nukûn, n.); *s+c's+?ôk"n' (k"?) a person about whom lies are
told. Telling lies about others, slander, gossip. (sch'yoqw'n, n.); t'u? či_?c+?uk"ûn
?? Well, I am saying. (t'u'chi'ts'ukûn, v.); k"u_y'_c+?uk"ûn You are saying.
(ku'ysts'ukûn, vi.); s+?uk"ûn=cn-is x'e s+t'ûn=lc'e? bray (lit. the cry of a
donkey). (s'nukûntsnkhwe st'unnts'e', n.); u+u+a-yâr ha y+n+e?k"ûn+am-is It is the
will of all. (ulaayar hayne'kunamis, v.); u? n+?uk"ûn=cn aphasia, brogue (lit. He
does not speak distinctly or normally). (u'nukûntsn)

v?k"wì' i̧k"wì' salmon eggs. (i̧k'wì, n.)

v?l ̧ ?el+m=ict+m H/s moved h/h hand. (elmjchtm, vt.); ?él+mcncut to betake,
automobile (lit. H/s/i caused h/h/i to move). (elmntsut, v.); ?é'l+mcncut H/s finally
stirred. (ceelmntsut, vi.); sye+t?él+ncut actor (lit. one whose business is to move
himself). (syee'elmntsut, n.); ?él+m=šin+m H/s moved or stirred h/h foot. (elmshînm,
vt.); ?él+m-s-n to move, stir, rouse (lit. I moved it). (elmsn, vt.); ?él+m-st-m stir,
bestir, rouse (lit. It was moved). (elmstm, vi.); ?él+m-st-u-s to set in motion, activate.
(elmstus, vt.)

v?l ̧ ?el' yikes! (lit. expression of a cold sensation, as a person who falls in ice cold
water). (ellll! excl.)

v?lè ̧ ?ilè red berries, knick-knick berries, wild cranberry. (ilch, n.); alè=atp=alq" wild
cranberry bush. (alchalpalqw, n.)

v?l's u x''el' el'iš It is like a mountain. (uqhwe'le'lish, vi.)

v?lkwì' ̧ ilkwì' to store, cache, especially new acquisitions. (ilkwì', vt.); y'il'k"wì'=élg"es to
store away belongings. ('y'il'k'welgwes, v.); y'il'k"wì'+emn to put away something as a
keepsake. ('y'il'k'wemm, v.); n+?ilk"w=élg"es+n ark, bin, briefcase, bureau, chest of
drawers (lit. box for storing things, belongings). ('nilk'welgwesn, n.); n+?ilk"w=
elg"es+n ha s+n+čn'=ičn' caisson storage (box) for ammunition. ('nilk'welgwesn a
snch'n'ichn', n.); n+?ilk"w=élg"es+n ha q'ey'+min+n bookshelf, library.
('nilk'welgwesn a q'ey'ymînn, n.); č_y'c+?ilk"w=élg"es I am storing my last property
or belongings. (chi'ts'ilk'welgwes, vt.)

v?l'm nuk"wì'+?îlm community, tribe, a people. (nuk'we'îlm, n.)
?i?n to eat (lit. He ate). (i?n, v.); y+?i?n < s+? etc. tool, nutriment, to eat, aliment, chow, victuals. ('yi?n, n.); tap+?i?n He stopped on the way to eat. (tap'i?n, v.);
če+t?i?n+n table, buffet, sideboard (lit. that on which one eats). (cheet'i?nn, n.);
čet+?i?n+n table (lit. place on which to eat). (chet'i?nn, n.); ?i+s+út+m comestible (lit. It is edible). (iltum, adj.);
n+?i?n+n cafe, restaurant. ('nilnn, n.); n+?i?n+n eating place, restaurant, dining room. ('nilnn, n.);
?e+?i?n+n' bistro, little restaurant, cabaret. ('ne'i?n'n, n.);
s+n+?i?n+úmt appetite (lit. desiring to eat). (s'nilnumt, n.);
n+?i?n+n l n+?i?n+n boarding house (lit. place for eating and sleeping). ('nilnn 1
'ni?shn, n.); s+xi+?i?n feast (after a wake) (lit. throwing food away). (sqhilyi?n,);
s+xi+s+?i?n potlatch, giving away food. (sqhits'yi?n, n.); s+xe+?i?n+n diet (lit. eating correctly). (sqhesee'yi?n, n.); ec+?i+l+s+g'il=tč carnivorous (lit. He eats flesh).
(ets'ilsgiltch, vi.); k'en+t?i?n H/S took (along) food. (kuen'yi?n, vt.); i c+s+qil=tč to eat meat. (its'lsqiltch, vt.);
či+?i?n+n potlatch, giving away food. (sqhits'yi?n, n.); s+xe+?i?n+n diet (lit. eating correctly). (sqhesee'yi?n, n.); ec+?i+l+s+g'il=tč carnivorous (lit. He eats flesh).
(ets'ilsgiltch, vi.); k'en+t?i?n H/S took (along) food. (kuen'yi?n, vt.); i c+s+qil=tč to eat meat. (its'lsqiltch, vt.); i če k'u_?i?n a s+qil=tč Are you going to eat some meat? (ni čeł ku'yi?n a sqiltch? (qu.).); *sy+?i?l+s+qil=tč carnivore (lit. One who eats meat). (sy'e'lsqilch, n.); yuq+e+y'i?n H/s pretended to eat. (yuqwe"yi?n, v.);
n+?i?l+sčin+n cannibalism. (nišchiñn, n.); ?i?ln-t-s assimilation (lit. He ate it).
(iiñts, n.); k'we či_?i?n a s+qil=tč I am going to eat some meat. (k'we' čh'n' i?n a
sqiltch.); k'we či_?i?n eat (lit. You (sg.) are going to eat). (k'we'ku'yi?n, vi.);
če_lči_?i?n e s+mlič I am going to eat some salmon. (čhel chi'i' yi?n e smlich.);
hi-s+nuk"+?i?n commensal (lit. He is my companion at table). (hisnukw'i?n, n.)

?ulx to enter. (n'ulkhw); n+?ulx entered, went to school. ('ulkhw, vi.);
čn_?ulx I went in; I entered; I enrolled in school. (chn'ulkhw, vt.);
n+?ulx-s-n admit (lit. I permitted him to enter). ('ulkhwsn, vt.)

?em'+emn+úl to be charitable, generous, hospitable (lit. H/s habitually feeds others). (em'embrul, vi.)

?em+m to alight, land. (emm, vi.)

?em+n=ilt H/s fed h/h offspring. (emnilt, vt.); he fed h/h/i. (emts, vt.);
če_lči_?i?n eat (lit. You (sg.) are going to eat). (k'we'ku'yi?n, vi.);
če_lči_?i?n e s+mlič I am going to eat some salmon. (čhel chi'i' yi?n e smlich.);

Reproduced with permission of the copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.
v?m ʔém+iš to sit down (lit. He sat down). (emish, vi.); n+ʔem+iš He sat within. (nemish, v.); ʔem+m+iš+iš He came to a sitting position. (emmișhish, vi.); n+ʔem+iš=k“e? h/s sat in shallow water. (nmișhkwė', v.); ʔem+iš=ul’umx” H/s sat on the ground. (emishu’lumkhw, vi.); ʔam+ot=qn president, chairman, head, executive (lit. one who sits at the head). (amotqn, n.); e· c+ʔem+ut seated, at home (lit. H/s is seated). (ets’emut, vi.); ec+ʔem+m+út there he is, sitting down. (ets’muuut, vi.);
s+čet+ʔum+út+n bench (lit. chair). (schet’umytn, n.); s+čet+ʔum+út+n couch, chair (lit. piece of furniture on which one may sit or recline). (schet’umytn, n.);
s+t+č+ʔum+út=ew’es+n cow pony, saddle pony. (stch’umute’wesn, n.);
t+č+ʔm+út+ew’es xr Vč’m on horseback. (tch’mute’wes, adv.); t+č+ʔm+út+pk"e? xr Vč’m Mt. Baldy in Idaho, near the St. Joe River (lit. one who sits by the water). (Tch’mutpkwe’, n.); ets’ on, on top of, atop (echee..., pref.); eče’+t+ʔem+ut He is seated on (a chair). (echet’emut)

v?mč ʔimč to pick up. (imch, vt.); ʔimč+t+m H/s picked up a handful of small objects (peanuts, berries, etc.). (imchtm, vt.)

v?n ʔené? ouch! (expression of pain). (ené‘, excl.); en· ouch! (expression of pain). (enenn!, excl.)

v?ng"t -ing"et what say, be who. (-ingwt); ʔing"et What did h/s say? (jngwt? (qu.)); i· c+ʔing"et What is h/h saying? (iits’ingwt? (qu.)); i· c+ʔing"et-lš What are they saying? (iits’ingwetlsh? (qu.)); i c+ʔing"e(t)=cn+mincut What is h/s saving to himself of herself? (reference to excessive repetition to which others pay no attention). (its’ingwetsnmcnt, qu.); č_y’c+ʔing"et What am I saying? (chi’ts’ingwt, qu.); čn ʔéng"et I (lit. it is I, I am I). (chn’engwt, pro.); čn ʔéng"et I am he or she. (chn’engwt, vi.); čn ʔing"et What did I say? (chn’ingwt?, qu.); čn_c+ʔing"et What did I say? (chn’ingwt?, qu.); čn_c+ʔu’1=ʔeng’et mine (lit. it is mine). (chn’uu’lengwt, vi.); k”u_m+ʔéng”et It is you (sg). (ku’wéngwt, vt.); k”u_ʔu’1+ʔéng”et It is yours (sg). (ku’uu’lengwt, vt.); xíl ne+ʔeng”t+t’č’=ičn’-st-mi-t You (s) might get gored on the back. (qhił’ne’engw’t’chi’nstmit, v.)

v?ns čs+ʔenes+mincut h/s set h/h self out on a gallivanting spree. (chs’enes’nmcnt, vi.)
\[\text{I wiped my chin and mouth, after a meal.}\]

(Chn'ap'po'wasq'n'm, vi.)

\[\text{There are people/Indians.}\]

(Epschint, vi.; ?ep+s+čint there are people/Indians.

(Epsmlieč, n.;)

\[\text{It, e.g., the river, has dead salmon.}\]

(Apl'etkhwe', vt.;)

\[\text{It has similarity.}\]

(Epschlissmn, vi.;)

\[\text{It has a little tail.}\]

(Epschssups'n, n.;)

\[\text{One who has a place for dental surgery).}\]

(Epnlqhelijkwn, n. dentist;)

\[\text{Anonymous, nameless (lit. lie has a hidden name).}\]

(Epl(epskwist, v.);

\[\text{to be sunny, clear (lit. It has sun).}\]

(Apl'alderench, vi.;

\[\text{to be breezy (lit. There is a small wind),}\]

(Epl s'n'i'w't, v.;

\[\text{Prairie west of Coeur d'Alene country (lit. It has bitterroots or rockroses).}\]

(Epsp'ilem, n.;

\[\text{Antiquary (lit. One who has a place of antiquities, one who has a second-hand store).}\]

(Apt nq'espił gwesn, n.;)

\[\text{Barkeeper, bartender (lit. one who has a liquor place),}\]

(Apt n si kwe'n, n.;

\[\text{Archipelago (lit. It has islands).}\]

(Eplchsunsunkwe', n.);

\[\text{Buffalo country (lit. It has a herd, bison).}\]

(Aps't'maltmsh, n.);

\[\text{Worley; saddle-shaped mountain S.E. of Worley.}\]

(Apl t't'aq'n, n.;

\[\text{To have livestock (lit. H/s has livestock, commonly ref. animals or birds).}\]

(Epltt'mikhw, vt.;

\[\text{Waverly, Washington (lit. It has sugar).}\]

(Epl'tish, n.;

\[\text{He has money.}\]

(Eplwlwljm, vt.;

\[\text{Banker,}\]

257

Reproduced with permission of the copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.
cashier, teller (lit. One who has a place for metal money). (epsnwlwlimn, n.);
?ap tł+n+x"él+x"l+m to be animated, (lit. What has life). (ap lhkwelkwilm, vi.);
?ep tł+x"él+x"l+t debtor (lit. One who owes something to another). (eplkhwelkwilt, n.);
čn_ʔpl I have. (chnpl, vt.); čn_ʔpl Gloss to have. (chnpl, vt.);
čn_ʔp+s+t’má I have cattle. (chnpst’ma, vt.)

Vʔ'p'ʔip' wipe. (ip'); ?ip'+emn buffer; dust-cloth, towel (lit. a wiping cloth). (ip'emn, n.); če t+?ip'+emn mop, wiping cloth for top (of floor, table, etc.). (che'ip'emn, n.);
?ip'+?ep'=čs+n napkin (lit. means of wiping the hands). (ip'ep'chsn, n.);
n+?ip'=ens+m H/s wiped h/h tooth (teeth). (ni p'ensm, v.); ni?+?ap'=i?qs+n handkerchief (lit. means of wiping one's nose). (ni'ap'i'qsn, n.); n+?ip'=tc'e?q+?n dish cloth (lit. means of wiping inside the dishes). ('nip'lt'se'n, n.); ?ip'-'n blot (out) (lit. I wiped it). (ip'n, vt.); in-?ip'=us+n It is your face-towel, it is your means of wiping your face. (in'ip'usn)

Vʔpls s+ʔâpls+alqw" apple tree. (s'âplsalqw, n.)

Vʔ pn ʔûpen ten. (upen, n.); ?upen uł nêk"e eleven (lit. ten plus one). (upen uł nêk'we, n.); o?ópan'=čt=qn' one thousand. (o'opa'nchtq'n, n.); ?upen e' séns dime (lit. ten cents). (upeneesgns, n.); t+č+?ûpen ten persons. (tch'upen, n.);
ha'i'nm, n.; he'?en'+me'·l+8upen eighty (lit. eight times ten). (ne'e u'mee'l8upen, n.);
8upen ul ū xa+xn+út nineteen. (upen ul qhaqha'nut, n.); ū xa+xn+ul+8úpen' ninety.
(qhaqh'nuu'l8upe'n, n.); *t'u? čn_ mus e·?úpan Well, I am forty. (t'uchn mus ee
8upan, v.)

V?q"s y'oqs *y'oq"s drinking. (yoqs, n.); n+?oq"s+n bumper, tavern (lit. a drinking
vessel). (noqwsn, n.); n+?oq"s+p+n tea, coffee (lit. that which is drunk after a meal
to wash down food). (noqwsun, n.); tap+?oq"s He drank water on the way. (tap'qoqs,
v.); hi yc+?oq"s That which is drunk (not water). (hiyts'qoqs, v.); n+?oq"s+p+m He
washed it down. (noqwsun, vt.); V?q"s ?oq"+?oq"s+ul He drinks habitually. adj.
Bibulous (lit. given to drinking). (oq'oqsul, v.); ?oq"s he drank. (qoqs, v.);
?6x"s-nt-s He drank it. (oqhsnts, v.); ?oq"+?oq"s-l8 They drank. (oq'oqslsh, v.)

V?r ?or frozen. (or); ?or+t It froze. (ort, v.); čn_?or+t to be very cold (lit. I became
frozen stiff). (chn'ort, v.)

V?us ?8+ls He dove. (uslsh, v.); u ?us+ls They dove, each one of them dove. (u'uslsh,
v.); y+?us+ls < s+? etc. to dive (lit. H/s dove). (yuls, v.); čs+?us+ls-nt-s h/s
dove after it. (chs'uslshnts, vt.); č_g"ul s+yè+?ús+ls diver (lit. we are divers).
(chgul syee'uslsh, n.)

V?us i'us Benewah Lake. (I'us, n.)

V?us? ?u8e? eggr. (use', n.); ul+paq ha ?use? Easter egg (lit. an egg that belongs to
Easter (Pasch)). (ul Paq ha use', n.); u s+?use?+múl The hen is habitually laying
eggs. (us'use'mul, v.)

V?esel two. (esel, n.); *?esél twice. (esel, adv.); a ?sal'=qn' two hundred (lit. two
little heads). (a'sa'lq'n, n.); ?asá=alqs H/s has two items of clothing of the same
kind. (asalalqs, vt.); ?asá=sq'it two days. (asasq'it, n.); ?úpen ul ?esimal twelve. (upen
ul esel, n.); ?esel+?úpen twenty (lit. two times ten). (eesel'upen, n.); t+č+?esimal They
are two persons. (tch'esimal, v.); ul+?as=sq'it Tuesday. (Ulasasq'it, n.); ?esimal+scút
dimorphic (lit. It has two forms or selves). (eselstut, vi.); e n+?sil=cn to be bilingual
(lit. He speaks two languages). (e'nsiltsn, vt.); n+?sil=ens bicuspid (lit. two teeth).
('nsilens, n.); n+?s=itc'e? bicaleral (lit. two rooms or chambers). ('nsitse', n.);
t+č+?sil+šn biped (lit. One having 2 feet). (tch'silshn, n.); ul+n+?sil=us+m
bipartisan (lit. pertaining to two sides). (ul'nsilusm, adj.); ?esimal'+s+či+cè? H/s has
two horses. (ese’lschiche’, vt.); ?axel+l+?esel+s+pin=tč biyearly, every two years (lit. happening every two years). (aqhell esespintch, adv.); g"l' c+?ēsel xref g"l binary, two by two, conjugate. (gu‘l ts‘esel, adj.); ul+n+?ēsel+s+k"ist exp It belongs to him who has 2 names. (ul 'nselskwjist, v.); t+č+?sēl+k" s+nuk"+k"+l’ul’ bigamy, two spouses. (tch'selkw snuk'ul'u'l, n.); ?asa+s+qil=tč bicorporal (lit. two bodies). (asasqiltch, adj.); ?es+silx“ Xref =ilx“ H/s has two houses. (esijklhw, vt.); u ši+m’iš tel’ tč+?ēsel either (lit. one or the other of two persons). (ushimjsh tel’ tch’esel, n.)e t+č+?sil=tč ambidextrous (lit. With both hands). (etch’sîlîch, vi.); e t+č+?sil+m both (of them). (etch’sîlm, adj.); e t+č+?sil+m=us binocular (lit. With both eyes). (etch’sîlmus, vi.); ec+?sil=čt+m H/s (still) has both hands. (ets’sîlchtm, vi.); ec+?sil+m both, on both sides, amph... (pref.). (ets’sîlm, adv.); c+?s+il+m both. (ts’sîlm, adj.); t+č+?sil+m both (persons). (tch’sîlm, n.); t+č+?sil+ene?+m-nt-m binaural (lit. He was heard by 2 ears). (tch’sîlêne’mmntm, n.); t+č+?sil+m-st-m They were both taken. (tch’sîlstm, v.)

V?sn' n+?ūsen' bird's nest. (‘nuse’n, n.)

V?sq" asq" son. (asqw, n.); *?asq"+q"=ése? small boy, chiquito, boy (lit. Little blurred son). (asqqwese’, n.); s+k"i’l+l+?asq" to adopt (lit. making one a son). (sk'u’ll asqw, vt.); hn-i? _n+ásq" He is my son. (hi’násqw, n.); i’n-?ásq" He is your son. (ii’násqw, vi.)

V?t čn_áyá+sx”+l+?ót=qn I finally got a jack rabbit. (chnyaskhw’lotqn, vt.)

V?tx” etëx"e? baked camas. (etqhe’, n.); *apl'+?ëtx"e? to have baked camas (a sweet, edible bulb). (ap’ëtkhe’, vt.)

V?tq" y+?átq”=elp < s+? etc. pine tree, conifer. (’yatqwelp, n.)

V?tś ṭiš He slept. (itsh, vi.); i- ṭiš asleep. he is sleeping. (iits’îtsh, vi.); y+?iš < s+? etc. to sleep. (yîtsh, vi.); n+?iš+n bedroom, bedchamber, hotel, inn, cubicle, caravansary. (nîtshn, n.); n+?iš+n bunkhouse (lit. little hotel). (’nîtshn, n.); n+?iš+n hotel, motel, inn (lit. a place for sleeping). (’nîtshn, n.); n+?e+n?iš+n’ bunkhouse (lit. little hotel). (’ne’îtsh’n, n.); t+č+?iš=šn bedtime, numb (lit. his leg went to sleep). (tch’îtshn, n.); t+y+?iš+n < s+? etc curfew (lit. time of evening for retiring). (t’yîtshn, n.); hn+cu’n+cûn’+m’e+n+l+n+?iš+n boarding school (lit. place for teaching and sleeping). (hnts’nts’ûn’mê’n l ’ni’tshn, n.); n+?i’n+n 1

Reproduced with permission of the copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.
boarding house (lit. place for eating and sleeping). ('nîhnn I 'njîshn, n.);
*tu'?+?îtš (You) go over there to sleep. (tu"yîtshh, v.); yuq"+e?+y'îtš H/s pretended
to sleep. (yuqwe"yîtsh, v.) čn_ xëse+?îtš slept (lit. I slept well). (cînhqesëseyîtshh, vt.)

V'w ?ew oppose. (ew...); ?ew oppose, confront, contravene, be adverse to. (ew..., v.);
?ew+t=us antagonism, opposition, rivalry, competition. (ewtu$us,); ?ew+t=us
counter, competition, rival. (ewtu$us, n.); s+ye+?ew+t=us competitor (lit. One who
rivals). (syçe'ewtu$us, n.); y+?ew+t=ús < s+? etc. aversion, dislike (lit. going against
another). ('yewtu$us, n.); y+?uw+t=ús+n't+ew'ëš < s+? etc. competition (lit. a
vying with others). opposing one another. ('yuwtu'snte'wesh, n.); ic+?uw+t=
us+m'+ntew'ëš compete (lit. They are contending with one another).
(its'uwtu$sm'nte'wesh, vi.); ?ew+t=ús+m-nt-se-s oppose, confront, contravene, be
adverse to (lit. He was adverse to me). (ewtu$msntses, vi.)

V'ws ?ews to get wet, drenched, soaked (lit. It got drenched). (ews); ?ews get
absorbed (lit. It got absorbed). (ews, v.); ?ews get wet, get drenched (lit. It got
drenched). (ews, v.)

V'x" č+?ax" chack, clop, clang. (lit. sound of hard object striking another). (ch'akhw!
vi.)

V'x" č+?ax"=qn pillow (lit. means of leaning head on). (ch'akhwq,m, n.); č+?ax"=qn
pillow, cushion (lit. that on which the head is laid). (ch'akhwq,m, n.)

V'x" če+y+?ix"=îx"+n awning. (che'yîkhwîlkhwîn, n.)

V'x" e ?ix"e? maternal aunt. (e'îkhwe', n.)

V'x" t'u+?úx"+l's cavort (lit. He jumped around). (t'u'ukhw'lsh, v.)

V'x"l ?ix"u'l to be (some). (ikhwuul); ?ix"l sometime, some. (ikhwel, adv.); ?ix"l some
of them. (ikhwl, adv.)

V'x i n+?ax+t+îl catadromous (lit. The fish is going back to the sea to spawn). (i'naqhtîl,
adj.)

V'x ul+?a:x=îw'îl current (lit. belonging to the time now passing). (ul aaqhi'wl, adj.)

V'xîl a· c+?âxîl as. (aats'aqhl, conj.); a· c+?âxîl similar, alike (lit. It is similar). (aats'aqhl,
adj.); ac+?âxîl+?âxîl to be related, similar, correlated, same (lit. They are related by
similarity). (ats'aqh'aqhîl, vi.); ac+?âxîl to stay the same, be constant (lit. H/s/i stays
the same). (ats'aqhí:1, vi.); ac+?axíl=us to have a face similar to (lit. H/s has a face that looks like that of ...). (ats'aqhílus e, vi.); s+n+?axíl=elg*es compatibility (lit. sharing the same tastes). (s'naqhílegwes, n.); g"l' n+?axíl=elg*es-lísh congenial (lit. They have the same heart). (gu'l'naqhílegweslísh, adj.); s+nuk"+a·c+?áxíl colleague, counterpart (lit. fellow worker of one's kind). (snukw'ats'aqhl, n.); hi-s+nuk"+a·c+?áxíl contemporaneous (lit. He is my like (equal)). (hisnukw'ats'aqhl, adj.)

\[ ?\]axél=qs'it everyday, daily. (aqhelsq'it, adv.); ul+?axél=qs'it diurnal (lit. pertaining to a day). (ul aqhelsq'it, adj.); ?axél+t+?esel+s+pin=tč biently, every two years (lit. happening every two years). (aqhel esespintch, adv.);

?axél+tč+nék"e? each, every (lit. every person of a number). (aqheltchnke', n.);

?axal+s+pin=tč yearly (lit. every year). (aqhalspintch, adv.)

\[ ?\]axál+mút+m able, capable (lit. He is capable of doing this or that). He seems capable. (aqhlmutgm, vi.); ?axíl=čt+m H/s did thus with h/h hand. (aqhilchtm, vt.);

?axíl=us+m to change one's facial expression (lit. H/s made h/h face thus). (aqhilm, vt.); čn_?axíl (lit. I did thus). (chn'aqhl, vi.); čáw'n'š a·c+?áxal amen (lit. would that it be so). (cha'w'nsh aats'aqhal, interj.)

\[ ?\]axíl a?xí-lí?+lš an old man, codger. (a'qíili'lsh, n.)

\[ ?\]axíl u c+?axíl e t+lt=cin+m blabber (lit. For nothing he talks straight, He talks rapidly, incessantly and inanely). (uts'aqhil ettttsjn, v.); u c+?axíl s+lt=cin+n catachresis (lit. for no reason directing one's speech or discourse). (uts'aqhil sttttsjn, n.)

\[ ?\]ax̌w n+?ax̌w downstream. ('naqhw)

\[ ?\]y eyé· boo! (expression of contempt or disapproval). (eyee! excl.)

\[ ?\]y̌x̌w n+?áyx̌w+n tiredness. ('yayqhw, n.); y+?áyx̌w+t < s+? etc. to be tired, exhausted, fatigue. ('yayqhw, vt.); n+?ay+?áyx̌w=cn belabor (lit. He talks tediously on, he belabors a point). ('nay'ayqhwtwn, v.); ?a+?áyx̌w+t bore (lit. He arouses boredom). (ay'ayqhw, n.); ?á+?áyx̌w+t boredom, bore. (ay'ayqhw, n.); ?a+?áyx̌w+t They became tired. (ay'ayqhw, vi.); ?áyx̌w+t he became tired. (ayqhw, v.); i'
c+?áyx̌w+t aweary (lit. He is tired). (its'ayqhw, adj.); čs+?áyx̌w-n I got tired going after it; I put much effort to attain it. (chs'ayqhw, vt.)
V?ynî  ?ey'nîl because. (e'ynîł, conj.)

V??  u čn_?é? I alone. (uchn'g', n.)

?w's+t+?á'w'+?aw+us teardrops. (st'a(w'a(wpus, pl. n.)

?w's+s+n+?e'w=qn command (lit. giving orders (to)). (s'ne(wqnt, n.); n'+?e'wq-nt-s

command, order (lit. He gave orders to him). ('ne(wqnts, vt.)


